



Product Book 2019/2020

hansgrohe assortment bath and kitchen

Hansgrohe contact

Hansgrohe Headquarters



The Hansgrohe Master Service - Headquarters

Service hours:

Monday-Thursday: 8:00 am-4:00 pm
Friday: 8:00 am-3:00 pm

Phone: +49 7836 51-1282
Fax: +49 7836 51-1440
info@hansgrohe.com

You will also find technical information at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com



Global Projects Services - Headquarters

gpservices@hansgrohe.com

You will also find tender texts and planning
details at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/planning-data



Hansgrohe Aquademie - Headquarters

Monday-Friday: 7:30 am-7:00 pm
Saturday-Sunday: 10:00 am-4:00 pm

Hansgrohe SE
Hansgrohe Aquademie
Austr. 9
77761 Schiltach/Germany
Phone: +49 7836 51-3272
Fax: +49 7836 51-1505

The Aquademie is our adventure centre on
all aspects of water.
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie

Errors and omissions excepted.
This Product Book renders all preceding ones void.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

You will find further information and sales arguments on the individual products in the sales manual or at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com

Product Book 2019/2020

hansgrohe

Hansgrohe SE · P.O. Box 1145 · 77757 Schiltach/Germany
Tel. +49 7836 51-0 · Fax +49 7836 51-1300
info@hansgrohe.com · www.hansgrohe.com

Index

hansgrohe because	8
Service	10
PowderRain	14
Technologies & Spray modes	15
Sponsoring	16
Phase out products	18
New products	20
Packaging units	26
Code numbers	33

Overview of showers

Hand showers	53
---------------------	-----------

Rainfinity | Raindance Select | Croma Select | PuraVida | Raindance Classic | Croma

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder	65
--	-----------

Shower hoses and Accessories	121
-------------------------------------	------------

Overhead showers	125
-------------------------	------------

Rainfinity | Rainmaker Select | Raindance Select | Croma Select | PuraVida | Raindance Rainmaker | Raindance Rainfall | Raindance | Raindance Classic | Croma E | Croma | Crometta | Clubmaster

Showerpipes and shower panels	161
--------------------------------------	------------

Thermostatic mixers / valves	201
-------------------------------------	------------

Ecostat exposed | ShowerTablet Select | ShowerTablet | RainSelect | ShowerSelect
Ecostat concealed | Valves

iBox® universal	243
------------------------	------------

Overview of mixers

PuraVida®	255
------------------	------------

Metropol®	269
------------------	------------

Metropol | Metropol Classic

Metris®	303
----------------	------------

Metris | Metris S

Talis®	323
---------------	------------

Talis Select E | Talis E | Talis Select S | Talis S

Focus®	353
---------------	------------

Novus®	367
---------------	------------

Logis®	379
---------------	------------

Electronic- and project mixers / Care assortment	395
---	------------

PuraVida | Metropol | Metris | Talis | Focus | Novus | Logis

Accessories	417
--------------------	------------

Rainfinity | Logis | Unica Comfort | Logis Universal | RainScent

Wastes and overflow	427
----------------------------	------------

Kitchen mixers	441
-----------------------	------------

Spare Parts and Accessories	535
------------------------------------	------------

Showers | bath mixers and kitchen mixers

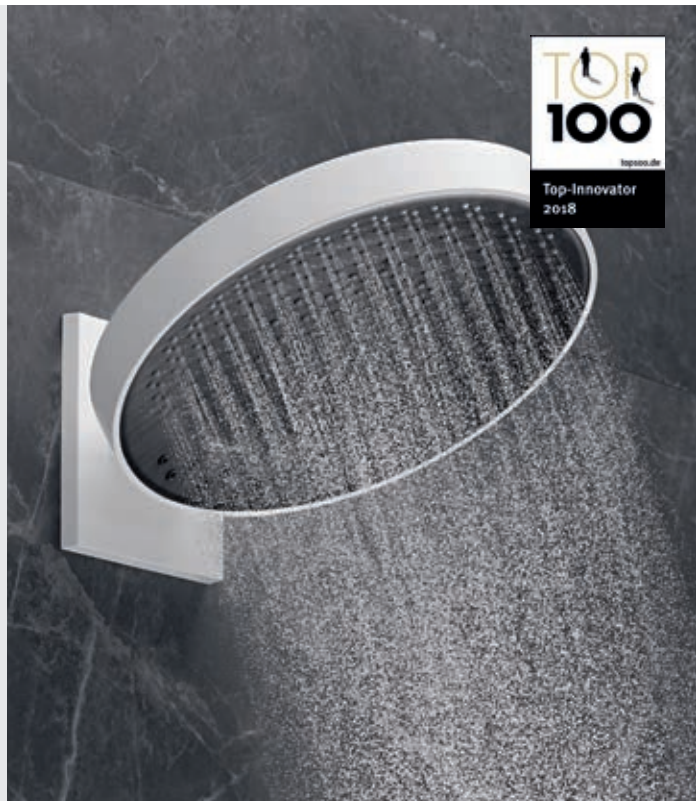
Flowcharts	555
-------------------	------------

Your exacting standards are our benchmark – why hansgrohe?

Innovation

- **Revolutionary innovations**
- **Pioneers in the sanitation industry**
- **Ground-breaking technologies**

At hansgrohe, our innovations have revolutionised the sanitation industry; some of our ideas made sanitation history, and some have even made cultural history. We have our own research and development laboratory in the centre of the Black Forest, Germany. At this powerhouse, we are constantly working on new ideas and, with more than 16,000 active patents, our TOP 100 company remains as one of the world's leading suppliers in the sanitation industry. At hansgrohe, we always focus on product benefits that customers can enjoy using and designs that customers can take pleasure in.



Design

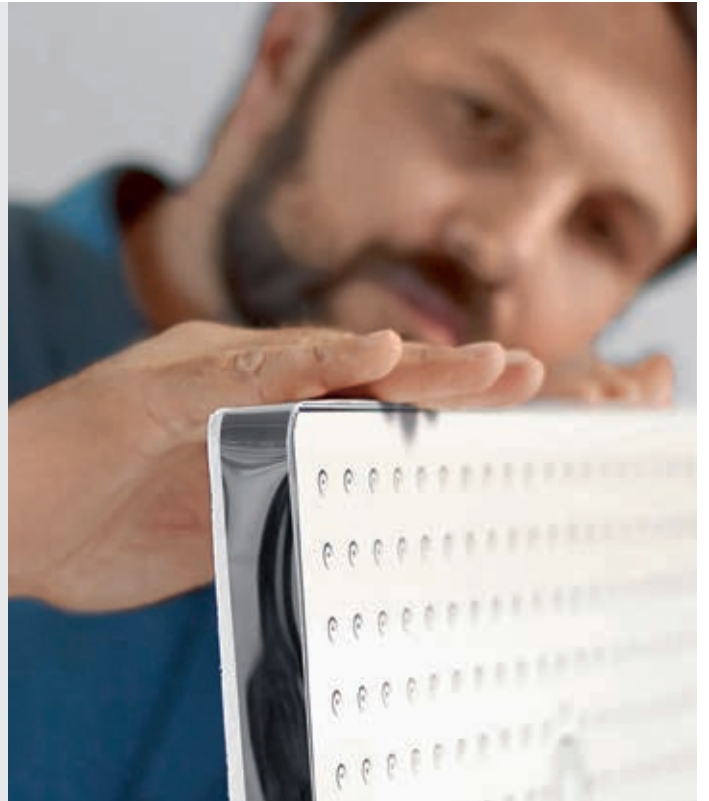
- **More than 600 awards**
- **A design for every style**
- **International reference projects**

Design can be defined in a number of ways: shape, aesthetic, style. But, at hansgrohe, design means more than just looking good. Alongside renowned designers, we focus on high quality and maximum customer benefit. We believe that it's this unwavering attention to detail that has earned more than 600 international product awards. Whether it's modern, traditional or avant-garde, hansgrohe has the perfect furnishings to suit any need and, most importantly, we guarantee that excellent design will outlive fast-paced fashion trends.

Quality

- **Experts since 1901**
- **Made in Germany**
- **5 year guarantee**

Since 1901, people all over the world have put their trust in hansgrohe's durable and high-quality products from the heart of the Black Forest. Our "Made in Germany" commitment is an integral part of our philosophy and around 80% of our products remain manufactured domestically. Only the best quality, drinking water-grade materials are used, as well as put through their paces in endurance tests to ensure they meet all our requirements. We offer a 5-year guarantee and 15 years guaranteed availability because we are 100% committed to, and confident in, the high quality of our products. hansgrohe: quality that you can rely on.



Service

- **Contactable and reliable**
- **Informative and involved**
- **Plan and enjoy**

Customer satisfaction has always been our primary concern. At hansgrohe, we see ourselves as a partner in retail and craftsmanship. So, being able to deliver the top-quality, personal service to our customers at all times is a key part of our corporate philosophy. No matter the question, problem or special request, we are here to help.

Genuine added value

Service – contactable and reliable

Customer satisfaction is always a priority at hansgrohe. As a result, we always offer our customers the best quality and service

tailored to the individual. You can rely on the qualified technical and sales advice from our employees wherever you are, at all times. With

hansgrohe you get service by professionals, for professionals.

Field Service

Our sales team will be by your side as a professional and direct contact partner. A member of the team will always be on hand to answer all questions regarding our products.

In house Sales Service

You can phone, email or fax hansgrohe customer advisers for individual technical and commercial support.

Service hours
Monday – Friday: 9.00 am – 5.00 pm
Phone: +49 7836 51-0
Fax: +49 7836 51-1300
E-mail: info@hansgrohe.com

Technical Service

Our service specialists are trained experts in sanitation and/or sanitary engineers, so they are in an excellent position to deal with your technical issues. And if something cannot be explained on the telephone or via e-mail, you can request an on-site visit from a specialist in building services.

Service hours
Monday – Friday: 9.00 am – 5.00 pm
Phone: +49 7836 51-1282
Fax: +49 7836 51-1440
E-mail: info@hansgrohe.com

Online spare parts shop

All parts in detail: The electronic spare parts catalogue lets you find and purchase spare and special parts with particular ease. In addition, you will benefit from other functions like dimension drawings, links between drawings and service parts, a checklist and downloads of installation and service instructions.
spares.hansgrohe.com



Special services and logistics

At hansgrohe, we will do all we can to satisfy your individual needs. Express delivery (no matter the distance), 24-hour spare parts service, excellent product availability, routine-optimised delivery, standardised cardboard packaging to make the ordering process and delivery as simple as possible plus a 5-year guarantee and 15 years guaranteed availability all come as standard with hansgrohe.

Service – informative and involved

You need to be one step ahead of the competition if you want to remain at the cutting edge of product and technological development. This includes everything from the

core business to effective marketing, personnel management and further training. hansgrohe provides a comprehensive range of services so that specialist partners always have the most

up-to-date information and are best equipped for commercial success.

Courses, training and events

Know-how for you: we offer a wide range of courses, training and events in the most diverse areas such as new technologies, modern marketing instruments or operational or personnel management. At our own training centre, the Aquademie in Schiltach or on-site anywhere in the country.

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie

Comprehensive information

Always up-to-date: hansgrohe partners receive regular information on new products, marketing campaigns, sales campaigns, courses, events and company news. We address all the target groups, be they retail, trade or projects, individually.



Rewards programme

The hansgrohe Talisman reward programme offers our trade partners an extensive choice of high-quality services and rewards. Scan the enclosed Talisman QR codes using the hansgrohe Talisman app. You can also use the app to manage your account and order your choice of reward(s). Simply download the app from the Google Play Store or Apple App Store.

Website for professionals

We provide additional digital services on our website for specialist partners. For example: information on delivery periods, the online spare parts catalogue, Talisman account, price lists and marketing materials are just some of the benefits we offer here. So, you can get the information you need, even if you are on-the-go or visiting a customer.

www.pro.hansgrohe-int.com

Service – planning and calculations

Whether you need help choosing the right combination of products, optimising the way planning data is arranged or optimising

savings, hansgrohe will provide you with support on everything you and your customers need to successfully, as well as cost-effectively,

plan and calculate your bathroom projects, including innovative digital solutions.

Planning data

We make a vast amount of information, e.g. dimensional drawings and 3D data, available online. For efficient building information modelling (BIM) across all trades, hansgrohe supplies all relevant BIM data for key software applications. This includes geometry and positioning, materials and properties of the taps, showers, shower systems and installation technology.
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/service

ComfortZone test

Has your customer fallen in love with a tap, but is unsure whether it really goes with his/her wash basin? Do you want to know which of our taps match which wash basin? We will support you and your customers with confidently stylish hansgrohe product pairings that have been technically reviewed in our Test Centre. You can find more information on ComfortZone and the ComfortZone test at hansgrohe.com/comfortzone

Savings Calculator

With the hansgrohe savings calculator, you can work out how much you and your customers will save by having EcoSmart technology in the taps and showers. You can also use it to figure out how soon your investment will pay off. Sanitary experts can visit pro.hansgrohe-int.com/savings-calculator on a desktop or m.pro.hansgrohe-int.com/savings-calculator on mobile. Consumers can go to hansgrohe-int.com/savings-calculator on a desktop, or on a mobile: m.hansgrohe-int.com/savings-calculator



Project Support

Are you just about to plan one or more bathrooms and need help in planning the job or putting the work out to tender? Our project consultancy team would be happy to assist you.

Service hours
Monday – Friday: 7.30 am – 5.00 pm
Phone: +49 7836 51-3126
Fax: +49 7836 51-1878
E-mail: gpservices@hansgrohe.com

iSpecify

The hansgrohe online planning platform, iSpecify, makes planning your bathroom simple. It helps with all the necessary product specifications and provides inspiration with impressive examples. Simply start your planning process by viewing the reference projects or the specific product and see for yourself. You can access all the key data at all times and save your progress in project lists.
ispecify.hansgrohe.com

First-hand testing

Service – put it to the test

The proof is in the pudding. You can experience the whole world of hansgrohe products up close and with all five senses at our

exhibition grounds in Schiltach. Go on a tour of our exclusive bathroom exhibition, visit the Water-Bath-Design Museum or thoroughly test

the showers in the hansgrohe Aquademie.

Aquademie

Bathroom exhibition, Water-Bath-Design Museum, bathroom and design, tours and consultations.

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie

Opening hours

Monday – Friday: 7.30 am – 7.00 pm

Saturdays, Sundays & public holidays:

10.00 am – 4.00 pm

Booking advice:

Tel.: +49 7836 513272

Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday:

1.00 pm – 6.00 pm



Showerworld

Test showers in the Showerworld. Anything is possible at the hansgrohe Aquademie.

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie

Opening hours

Monday – Friday:

7.30 am – 7.00 pm

Saturday, Sunday:

10.30 am, 12.30 pm, 2.30 pm

Register for the Showerworld:

Telephone: +49 7836 51 3272

Fax: +49 7836 51-1505

1 hour, maximum 20 people



PowderRain

Envelop your whole body in rejuvenating spray – PowderRain

A soak under a PowderRain spray is about more than just getting clean. The micro-fine droplets makes every shower experience an indulgence. PowderRain has been designed to wrap you in a cocoon of micro-fine drop-

lets, for a sensual and silent indulging session for mind and body. PowderRain delivers every drop where it's needed most: on your skin. The reduced splash takes the effort out of cleaning, making it a much better feel-good experience

for you. Available in the Rainfinity range and select Raindance products.



Technologien



Simply regulates the water flow at the touch of a button: a playful way to turn the shower or jet on and off or switch between modes.



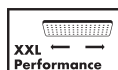
Reduces the flow rate to save water and energy. For long-lasting pleasure.



Combines water with a generous amount of air. For a soft, splash-free water spray and rich, full shower drops.



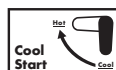
Wipe limescale deposits away easily by rubbing your finger over the flexible silicone nubs.



Distributes the water over the large spray face enveloping the whole body in drops of well-being.



Defines the useable area between washstand and mixer. Something to suit every customer.



Cold water starts to flow when it is opened in the basic setting. You consume hot water only when you need it.



Cools through the controlled flow of cold water to stop the product getting hot. For even safer showering.

Spray modes



A unique shower experience thanks to the soft caress of micro droplets.



Intense jet of micro-fine droplets for sensational showering.



Full shower rain, ideal for washing hair.



Tremendous showering pleasure over a larger area.



Gentle shower rain with air-enriched drops.



Large jet envelops your whole body in soft droplets.



An intense jet of water that activates and wakes you up



Intensive shower rain that refreshes and rejuvenates.



A soft water spray that caresses the body for that feel-good sensation.



The harmonious combination of gentle shower drops and dynamic spray.



Concentrated targeted massage spray.



Boosts energy after a challenging day.



A strong massage spray that invigorates and soothes aching muscles.



Focussed jet for a soothing, feel-good shower.



Powerful flood jet for generous coverage.



Generous flow of soft sprays.

Surfaces

Order numbers specifying a surface finish are (#) eight digits long, for example 28500, -000 = Chrome

-000

Chrome

-090

Chrom
gold optic

-140

Brushed
bronze

-340

Brushed
black chrome

-400

White
Chrome

-450

White

-600

Black
Chrome

-670

Matt
black

-700

Matt
white

-800

Stainless Steel
Finish

-990

Polished gold
optic



BORA
hansgrohe

© Bettinipho

From high-performance to ultimate relaxation

hansgrohe products help you to focus on the challenges that come with a top performance by offering a way to rest and recuperate after a strenuous day. We understand that athletes appreciate the incentive and indulgence of showering. Since 2017, hansgrohe has been the official title sponsor of the world-class

BORA-hansgrohe cycling team who wow crowds all over the world, just like our products. The team have been involved in testing and developing hansgrohe products to offer our athletic customers a showering indulgence that matches their performance. As hansgrohe brand ambassadors, the BORA-hansgrohe team

spend just under 300 days of the year travelling the world. Find out where and when our riders will be racing at **BORA-hansgrohe.com** or on the hansgrohe and BORA-hansgrohe team social media pages.



facebook.com/Borahansgroheofficial
facebook.com/hansgrohe
facebook.com/PeterSagan



instagram.com/borahansgrohe
instagram.com/hansgrohe



BORA-hansgrohe.com
hansgrohe.co.uk



Left-hand page: Santos Tour Down Under 2018, Stage 4 – 128.2 km from Norwood to Uraidla. Stage winner: Peter Sagan.
Right page: Peter Sagan, World Cycling Champion 2015, 2016 & 2017.

Phase-out products

Phase out products	Code no. available up to	
Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder		
Croma 100 shower sets		
Croma 2jet hand shower/ Unica'S wall bar 0.90 m set	27777000	12/31/2020
Crometta 100 shower sets		
Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	26653400	12/31/2019
Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	26659400	12/31/2019
Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 7 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	26660400	12/31/2019
Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	26662400	12/31/2019
Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	26663400	12/31/2019
Raindance Select E shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation		
Shower system for exposed installation 120 with ShowerTablet Select thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	27026000 27026400	12/31/2020
Shower system for exposed installation 120 with ShowerTablet Select thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	27027000 27027400	12/31/2020
Crometta 85 shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation		
Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat universal thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	27058000	12/31/2020
Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat universal thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	27080000	12/31/2020
Overhead showers		
PuraVida		
Overhead shower 400 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm	26602000 26602400	12/31/2020
Overhead shower 400 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector	26603000 26603400	12/31/2020
Raindance Rainmaker		
Overhead shower 600 3jet without lighting set	28403000	12/31/2020
Overhead shower 600 3jet with lighting set	28404000	12/31/2020
Raindance S		
Overhead shower 180 1jet with shower arm	27471000	12/31/2020
Overhead shower 180 1jet with ceiling connector	27472000	12/31/2020
Crometta		
Overhead shower 160 1jet LowPressure	26576000	12/31/2020
Showerpipes and shower panels		
Raindance E Showerpipes		
Showerpipe 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet Select 300	27287000 27287400	12/31/2019

Phase out products	Code no. available up to	
Showerpipes and shower panels		
Croma Select E Showerpipes		
SemiPipe Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat	27259400	12/31/2020
Croma Select S Showerpipes		
SemiPipe Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat	27249400	12/31/2020
Raindance shower panels		
Shower panel Lift 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min for exposed installation	27003400	12/31/2019
Thermostatic mixers / valves		
Thermostatic mixers for exposed installation		
ShowerTablet		
Shower thermostat 350 for exposed installation	13102000 13102400	12/31/2020
Bath thermostat 350 for exposed installation	13107000 13107400	12/31/2020
Thermostat 600 universal for exposed installation for 2 functions	13108000 13108400	12/31/2020
Bath thermostat 600 for exposed installation	13109000 13109400	12/31/2020
Raindance Select E shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation		
Shower system for exposed installation 120 with ShowerTablet Select thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	27026000 27026400	12/31/2020
Shower system for exposed installation 120 with ShowerTablet Select thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	27027000 27027400	12/31/2020
Crometta 85 shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation		
Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat universal thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	27058000	12/31/2020
Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat universal thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	27080000	12/31/2020
PuraVida thermostatic mixers and valves for concealed installation		
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	15772000 15772400	12/31/2020
Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve	15775000 15775400	12/31/2020
PuraVida		
3-hole basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set	15063000	12/31/2020
3-hole basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set	15073000 15073400	12/31/2020
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15446000 15446400	12/31/2020
Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation	15677000 15677400	12/31/2020

Phase out products	Code no.	available up to
PuraVida		
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	15772000 15772400	12/31/2020
Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve	15775000 15775400	12/31/2020
Overhead shower 400 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm	26602000 26602400	12/31/2020
Overhead shower 400 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector	26603000 26603400	12/31/2020
Metropol		
Metropol Classic		
3-hole basin mixer 110 with zero handles and pop-up waste set	31304000 31304090	12/31/2020
3-hole basin mixer 160 with zero handles and pop-up waste set	31305000 31305090	12/31/2020
Metris		
Metris		
3-hole basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set	31083000	12/31/2020
Metris S		
Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste set	31021000	12/31/2020
Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set	31026000	12/31/2020
Metris Classic		
3-hole basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set	31073000	12/31/2020
Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set	31075000	12/31/2020
Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set	31077000	12/31/2020
Single lever basin mixer 250 for washbowls with pop-up waste set	31078000	12/31/2020
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	31275000	12/31/2020
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	31314000	12/31/2020
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation	31478000	12/31/2020
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	31485000	12/31/2020
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation	31672000	12/31/2020
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	31676000	12/31/2020
Talis		
Talis Select S / Talis S		
Single lever basin mixer 80 for vented hot water cylinder with pop-up waste set	72016000	12/31/2020
Single lever basin mixer 140 without waste set	72114000	12/31/2020
3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste set	72130000	12/31/2020

Phase out products	Code no.	available up to
Talis		
Talis Select S / Talis S		
3-hole rim mounted bath mixer	72415000	06/30/2020
Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation	72607000	06/30/2020
Logis		
Logis Classic		
Pillar tap 70 for cold water without waste set	71135000	12/31/2020
Pillar tap 70 for hot water without waste set	71136000	12/31/2020
2-handle bath mixer for exposed installation	71240000	12/31/2020
2-handle shower mixer for exposed installation	71260000	12/31/2020
2-handle basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste set	71270000	12/31/2020
2-handle basin mixer 150 LowPressure without waste set	71271000	12/31/2020
2-handle basin mixer 150 with push-open waste set	71272000	12/31/2020
Shut-off valve for concealed installation	71976000	12/31/2020
Accessories		
Logis Classic		
Towel hook	41611000	12/31/2020
Towel holder twin-handle	41612000	12/31/2020
Grab rail	41613000	12/31/2020
Liquid soap dispenser	41614000	12/31/2020
Soap dish	41615000	12/31/2020
Bath towel rail	41616000	12/31/2020
Spare roll holder	41617000	12/31/2020
Toothbrush tumbler	41618000	12/31/2020
Roll holder with cover	41623000	12/31/2020
Roll holder without cover	41626000	12/31/2020
Toilet brush with tumbler wall-mounted	41632000	12/31/2020
Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers		
Other mixers spare parts		
Rim mounted bath set	28380000	12/31/2020
Secuflex set	94109000	12/31/2019

New products

New product	Code no.	New product	Code no.
Hand showers		Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder	
Rainfinity		Modern style wall bars	
Hand shower 130 3jet	26864000 26864140 26864340 26864670 26864700 26864990	Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with shower hose	28632700 28632990
Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart	26865000 26865140 26865340 26865670 26865700 26865990	Rainfinity shower holder sets	
Baton hand shower 100 1jet	26866000 26866140 26866340 26866670 26866700 26866990	Shower holder set 130 3jet with shower hose 160 cm	26851000 26851700
Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart	26867000 26867140 26867340 26867670 26867700 26867990	Shower holder set 130 3jet with shower hose 125 cm	26852000 26852700
		Shower holder set 100 1jet with shower hose 160 cm	26856000 26856700
		Shower holder set 100 1jet with shower hose 125 cm	26857000 26857700
		Modern style shower holder	
		Shower holder Porter E	28387000 28387140 28387340 28387670 28387700 28387990
		Modern style Fixfit Porter wall outlets	
		Rainfinity Wall outlet Porter 500 with shower holder and shower shelf L	26843000 26843700
		Rainfinity Wall outlet Porter 500 with shower holder and shower shelf R	26858000 26858700
		Modern style Fixfit wall outlets	
		Wall outlet Square with non-return valve	26455140 26455340 26455670 26455700 26455990
		Wall outlet E without non-return valve	27454140 27454340 27454670 27454700 27454990
Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder		Shower hoses	
Rainfinity shower sets		Isiflex shower hoses	
Shower set 130 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	27671000	Shower hose 160 cm	28276140 28276340 28276670 28276700 28276990
Shower set 130 3jet EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	27672000		
Shower set 130 3jet with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes	27673000	Overhead showers	
Shower set 130 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes	27674000	Rainfinity overhead showers	
Modern style wall bars		Overhead shower 250 1jet with wall connector	26226000 26226700
Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose	28631140 28631340 28631670 28631700 28631990	Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart with wall connector	26227000 26227700
Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with shower hose	28632140 28632340 28632670	Overhead shower 250 1jet	26228000 26228140 26228340 26228670 26228700 26228990

New product	Code no.	New product	Code no.
Overhead showers		Overhead showers	
Rainfinity overhead showers		Shower arms for overhead showers	
Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart	26229000	Shower arm square 38.9 cm	27694000
	26229140		27694140
	26229340		27694340
	26229670		27694670
	26229700		27694700
	26229990		27694990
Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector	26230000	Ceiling connectors for overhead showers	
	26230140	Ceiling connector S 30 cm	27389140
	26230340		27389340
	26230670		27389670
	26230700		27389700
	26230990		27389990
Overhead shower 360 1jet	26231000	Ceiling connector S 10 cm	27393140
	26231140		27393340
	26231340		27393670
	26231670		27393700
	26231700		27393990
	26231990		
Overhead shower 250 3jet with wall connector	26232000	Rainfinity body showers	
	26232700	Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf	26243000
Overhead shower 250 3jet EcoSmart with wall connector	26233000		26243700
	26233700		
Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector	26234000	Showerpipes and shower panels	
	26234140	Rainfinity Showerpipe	
	26234340	Basic set for Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation	26840180
	26234670	Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation	26842000
	26234700		26842700
	26234990		
Raindance E overhead showers		Raindance Select S Showerpipes	
Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm	26238140	Showerpipe 240 1jet P with thermostat	27633140
	26238340		27633340
	26238670		27633670
	26238700		27633700
	26238990		27633990
Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector	26250140	Croma Select S Showerpipes	
	26250340	Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat	26890140
	26250670	and hand shower Raindance Select S 120 3jet	26890340
	26250700		26890670
	26250990		26890700
			26890990
Croma E overhead showers		Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat	26891140
Overhead shower 280 1jet	26257000	and hand shower Raindance Select S 120 3jet	26891340
Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart	26258000		26891670
Croma overhead showers			26891700
Overhead shower 280 1jet	26220140		26891990
	26220340	Croma E Showerpipes	
	26220670	Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat	27630000
	26220700	Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat	27660000
	26220990	Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat	27687000
Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	26221140		
	26221340		
	26221670		
	26221700		
	26221990		
Shower arms for overhead showers		Thermostatic mixers / valves	
Shower arm 38.9 cm	27413140	Ecostat thermostatic mixers for exposed installation	
	27413340	Bath thermostat Comfort for exposed installation	13114140
	27413670		13114340
	27413700		13114670
	27413990		13114700
			13114990

New products

New product	Code no.	New product	Code no.
Thermostatic mixers / valves		Ecostat Square thermostatic mixers for concealed installation	
Ecostat thermostatic mixers for exposed installation		Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	15714140 15714340 15714670 15714700 15714990
Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation	13116140 13116340 13116670 13116700 13116990	Ecostat S thermostatic mixers for concealed installation	
Shower thermostat for exposed installation	15773000	Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	15758140 15758340 15758670 15758700 15758990
Bath thermostat for exposed installation	15774000	iBox universal	
RainSelect thermostatic mixers for concealed installation		iBox universal	
Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	15380000 15380140 15380340 15380670 15380700 15380990	Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000
Thermostat for concealed installation for 3 functions	15381000 15381700	Metropol	
Thermostat for concealed installation for 4 functions	15382000 15382140 15382340 15382670 15382700 15382990	Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle for hand washbasins with push-open waste set	32500140 32500340 32500670 32500700 32500990
Thermostat for concealed installation for 5 functions	15384000 15384700	Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and push-open waste set	32507140 32507340 32507670 32507700 32507990
ShowerSelect thermostatic mixers for concealed installation		Single lever basin mixer 230 with lever handle and push-open waste set	32511140 32511340 32511670 32511700 32511990
Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	15763140 15763340 15763670 15763700 15763990	Single lever basin mixer 260 with lever handle for washbowls with push-open waste set	32512140 32512340 32512670 32512700 32512990
ShowerSelect S thermostatic mixers for concealed installation		3-hole basin mixer 160 with lever handles and push-open waste set	32515140 32515340 32515670 32515700 32515990
Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	15743140 15743340 15743670 15743700 15743990	Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and push-open waste set	32520140 32520340 32520670 32520700 32520990
Optional parts - buttons		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 22.5 cm	32526140 32526340 32526670 32526700 32526990
Symbol showerhead Rain large	93571670 93571700	Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle	32532140 32532340 32532670 32532700 32532990
Symbol showerhead Rain small	93572670 93572700		
Symbol handshower	93573670 93573700		
Symbol Rain Flow	93574670 93574700		
Symbol Whirl	93575670 93575700		
Symbol Mono	93576670 93576700		
Symbol Tub	93577670 93577700		
Symbol Body spray	93578670 93578700		
Symbol ON/OFF	93579670 93579700		

New product	Code no.	New product	Code no.
Metropol		Talis	
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle	32540140 32540340 32540670 32540700 32540990	Talis E	
Bath spout	32543140 32543340 32543670 32543700 32543990	Single lever basin mixer 240 without waste set	71717140 71717340 71717670 71717700 71717990
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle	32545140 32545340 32545670 32545700 32545990	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	71720140 71720340 71720670 71720700 71720990
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717	32546140 32546340 32546670 32546700 32546990	3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste set	71733140 71733340 71733670 71733700 71733990
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle	32560140 32560340 32560670 32560700 32560990	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm	71734140 71734340 71734670 71734700 71734990
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle	32565140 32565340 32565670 32565700 32565990	Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation	71740140 71740340 71740670 71740700 71740990
		Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	71745140 71745340 71745670 71745700 71745990
		4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	71748140 71748340 71748670 71748700 71748990
Talis			
Talis E			
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717	71474140 71474340 71474670 71474700 71474990	Single lever basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste set	71754140 71754340 71754670 71754700 71754990
Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set	71710140 71710340 71710670 71710700 71710990	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation	71760140 71760340 71760670 71760700 71760990
Single lever basin mixer 110 without waste set	71712140 71712340 71712670 71712700 71712990	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	71765140 71765340 71765670 71765700 71765990
Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with pop-up waste set	71713140 71713340 71713670 71713700 71713990		
Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart without waste set	71714140 71714340 71714670 71714700 71714990	Accessories	
Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set	71716140 71716340 71716670 71716700 71716990	Rainfinity	
		Shelf 500	26844000 26844700

New products

New product	Code no.	New product	Code no.
Accessories		Kitchen mixers	
RainScent		Aquano Select M81	
Starter kit (shower case plus 2 tabs)	21140700	Single lever kitchen mixer 250, pull-out spout, 2jet, sBox	73830000 73830800
Wellness kit rosemary/citrus (package of 5 shower tabs)	21141000	Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 3jet, sBox	73831000 73831800
Wellness kit lavender (package of 5 shower tabs)	21142000	Single lever kitchen mixer 250, pull-out spout, 2jet	73836000 73836800
Wellness kit pomegranate (package of 5 shower tabs)	21143000	Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 3jet	73837000 73837800
Wellness kit bergamot (package of 5 shower tabs)	21144000	Metris Select M71	
Wellness kit silver fir (package of 5 shower tabs)	21145000	Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, 1jet	14785000
Wellness kit mix (package of 5 shower tabs)	21146000	Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet	14786000
Wastes and overflow		Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	73807000
Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tub		2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73818340 73818670
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58117140 58117340 58117670 58117700 58117990	2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet	73819000 73819800
Rim and tile mounted bath basic set	13560180	Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet	73820000 73820800
Finish set square	28010000 28010140 28010340 28010670 28010700 28010990	Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet	73822000 73822800
Installation plate for tile mounted installation	28016000	2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	73825000
Wastes and overflow		2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73826000
Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tub		Metris Select M71	
Finish set oval	28020000	2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73827000
Mounting angle for installation plate for tile mounted installation	28021000	Metris M71	
Wastes and overflow for bath tub		Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	14780000
Finish set waste and overflow set	58185140 58185340 58185670 58185700 58185990	Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet	14781000
Wastes for basin/ bidet		Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, 1jet	14782000
Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers	50100140 50100340 50100670 50100700 50100990	Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73823000
Traps		Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73824000
Design trap Flowstar S	52105140 52105340 52105670 52105700 52105990	Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	73828000
Cover	13950140 13950670 13950700 13950990	Talis Select M51	
		Single lever kitchen mixer 300, Eco, 1jet	72825000
		Single lever kitchen mixer 300. Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet	72826000
		Talis M51	
		Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1jet	72816000
		Single lever kitchen mixer 200, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	72817000
		Single lever kitchen mixer 200, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73876000
		Talis M52	
		Single lever kitchen mixer 170, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	32845000

New product	Code no.	New product	Code no.
Kitchen mixers		Kitchen mixers	
Talis M52		Focus M42	
Single lever kitchen mixer 170, Eco, 1jet	32857000	Single lever kitchen mixer 160, Eco, 1jet	71860000
Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	72831000	Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1jet	71861000
Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet	72832000	Single lever kitchen mixer 180, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	71862000
Single lever kitchen mixer 170, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73869000	Single lever kitchen mixer 120, CoolStart, Eco, 1jet	71864000
Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	73878000	Single lever kitchen mixer 150, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet	71865000
Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73879000	Single lever kitchen mixer 100, CoolStart, Eco, 1jet	71866000
Talis M54		Logis M32	
Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spray, 2jet	72800000 72800670 72800800	2-handle kitchen mixer 220, Eco, 1jet	71283000
Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	72801000 72801670 72801800	2-handle kitchen mixer, Eco, wall-mounted highspout, 1jet	71284000
Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spout, 1jet	72802000 72802670 72802800	Stainless steel built-in sinks	
Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	72803000 72803670 72803800	S411-F340 Built-in sink 340/400	43334800
Single lever kitchen mixer 220, 1jet	72804000 72804670 72804800	S411-F400 Built-in sink 400/400	43335800
Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, 1jet	72806000 72806670 72806800	S411-F500 Built-in sink 500/400	43336800
Single lever kitchen mixer 270, pull-out spout, 1jet	72808000 72808670 72808800	S4113-F340 Built-in sink 340/400 with drainboard	43337800
Single lever kitchen mixer 270, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	72809000 72809670 72809800	S4113-F400 Built-in sink 400/400 with drainboard	43338800
Single lever kitchen mixer 270, 1jet	72840000 72840670 72840800	S4113-F540 Built-in sink 340/150/400 with drainboard	43339800
Single lever kitchen mixer 210, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	72842000 72842670	S4111-F340 Built-in sink 340/400 with drainboard	43340800
Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, 1jet	72843000 72843670	Stainless steel built-in sinks	
Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, Eco, 1jet	72844000 72844670	S4111-F400 Built-in sink 400/400 with drainboard	43341800
Single lever kitchen mixer 270, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet	72845000 72845670	S4111-F540 Built-in sink 340/150/400 with drainboard	43342800
Focus M41		Optional parts for stainless steel sinks	
Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet	31815670	D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 660	43921800
Single lever kitchen mixer 280, 1jet	31817670	D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 370/370	43922800
Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1jet	31820670	D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 660	43931800
Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1jet	31821000 31821800	D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 370/370	43932800
Single lever kitchen mixer 160, Eco, 1jet	31826000	D14-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 660 Select	43941800
Single lever kitchen mixer 280, Eco, 1jet	31827000	D15-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 370/370 Select	43942800
Single lever kitchen mixer 240, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	31833000	Kitchen accessories	
Single lever kitchen mixer 240, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73895000	F17 Mobile drainboard	40962800
		F14 Multifunctional strainer	40963000
		F18 Cleaner stainless steel	40964000
		F20 Cleaner set quartz composite	40965000
		F19 Cleaner stainless steel mini	40966000

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
01		13444180	2	15074400	7	15714670	6	16	
01850180	10	13595000	50	15075000	10	15714700	6	16884000	100
06		13596000	40	15075400	10	15714990	6	16884820	80
06010000	2500	13604000	20	15081000	4	15734400	12	19	
10		13620180	24	15081400	4	15734600	12	19418000	2
10452180	6	13622180	25	15084000	4	15735400	6	24	
10823000	30	13912000	750	15084400	4	15735600	12	24010180	6
10823800	30	13913000	750	15085000	4	15736400	12	26	
13		13950000	40	15085400	4	15736600	6	26014000	22
13111000	4	13952000	50	15170000	4	15737400	12	26220000	6
13114000	7	13954000	50	15170400	4	15737600	12	26221000	6
13114140	7	13954820	36	15172000	6	15738400	10	26238000	3
13114340	7	13961000	200	15270000	10	15738600	9	26238140	3
13114670	7	13964000	100	15270400	10	15741000	10	26238340	3
13114700	7	14		15275400	6	15742000	9	26238670	3
13114990	7	14095000	56	15310180	3	15743000	10	26238700	3
13115000	7	14096000	56	15311180	3	15744000	10	26238990	3
13116000	10	14420000	28	15355000	2	15745000	10	26239000	3
13116140	8	14495000	28	15355400	2	15747000	9	26250000	3
13116340	8	14820000	4	15356000	2	15748000	9	26250140	3
13116670	8	14820800	4	15356400	2	15755000	6	26250340	3
13116700	8	14821000	4	15357000	2	15756000	9	26250670	3
13116990	8	14821800	4	15357400	2	15757000	10	26250700	3
13117000	7	14822000	4	15358000	3	15758000	10	26250990	3
13122000	10	14822800	4	15358400	2	15760000	10	26251000	3
13123000	7	14823000	4	15412000	15	15761000	10	26252000	3
13132000	20	14834000	4	15412400	15	15762000	10	26253000	3
13141000	2	14834800	4	15432000	2	15763000	10	26254180	6
13141400	2	14847000	4	15432400	3	15763140	6	26320000	10
13151000	4	14847800	4	15445000	10	15763670	6	26320400	10
13151400	4	14857000	4	15445400	10	15763700	6	26321000	10
13159180	10	14857800	4	15447000	10	15764000	10	26321400	10
13161000	4	14870000	10	15472000	5	15765000	6	26322000	3
13161400	4	14875000	4	15472400	5	15767000	9	26322400	3
13171000	4	14883000	4	15597000	17	15768000	10	26323000	5
13171400	4	14883800	4	15665000	10	15771000	10	26323400	3
13201000	7	14884000	4	15665400	10	15771400	10	26325000	2
13211000	10	14884800	4	15672000	5	15777000	10	26325400	2
13233180	5	14888000	4	15672400	5	15930180	25	26326000	2
13244180	4	14893000	36	15705000	12	15932000	25	26326400	2
13356000	7	14920000	20	15706000	9	15970180	25	26327000	2
13414000	35	15		15707000	9	15972000	40	26327400	2
13423000	20	15070000	7	15708000	10	15973180	50	26328400	9
13424000	15	15070400	7	15712000	6	15974180	50	26329000	15
13425000	20	15072000	4	15714000	10	15978000	38	26330400	24
13425090	20	15072400	4	15714140	6	15978400	38	26331400	24
13437180	2	15074000	6	15714340	10	15981180	20	26332400	24

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
26333400	24	26506000	6	26567400	20	26631400	5	26812400	32
26334400	24	26511000	24	26568400	20	26632000	12	26813400	32
26336400	24	26511400	24	26569400	14	26632400	12	26814400	32
26401000	10	26511600	24	26570400	7	26633000	6	26815400	34
26402000	5	26519000	38	26571400	7	26633400	5	26816400	34
26403400	2	26520000	25	26572400	7	26650400	10	26823400	24
26404400	2	26520140	20	26573400	7	26651400	10	26824400	24
26410400	20	26520340	20	26574400	7	26652400	16	26825400	24
26411400	20	26520400	25	26575400	4	26654400	12	26826400	34
26412400	20	26520670	20	26577000	4	26655400	3	26827400	34
26413400	20	26520700	20	26577400	4	26656400	7	26828400	34
26420400	20	26520990	20	26578000	10	26657400	7	26829400	30
26421400	20	26521000	25	26578400	4	26658400	7	26840180	8
26424400	20	26521400	24	26580400	10	26664400	20	26864000	26
26425400	20	26522000	4	26581400	12	26665400	20	26864700	15
26442000	10	26522400	7	26582400	10	26666400	20	27	
26443000	10	26523000	7	26583400	10	26667400	20	27013400	7
26453000	110	26523400	4	26584400	10	26690400	20	27014400	5
26455000	110	26524000	4	26585400	12	26691400	20	27030400	8
26455140	110	26524400	4	26586400	10	26692400	20	27031400	5
26455340	110	26528000	4	26590400	7	26693400	15	27032000	6
26455670	110	26528400	4	26591400	7	26694400	14	27033000	3
26455700	110	26530000	20	26592400	6	26700000	20	27034000	7
26455990	110	26530400	20	26593400	7	26700400	20	27035000	3
26456000	10	26531000	25	26594400	7	26701000	20	27038000	2
26456400	10	26531400	25	26595400	7	26701400	20	27081400	7
26457000	168	26532400	10	26600000	3	26720000	20	27082400	5
26464000	7	26533400	10	26601000	6	26720400	20	27085000	4
26465000	7	26534400	10	26604000	4	26721000	20	27086000	8
26466000	6	26535400	10	26605000	4	26722000	4	27114000	2
26466400	6	26536400	7	26608000	4	26723000	10	27115000	2
26467000	6	26537400	4	26608400	4	26723340	4	27116000	2
26467400	7	26538400	4	26609000	4	26724000	4	27129000	2
26468000	2	26550000	28	26609400	4	26725000	4	27129400	2
26468400	2	26550400	28	26620000	16	26726000	10	27133000	2
26469000	6	26551000	30	26620400	16	26727000	4	27133400	2
26470000	6	26551400	28	26621000	7	26790000	2	27135000	2
26470400	6	26553400	12	26621400	7	26794000	2	27154000	2
26471180	10	26554400	10	26622000	12	26800400	24	27185000	2
26472000	6	26555400	14	26622400	12	26801400	24	27188000	2
26481000	6	26560400	10	26623000	6	26802400	24	27222000	2
26485000	40	26561400	10	26623400	6	26803400	24	27224000	2
26486000	25	26562400	10	26626000	6	26804400	24	27256400	2
26487000	25	26563400	10	26626400	6	26805400	34	27267000	2
26503000	16	26564400	10	26630000	16	26806400	34	27268000	2
26504000	8	26565400	12	26630400	16	26810400	32	27269000	2
26505000	12	26566400	10	26631000	7	26811400	34	27270000	2

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
27271000	2	27463000	7	27648000	3	28276990	25	28632990	20
27281000	2	27464000	7	27648400	3	28307000	20	28650000	170
27284000	2	27467000	24	27649000	3	28321000	200	28662000	10
27289000	2	27468000	6	27649400	3	28324000	100	28663000	8
27337000	6	27474000	6	27651000	6	28331000	100	28675000	60
27337400	6	27476000	7	27652000	12	28331800	105	28678000	40
27355000	10	27477000	7	27653000	7	28335000	30	28679000	60
27356000	10	27478000	7	27654000	4	28346000	180	28684000	50
27370000	4	27479000	36	27655000	7	28387140	105	28694000	100
27371000	4	27492000	2	27667000	7	28387340	105	28698000	6
27375000	4	27493000	6	27671000	4	28387670	105	31	
27376000	4	27494000	6	27742000	13	28387700	105	31016000	10
27378000	6	27505000	150	27764000	12	28387990	105	31022000	4
27378400	6	27506000	100	27776000	12	28389000	2	31023000	4
27380000	4	27521000	100	27791000	7	28423000	50	31060000	10
27381000	4	27558000	20	27802000	10	28424000	32	31068000	10
27383000	4	27559000	20	27802400	10	28425000	25	31080000	10
27384000	4	27568000	20	27803000	5	28430000	40	31081000	6
27384400	4	27574000	20	27803400	5	28430400	40	31082000	4
27385000	4	27575000	20	27812400	7	28466000	48	31084000	10
27385400	4	27576000	20	27813400	3	28467000	80	31085000	4
27388000	7	27577000	20	27841000	6	28537000	24	31086000	3
27389000	7	27592000	20	27841090	5	28538000	24	31087000	5
27390000	2	27593000	20	27843000	10	28539000	25	31088000	10
27390400	2	27594000	20	27843090	14	28548000	12	31100000	4
27393000	9	27595000	20	27844000	6	28548090	15	31101000	4
27405000	7	27607000	2	27853000	5	28557000	35	31102000	4
27405090	7	27609000	10	27853400	5	28557400	20	31103000	4
27409000	20	27610000	10	27856000	10	28558000	40	31121000	10
27411000	48	27611000	20	27856400	10	28558400	40	31130000	10
27412000	15	27614000	10	27857000	5	28567000	15	31159000	6
27413000	20	27615000	20	27857400	5	28567400	20	31160000	10
27414000	150	27617000	10	28		28568000	30	31161000	5
27424000	5	27617820	10	28010000	5	28568400	35	31162000	4
27424090	7	27620000	7	28072000	870	28580000	24	31163000	4
27437000	2	27623000	7	28132000	25	28583000	24	31171000	4
27437400	2	27636000	5	28134000	25	28585000	35	31172000	4
27438000	36	27640000	3	28136000	25	28587000	20	31173000	4
27441000	26	27640400	3	28248000	25	28587400	20	31174000	8
27446000	20	27640600	3	28249000	25	28588000	20	31183000	5
27450000	20	27645000	2	28272450	25	28588400	20	31184000	4
27452000	20	27645400	2	28276140	25	28631000	10	31185000	5
27453000	100	27645600	2	28276340	25	28632000	20	31186000	10
27454000	100	27646000	2	28276450	25	28632140	20	31187000	6
27458000	100	27646400	2	28276670	25	28632340	20	31190000	2
27461000	6	27647000	2	28276700	25	28632670	20	31261000	10
27462000	7	27647400	2	28276800	25	28632700	20	31280000	10

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
31285000	4	31657000	10	31951000	10	32675000	10	41512000	10
31300000	10	31658000	4	31952000	7	32841000	10	41513000	15
31300090	10	31660000	8	31960000	8	32851000	10	41518000	25
31301000	10	31665000	10	31965000	10	40		41710000	30
31301090	10	31677000	40	31967000	25	40068000	48	41711000	200
31302000	3	31680000	8	31968000	8	40088000	48	41712000	18
31302090	3	31685000	9	31971000	50	40418000	15	41713000	30
31303000	3	31686000	15	32		40418800	15	41714000	30
31320000	10	31730000	10	32031000	10	40438000	15	41715000	30
31320090	10	31732000	10	32032000	10	40438800	15	41716000	25
31340000	8	31733000	10	32070000	6	40448000	15	41717000	24
31340090	8	31738000	10	32122000	15	40448800	15	41718000	40
31345000	8	31741180	20	32127000	20	40468000	15	41720000	4
31345090	8	31780000	10	32128000	20	40468800	15	41722000	6
31360000	8	31784000	10	32129000	20	40511000	125	41723000	30
31360090	8	31803000	6	32420000	8	40511820	80	41724000	9
31365000	8	31804000	10	32475000	10	40512000	15	41725000	75
31365090	8	31806000	10	32477000	10	40512820	6	41726000	75
31422000	2	31815000	4	32500000	5	40513000	20	41727000	3
31423000	2	31815670	4	32501000	5	40513820	6	43	
31442000	2	31816000	10	32502000	5	40514000	12	43927000	4
31451000	12	31817000	10	32503000	5	40514820	12	43928000	4
31454000	12	31817670	4	32506000	5	40515000	18	43937000	4
31456000	12	31820000	10	32507000	5	40515820	6	43938000	6
31460000	8	31820670	4	32507140	5	40516000	18	43948000	3
31465000	10	31822000	10	32507340	5	40516820	20	50	
31466000	10	31823000	4	32507670	5	40517000	30	50001000	80
31480000	8	31825000	8	32507700	5	40517820	36	50100000	30
31493000	10	31910000	8	32507990	5	40518000	18	52	
31494000	20	31911000	5	32508000	5	40518820	6	52105000	30
31509000	10	31913000	6	32511000	2	40522000	10	52105140	24
31513000	10	31914000	5	32512000	3	40522820	10	52105340	24
31517000	10	31915000	5	32520000	5	40523000	32	52105670	24
31518000	4	31916000	2	32522000	3	40523820	10	52105700	24
31519000	2	31920000	10	32525000	6	40526000	30	52105990	24
31521000	4	31922000	10	32526000	9	40526820	10	52120000	20
31523000	4	31926000	10	32540000	6	40950000	50	53	
31531000	4	31927000	8	32542000	20	40951000	50	53646000	14
31532000	5	31928000	10	32543000	5	40952800	90	53990000	100
31539000	10	31930000	10	32545000	6	41		56	
31603000	10	31931000	10	32546000	6	41501000	125	56373000	14
31604000	10	31938000	8	32560000	6	41502000	6	58	
31607000	10	31940000	8	32565000	6	41503000	6	58117000	50
31608000	5	31945000	10	32570000	5	41504000	6	58127000	50
31609000	6	31946000	10	32571000	5	41505000	12	58185000	100
31621000	10	31947000	25	32572000	4	41506000	15	58185990	100
31629000	6	31948000	8	32620000	8	41508000	15	58186000	80

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
58186820	80	71729000	7	72023000	10	73803000	6	94	
60		71732000	6	72031000	5	73803800	6	94004000	30
60056000	20	71733000	4	72032000	8	73804000	6	94005000	200
71		71734000	6	72040000	10	73804800	6	94008000	90
71045000	6	71734140	3	72041000	10	73805000	6	94009000	120
71065000	6	71734340	3	72042000	10	73805800	6	94051000	200
71074000	10	71734670	3	72043000	10	73806000	6	94055000	80
71126000	2	71734700	3	72044000	7	73806800	6	94139000	20
71127000	3	71734990	3	72045000	5	73812000	6	94148000	25
71128000	2	71745000	10	72105000	6	73812800	6	94149000	200
71130000	6	71750000	10	72110000	8	73850000	6	94246000	800
71131000	6	71751000	10	72111000	9	73850800	6	94282000	50
71133000	4	71752000	4	72113000	5	73851000	6	94850000	200
71144000	7	71753000	10	72115000	4	73851800	6	95	
71145000	4	71754000	6	72116000	6	73852000	6	95048000	25
71220000	4	71755000	5	72200000	10	73852800	6	95052000	30
71290000	10	71765000	10	72202000	10	73853000	6	95053000	100
71310000	5	71802000	4	72290000	6	73853800	6	96	
71320000	20	71802800	4	72400000	8	73860000	7	96016000	160
71405000	10	71804000	10	72405000	9	73860800	6	96026000	50
71406000	15	71805000	10	72410000	20	73880000	4	96083000	50
71407000	10	71806000	10	72600000	8	73880800	6	96100000	1000
71410000	20	71806800	10	72605000	12	74		96153000	50
71605000	10	71808000	6	72810000	4	74500000	5	96170000	50
71606000	20	71813000	3	72810800	4	74502000	5	96177880	80
71629000	5	71820000	6	72811000	4	74506000	5	96179000	200
71666000	9	71829000	3	72813000	4	74507000	5	96184000	200
71700000	10	71829800	3	72813800	4	74511000	2	96186000	400
71701000	10	71830000	10	72814000	4	74512000	4	96188000	160
71702000	10	71831000	10	72814800	4	74520000	5	96189000	160
71703000	10	71832000	10	72815000	4	74522000	4	96190000	50
71704000	10	71834000	3	72815800	4	74525000	6	96191000	100
71706000	10	71835000	10	72820000	4	74526000	6	96192000	160
71710000	10	71836000	10	72820800	4	74540000	8	96339000	56
71710140	10	71837000	10	72821000	4	74545000	10	96387000	18
71710340	10	71839000	10	72821800	4	74546000	10	96441000	6
71710670	10	71970000	50	72822000	3	74548000	30	96467000	80
71710700	10	72		72822800	3	74560000	8	96529000	200
71710990	10	72010000	10	73		74565000	10	96615000	27
71711000	10	72011000	10	73560000	4	92		96618000	160
71712000	10	72012000	10	73561000	6	92019000	180	96657000	31
71713000	10	72013000	10	73800000	6	92601000	50	97	
71714000	10	72014000	10	73800800	6	92631000	30	97116000	20
71716000	4	72017000	10	73801000	6	92730000	70	97117000	20
71717000	4	72020000	10	73801800	6	93		97231000	160
71720000	10	72021000	10	73802000	6	93286000	20	97450000	4000
71721000	10	72022000	10	73802800	4	93500000	32	97462000	140

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
98	
98066000	4500
98556000	80
98610000	160
98993000	100

brand	code no.	EAN	page
01			
HG	01800180	4011097347240	132
HG	01850180	4011097677545	246
02			
HG	02024000	4011097100005	119
HG	02026000	4011097729220	173
06			
HG	06010000	4011097100135	440
10			
AX	10452180	4011097254104	260
AX	10490000	4011097432601	548
AX	10823000	4011097693712	532
AX	10823800	4011097694566	532
AX	10890000	4011097460901	548
AX	10891000	4011097462110	548
11			
AX	11095000	4011097165110	544
AX	11098000	4011097257051	545
13			
HG	13085000	4011097102184	544
HG	13085810	4011097423449	544
HG	13097000	4011097102375	543
HG	13111000	4011097754161	213
HG	13111400	4011097753928	213
HG	13114000	4011097678832	215
HG	13114140	4059625229774	215
HG	13114340	4059625229781	215
HG	13114670	4059625229798	215
HG	13114700	4059625229804	215
HG	13114990	4059625229811	215
HG	13115000	4011097678849	216
HG	13116000	4011097678856	216
HG	13116140	4059625229828	216
HG	13116340	4059625229835	216
HG	13116670	4059625229842	216
HG	13116700	4059625229859	216
HG	13116990	4059625229866	216
HG	13117000	4011097678863	216
HG	13122000	4011097739205	220
HG	13123000	4011097739229	220
HG	13132000	4011097526058	349
HG	13141000	4011097661308	212
HG	13141400	4011097666402	212
HG	13151000	4011097717036	211
HG	13151400	4011097717029	211
HG	13159180	4011097835310	288
HG	13161000	4011097661315	213
HG	13161400	4011097665696	213
HG	13171000	4011097717012	211
HG	13171400	4011097717005	211
HG	13182000	4011097668482	544
HG	13183000	4011097771021	210
HG	13183400	4011097771014	210
HG	13184000	4011097771083	210
HG	13184400	4011097771076	210
HG	13201000	4011097799599	219
HG	13211000	4011097799582	219
HG	13233180	4011097629407	334
HG	13244180	4011097629414	292
AX	13290330	4011097189987	548
AX	13290430	4011097102979	548
AX	13290450	4011097102993	548
AX	13290480	4011097103013	548
AX	13290610	4011097183220	548

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	13356000	4011097438757	222
HG	13414000	4011097532509	350
HG	13423000	4011097603766	350
HG	13424000	4011097594774	350
HG	13425000	4011097801896	299
HG	13425090	4011097801889	299
HG	13437180	4011097660837	262
HG	13439180	4011097734033	290
HG	13444180	4011097140841	291
HG	13473000	4011097178233	545
AX	13485000	4011097104416	544
HG	13560180	4059625202968	432
HG	13593000	4011097745015	247
HG	13595000	4011097333670	247
HG	13596000	4011097393803	299
HG	13597000	4011097564739	240
HG	13601000	4011097783727	231
HG	13604000	4011097825915	230
HG	13620180	4011097228747	314
HG	13622180	4011097625386	258
AX	13690330	4011097190587	548
AX	13690430	4011097104997	548
AX	13690450	4011097105017	548
AX	13690480	4011097105031	548
AX	13690610	4011097177304	548
HG	13893000	4011097105444	549
HG	13893450	4011097105475	549
HG	13901000	4011097537122	438
HG	13902000	4011097537139	437
HG	13903000	4011097646411	437
HG	13904000	4011097666778	437
HG	13912000	4011097413747	544
HG	13913000	4011097413754	545
HG	13914000	4011097413761	545
HG	13950000	4011097350721	437
HG	13950140	4011097957050	437
HG	13950670	4059625266137	437
HG	13950700	4059625266144	437
HG	13950990	4011097957128	437
HG	13952000	4011097105932	543
HG	13954000	4011097360393	437
HG	13954820	4011097525532	437
HG	13961000	4011097105949	552
HG	13964000	4011097105970	543
HG	13970000	4011097105994	545
HG	13971000	4011097178578	545
HG	13981000	4011097177434	550
HG	13988000	4011097106557	552
HG	13989000	4011097106564	552
14			
HG	14091000	4011097177557	547
HG	14095000	4011097165103	543
HG	14096000	4011097176222	543
HG	14097000	4011097236995	543
HG	14098000	4011097237008	543
HG	14420000	4011097488424	319
HG	14495000	4011097255705	321
HG	14780000	4059625195970	453
HG	14781000	4059625197110	454
HG	14782000	4059625198100	455
HG	14785000	4059625197998	452
HG	14786000	4059625195994	449
HG	14820000	4011097718378	453
HG	14820800	4011097718361	453

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	14821000	4011097718354	454
HG	14821800	4011097718347	454
HG	14822000	4011097718170	455
HG	14822800	4011097718330	455
HG	14823000	4011097718323	455
HG	14834000	4011097823690	453
HG	14834800	4011097823683	453
HG	14847000	4011097823676	452
HG	14847800	4011097823669	452
HG	14857000	4011097823652	451
HG	14857800	4011097823645	451
HG	14870000	4011097386898	465
HG	14872000	4011097405032	464
HG	14875000	4011097391236	465
HG	14877000	4011097405049	463
HG	14883000	4011097748559	452
HG	14883800	4011097748566	452
HG	14884000	4011097772783	449
HG	14884800	4011097772790	449
HG	14888000	4011097752631	456
HG	14890000	4011097362274	547
HG	14891000	4011097217253	547
HG	14893000	4011097260303	549
HG	14896000	4011097508009	548
HG	14920000	4011097153759	551
15			
HG	15070000	4011097613253	257
HG	15070400	4011097613260	257
HG	15072000	4011097613291	258
HG	15072400	4011097613703	258
HG	15074000	4011097646725	257
HG	15074400	4011097646732	257
HG	15075000	4011097613277	257
HG	15075400	4011097613284	257
HG	15081000	4011097673608	257
HG	15081400	4011097672304	257
HG	15084000	4011097673615	258
HG	15084400	4011097673622	258
HG	15085000	4011097673639	258
HG	15085400	4011097673646	258
HG	15091000	4011097108537	547
HG	15170000	4011097660844	259
HG	15170400	4011097660851	259
HG	15172000	4011097660882	259
HG	15270000	4011097613734	259
HG	15270400	4011097613741	259
HG	15275400	4011097679259	257
HG	15310180	4011097815602	223
HG	15311180	4059625034057	224
HG	15312180	4059625034040	225
HG	15313180	4059625034033	226
HG	15314180	4059625034026	227
HG	15346000	4011097727219	222
HG	15355000	4059625034019	223
HG	15355400	4011097815619	223
HG	15355600	4059625034002	223
HG	15356000	4059625033999	224
HG	15356400	4059625033982	224
HG	15356600	4059625033975	224
HG	15357000	4059625033968	225
HG	15357400	4059625033951	225
HG	15357600	4059625033944	225
HG	15358000	4059625033937	226
HG	15358400	4059625033920	226

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	15358600	4059625033913	226
HG	15359000	4059625033906	226
HG	15359400	4059625032893	226
HG	15359600	4059625032886	226
HG	15380000	4059625201350	222
HG	15380140	4059625241707	222
HG	15380340	4059625241691	222
HG	15380670	4059625241684	222
HG	15380700	4059625201336	222
HG	15380990	4059625241677	222
HG	15381000	4059625201312	223
HG	15381700	4059625201299	223
HG	15382000	4059625201275	224
HG	15382140	4059625241967	224
HG	15382340	4059625241974	224
HG	15382670	4059625241981	224
HG	15382700	4059625201251	224
HG	15382990	4059625241998	224
HG	15384000	4059625201237	225
HG	15384700	4059625201213	225
HG	15412000	4011097613819	261
HG	15412400	4011097613826	261
HG	15432000	4011097673660	261
HG	15432400	4011097673677	261
HG	15445000	4011097613659	261
HG	15445400	4011097613666	261
HG	15447000	4011097613796	261
HG	15447400	4011097613802	261
HG	15472000	4011097613772	260
HG	15472400	4011097613789	260
HG	15473000	4011097625003	260
HG	15473400	4011097625010	260
HG	15597000	4011097625027	241
HG	15665000	4011097613833	262
HG	15665400	4011097613840	262
HG	15672000	4011097614908	262
HG	15672400	4011097614915	262
HG	15705000	4011097741727	238
HG	15706000	4011097741710	238
HG	15707000	4011097741703	238
HG	15708000	4011097741697	238
HG	15712000	4059625028728	237
HG	15714000	4059625028735	237
HG	15714140	4059625230244	237
HG	15714340	4059625230251	237
HG	15714670	4059625230268	237
HG	15714700	4059625230275	237
HG	15714990	4059625230282	237
HG	15734400	4011097777528	228
HG	15734600	4011097777627	228
HG	15735400	4011097777511	228
HG	15735600	4011097777610	228
HG	15736400	4011097777504	228
HG	15736600	4011097777603	228
HG	15737400	4011097777498	227
HG	15737600	4011097777597	227
HG	15738400	4011097777481	227
HG	15738600	4011097777580	227
HG	15741000	4011097741369	234
HG	15742000	4011097741352	235
HG	15743000	4011097741345	234
HG	15743140	4059625142424	234
HG	15743340	4059625244548	234
HG	15743670	4059625266069	234

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	15743700	4059625266076	234
HG	15743990	4059625266083	234
HG	15744000	4011097741338	234
HG	15745000	4011097741321	235
HG	15747000	4011097746388	235
HG	15748000	4011097749631	236
HG	15755000	4011097741680	239
HG	15756000	4011097741673	239
HG	15757000	4011097741666	239
HG	15758000	4011097741659	239
HG	15758140	4059625155028	239
HG	15758340	4059625216682	239
HG	15758670	4059625266038	239
HG	15758700	4059625266045	239
HG	15758990	4059625266052	239
HG	15760000	4011097719870	231
HG	15761000	4011097719863	232
HG	15762000	4011097719856	230
HG	15763000	4011097719849	230
HG	15763140	4059625230299	230
HG	15763340	4059625230909	230
HG	15763670	4059625230916	230
HG	15763700	4059625230923	230
HG	15763990	4059625230930	230
HG	15764000	4011097719832	232
HG	15765000	4011097719825	231
HG	15767000	4011097746364	233
HG	15768000	4011097749624	233
HG	15771000	4011097613918	240
HG	15771400	4011097613925	240
HG	15773000	4059625196076	215
HG	15774000	4059625196069	215
HG	15777000	4011097625324	241
HG	15930180	4011097345239	242
HG	15932000	4011097487984	240
HG	15956000	4011097629360	247
HG	15970180	4011097345208	241
HG	15972000	4011097487960	240
HG	15973180	4011097345215	242
HG	15974180	4011097345222	241
HG	15978000	4011097613932	241
HG	15978400	4011097613949	241
HG	15981180	4011097415772	242
HG	15984180	4011097727073	313
16			
AX	16092000	4011097150178	548
AX	16391000	4011097111483	549
AX	16884000	4011097515915	119
AX	16884820	4011097515922	119
AX	16891000	4011097235837	547
AX	16991000	4011097112367	549
AX	16993000	4011097112411	549
19			
AX	19418000	4011097664637	288
21			
HG	21140700	4059625250341	424
HG	21141000	4059625250358	424
HG	21142000	4059625250365	424
HG	21143000	4059625250372	425
HG	21144000	4059625250389	425
HG	21145000	4059625250396	425
HG	21146000	4059625250402	425
24			

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	24001400	4011097772219	132
HG	24001600	4011097983165	132
HG	24002400	4011097771182	136
HG	24002600	4011097975764	136
HG	24003400	4011097771243	135
HG	24003600	4011097983066	135
HG	24004400	4011097771304	135
HG	24004600	4011097983080	135
HG	24005400	4011097771366	134
HG	24005600	4011097983103	134
HG	24006400	4011097771380	133
HG	24006600	4011097983127	133
HG	24007400	4011097771397	133
HG	24007600	4011097983141	133
HG	24010180	4011097771175	134
HG	24011400	4011097772226	132
HG	24012400	4011097771151	134
HG	24013400	4011097771229	135
HG	24014400	4011097771281	135
HG	24015400	4011097771342	134
HG	24016400	4011097772202	133
HG	24017400	4011097772332	133
25			
HG	25968000	4011097460079	537
26			
HG	26014000	4059625136621	57
HG	26115000	4011097679174	143
HG	26117000	4011097679167	143
HG	26220000	4011097790992	152
HG	26220140	4059625264126	152
HG	26220340	4059625264102	152
HG	26220670	4059625264089	152
HG	26220700	4059625264096	152
HG	26220990	4059625264119	152
HG	26221000	4011097791104	152
HG	26221140	4059625203798	152
HG	26221340	4059625217030	152
HG	26221670	4059625264058	152
HG	26221700	4059625264065	152
HG	26221990	4059625264072	152
HG	26226000	4059625201084	128
HG	26226700	4059625201077	128
HG	26227000	4059625200780	128
HG	26227700	4059625200797	128
HG	26228000	4059625201565	129
HG	26228140	4059625264775	129
HG	26228340	4059625264751	129
HG	26228670	4059625264744	129
HG	26228700	4059625201558	129
HG	26228990	4059625264768	129
HG	26229000	4059625200902	129
HG	26229140	4059625264812	129
HG	26229340	4059625264799	129
HG	26229670	4059625264782	129
HG	26229700	4059625200919	129
HG	26229990	4059625264805	129
HG	26230000	4059625200926	130
HG	26230140	4059625264737	130
HG	26230340	4059625264713	130
HG	26230670	4059625264706	130
HG	26230700	4059625201541	130
HG	26230990	4059625264720	130
HG	26231000	4059625201534	130
HG	26231140	4059625264898	130

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26231340	4059625264874	130
HG	26231670	4059625264867	130
HG	26231700	4059625201527	130
HG	26231990	4059625264881	130
HG	26232000	4059625201510	131
HG	26232700	4059625201503	131
HG	26233000	4059625201497	131
HG	26233700	4059625201480	131
HG	26234000	4059625201473	131
HG	26234140	4059625264850	131
HG	26234340	4059625264836	131
HG	26234670	4059625264829	131
HG	26234700	4059625201466	131
HG	26234990	4059625264843	131
HG	26238000	4011097853420	145
HG	26238140	4059625230718	145
HG	26238340	4059625230725	145
HG	26238670	4059625230732	145
HG	26238700	4059625230749	145
HG	26238990	4059625230756	145
HG	26239000	4011097975658	145
HG	26243000	4059625201435	160
HG	26243700	4059625201428	160
HG	26250000	4011097853413	146
HG	26250140	4059625191934	146
HG	26250340	4059625230763	146
HG	26250670	4059625230770	146
HG	26250700	4059625230787	146
HG	26250990	4059625230794	146
HG	26251000	4011097975665	146
HG	26252000	4011097975672	146
HG	26253000	4011097975689	146
HG	26254180	4011097975696	146
HG	26257000	4059625196106	152
HG	26258000	4059625196090	152
HG	26320000	4011097804330	76
HG	26320400	4011097787879	76
HG	26321000	4011097804323	76
HG	26321400	4011097787862	76
HG	26322000	4011097804316	76
HG	26322400	4011097787855	76
HG	26323000	4011097804309	76
HG	26323400	4011097787848	76
HG	26324000	4011097804293	74
HG	26324400	4011097787831	74
HG	26325000	4011097804286	74
HG	26325400	4011097787824	74
HG	26326000	4011097804279	75
HG	26326400	4011097787817	75
HG	26327000	4011097804262	75
HG	26327400	4011097787800	75
HG	26328400	4011097787794	413
HG	26329000	4011097787787	413
HG	26330400	4011097780689	62
HG	26331400	4011097780672	62
HG	26332400	4011097780665	62
HG	26333400	4011097780658	62
HG	26334400	4011097780641	414
HG	26336400	4011097792064	414
HG	26401000	4011097804255	107
HG	26402000	4011097804248	107
HG	26403400	4011097804231	106
HG	26404400	4011097804224	106
HG	26410400	4011097744872	111

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26411400	4011097744865	110
HG	26412400	4011097760285	110
HG	26413400	4011097760292	110
HG	26420400	4011097757025	111
HG	26421400	4011097757018	110
HG	26424400	4011097757049	110
HG	26425400	4011097757032	110
HG	26442000	4011097705941	145
HG	26443000	4011097705958	145
HG	26453000	4011097756868	118
HG	26455000	4011097756851	118
HG	26455140	4011097837291	118
HG	26455340	4011097837284	118
HG	26455670	4059625230947	118
HG	26455700	4059625230954	118
HG	26455990	4011097837390	118
HG	26456000	4011097814803	117
HG	26456400	4011097786902	117
HG	26457000	4011097756875	118
HG	26464000	4011097689678	153
HG	26465000	4011097689685	153
HG	26466000	4011097720562	139
HG	26466400	4011097720555	139
HG	26467000	4011097720548	139
HG	26467400	4011097720531	139
HG	26468000	4011097720487	136
HG	26468400	4011097720470	136
HG	26469000	4011097720524	139
HG	26470000	4011097720500	139
HG	26470400	4011097720494	139
HG	26471180	4011097718637	144
HG	26472000	4011097718620	144
HG	26481000	4011097718613	144
HG	26485000	4011097767536	117
HG	26486000	4011097767543	117
HG	26487000	4011097767550	117
HG	26503000	4011097756820	103
HG	26504000	4011097756837	103
HG	26505000	4011097773810	103
HG	26506000	4011097773803	103
HG	26511000	4011097857046	537
HG	26511400	4011097857039	537
HG	26511600	4011097961286	537
HG	26519000	4011097693200	107
HG	26520000	4011097706047	57
HG	26520140	4059625230824	57
HG	26520340	4059625221297	57
HG	26520400	4011097706085	57
HG	26520670	4059625230817	57
HG	26520700	4059625230800	57
HG	26520990	4059625230961	57
HG	26521000	4011097706054	57
HG	26521400	4011097706092	57
HG	26522000	4011097741956	141
HG	26522400	4011097741963	141
HG	26523000	4011097741970	141
HG	26523400	4011097741987	141
HG	26524000	4011097751993	140
HG	26524400	4011097752006	140
HG	26528000	4011097752068	140
HG	26528400	4011097752075	140
HG	26530000	4011097706764	57
HG	26530140	4059625264027	57
HG	26530340	4059625264010	57

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26530400	4011097726663	57
HG	26530670	4059625263990	57
HG	26530700	4059625264003	57
HG	26530990	4059625026830	57
HG	26531000	4011097719115	57
HG	26531140	4059625265925	57
HG	26531340	4059625265901	57
HG	26531400	4011097726946	57
HG	26531670	4059625265888	57
HG	26531700	4059625265895	57
HG	26531990	4059625265918	57
HG	26532400	4011097792057	92
HG	26533400	4011097792040	93
HG	26534400	4011097792033	92
HG	26535400	4011097792026	93
HG	26536400	4011097792019	91
HG	26537400	4011097792002	93
HG	26538400	4011097791999	91
HG	26539400	4011097791982	93
HG	26550000	4011097720067	56
HG	26550400	4011097720050	56
HG	26551000	4011097720043	56
HG	26551400	4011097720036	56
HG	26553400	4011097791975	92
HG	26554400	4011097791968	93
HG	26555400	4011097791951	92
HG	26560400	4011097744858	80
HG	26561400	4011097736228	80
HG	26562400	4011097744841	81
HG	26563400	4011097736433	81
HG	26564400	4011097744834	82
HG	26565400	4011097736426	82
HG	26566400	4011097767048	83
HG	26567400	4011097791944	113
HG	26568400	4011097791937	113
HG	26569400	4011097791920	113
HG	26570400	4011097744827	80
HG	26571400	4011097736419	80
HG	26572400	4011097744810	81
HG	26573400	4011097736402	81
HG	26574400	4011097744803	82
HG	26575400	4011097736396	82
HG	26576400	4011097760384	155
HG	26577000	4011097756783	155
HG	26577400	4011097756905	155
HG	26578000	4011097756790	155
HG	26578400	4011097756493	155
HG	26580400	4011097753911	77
HG	26581400	4011097736389	77
HG	26582400	4011097753904	78
HG	26583400	4011097736372	78
HG	26584400	4011097753898	79
HG	26585400	4011097736365	79
HG	26586400	4011097767055	79
HG	26590400	4011097753881	76
HG	26591400	4011097736358	76
HG	26592400	4011097753850	77
HG	26593400	4011097736341	77
HG	26594400	4011097753843	78
HG	26595400	4011097736334	78
HG	26600000	4011097754369	148
HG	26601000	4011097754826	148
HG	26604000	4011097754383	146
HG	26605000	4011097754390	147

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26606000	4011097761619	157
HG	26608000	4011097754840	137
HG	26608400	4011097754857	137
HG	26609000	4011097754864	137
HG	26609400	4011097754376	137
HG	26620000	4011097706061	68
HG	26620400	4011097706078	68
HG	26621000	4011097706306	68
HG	26621400	4011097706313	68
HG	26622000	4011097711799	68
HG	26622400	4011097712000	68
HG	26623000	4011097712017	68
HG	26623400	4011097712024	68
HG	26626000	4011097691893	69
HG	26626400	4011097692043	69
HG	26630000	4011097719108	71
HG	26630400	4011097726953	71
HG	26631000	4011097719092	70
HG	26631400	4011097726960	70
HG	26632000	4011097719085	71
HG	26632400	4011097726984	71
HG	26633000	4011097719078	70
HG	26633400	4011097726991	70
HG	26650400	4011097757124	88
HG	26651400	4011097757131	89
HG	26652400	4011097757148	90
HG	26654400	4011097760742	89
HG	26655400	4011097760735	90
HG	26656400	4011097757155	88
HG	26657400	4011097757162	89
HG	26658400	4011097757179	90
HG	26664400	4011097757186	112
HG	26665400	4011097760698	112
HG	26666400	4011097760681	112
HG	26667400	4011097760674	112
HG	26690400	4011097791913	113
HG	26691400	4011097791906	113
HG	26692400	4011097791890	113
HG	26693400	4011097791883	113
HG	26694400	4011097791876	113
HG	26700000	4011097808741	109
HG	26700400	4011097808734	109
HG	26701000	4011097808727	109
HG	26701400	4011097808710	109
HG	26720000	4011097758107	109
HG	26720400	4011097758114	109
HG	26721000	4011097758121	109
HG	26721400	4011097758138	109
HG	26722000	4011097770987	154
HG	26723000	4011097770970	155
HG	26723340	4059625172223	155
HG	26724000	4011097770963	155
HG	26725000	4011097770956	155
HG	26726000	4011097770949	154
HG	26727000	4011097770932	154
HG	26734000	4011097731865	153
HG	26790000	4011097801711	182
HG	26791000	4011097801704	184
HG	26792000	4011097801698	184
HG	26793000	4011097806280	185
HG	26794000	4011097806297	182
HG	26800400	4011097744599	58
HG	26801400	4011097736273	58
HG	26802400	4011097744582	59

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26803400	4011097736266	59
HG	26804400	4011097744575	59
HG	26805400	4011097736327	59
HG	26806400	4011097752037	59
HG	26810400	4011097750026	58
HG	26811400	4011097736259	58
HG	26812400	4011097750033	58
HG	26813400	4011097736242	58
HG	26814400	4011097750040	58
HG	26815400	4011097736235	58
HG	26816400	4011097752136	58
HG	26823400	4011097756998	61
HG	26824400	4011097757100	61
HG	26825400	4011097757117	61
HG	26826400	4011097759609	61
HG	26827400	4011097759616	61
HG	26828400	4011097759623	61
HG	26829400	4011097759630	61
HG	26834400	4059625130841	61
HG	26840180	4059625241660	164
HG	26842000	4059625241653	164
HG	26842700	4059625241646	164
HG	26843000	4059625201411	116
HG	26843700	4059625201404	116
HG	26844000	4059625201398	418
HG	26844700	4059625201381	418
HG	26851000	4059625216095	108
HG	26851700	4059625216408	108
HG	26852000	4059625216415	108
HG	26852700	4059625216422	108
HG	26856000	4059625216439	108
HG	26856700	4059625216446	108
HG	26857000	4059625216453	108
HG	26857700	4059625216460	108
HG	26858000	4059625201374	116
HG	26858700	4059625201367	116
HG	26864000	4059625189696	56
HG	26864140	4059625264935	56
HG	26864340	4059625264911	56
HG	26864670	4059625264904	56
HG	26864700	4059625189702	56
HG	26864990	4059625264928	56
HG	26865000	4059625198544	56
HG	26865140	4059625264973	56
HG	26865340	4059625264959	56
HG	26865670	4059625264942	56
HG	26865700	4059625198575	56
HG	26865990	4059625264966	56
HG	26866000	4059625213407	56
HG	26866140	4059625265710	56
HG	26866340	4059625265673	56
HG	26866670	4059625264980	56
HG	26866700	4059625220054	56
HG	26866990	4059625265703	56
HG	26867000	4059625220085	56
HG	26867140	4059625265758	56
HG	26867340	4059625265734	56
HG	26867670	4059625265727	56
HG	26867700	4059625220092	56
HG	26867990	4059625265741	56
HG	26890140	4059625265970	183
HG	26890340	4059625265956	183
HG	26890670	4059625265932	183
HG	26890700	4059625265949	183

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26890990	4059625265963	183
HG	26891140	4059625266021	183
HG	26891340	4059625266007	183
HG	26891670	4059625265987	183
HG	26891700	4059625265994	183
HG	26891990	4059625266014	183
27			
HG	27008000	4011097691886	200
HG	27008400	4011097662251	200
HG	27013400	4011097745152	98
HG	27014400	4011097745169	98
HG	27028400	4011097771106	166
HG	27029400	4011097771120	165
HG	27030400	4011097756233	100
HG	27031400	4011097756240	100
HG	27032000	4011097679655	99
HG	27033000	4011097679662	98
HG	27034000	4011097679679	99
HG	27035000	4011097679686	98
HG	27036000	4011097679303	97
HG	27036400	4011097691824	97
HG	27037000	4011097679310	97
HG	27037400	4011097691831	97
HG	27038000	4011097727936	96
HG	27038400	4011097727943	96
HG	27039000	4011097727950	96
HG	27039400	4011097727967	96
HG	27081400	4011097755243	97
HG	27082400	4011097755250	97
HG	27085000	4011097537566	99
HG	27086000	4011097537573	99
HG	27106400	4011097771113	165
HG	27109400	4011097771090	166
HG	27112000	4011097679549	171
HG	27112400	4011097679556	171
HG	27113000	4011097679563	172
HG	27113400	4011097679570	172
HG	27114000	4011097679587	176
HG	27115000	4011097679594	177
HG	27116000	4011097690117	177
HG	27117000	4011097690124	178
HG	27126000	4011097716954	168
HG	27126400	4011097716947	168
HG	27127000	4011097716930	167
HG	27127400	4011097716923	167
HG	27129000	4011097718132	169
HG	27129400	4011097718125	169
HG	27133000	4011097718118	169
HG	27133400	4011097718101	169
HG	27135000	4011097690131	192
HG	27154000	4011097625225	192
HG	27185000	4011097689692	190
HG	27188000	4011097690148	190
HG	27222000	4011097690155	191
HG	27223000	4011097690162	190
HG	27224000	4011097690179	191
HG	27247400	4011097770000	188
HG	27248400	4011097770024	181
HG	27253400	4011097745114	186
HG	27254400	4011097751740	186
HG	27255400	4011097751733	188
HG	27256400	4011097751726	179
HG	27257400	4011097751719	179
HG	27258400	4011097751702	181

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	27264400	4011097751290	199
HG	27265400	4011097751283	199
HG	27266400	4011097751276	200
HG	27267000	4011097775944	196
HG	27268000	4011097775937	196
HG	27269000	4011097775920	198
HG	27270000	4011097775913	198
HG	27271000	4011097775906	193
HG	27281000	4011097775890	193
HG	27283000	4011097755205	168
HG	27283400	4011097755212	168
HG	27284000	4011097775883	195
HG	27286000	4011097754246	171
HG	27286400	4011097754253	171
HG	27288000	4011097751245	173
HG	27288400	4011097751238	173
HG	27289000	4011097775876	195
HG	27294000	4011097773896	140
HG	27295000	4011097775500	141
HG	27296000	4011097775517	138
HG	27297000	4011097775524	140
HG	27298000	4011097801681	194
HG	27320000	4011097801674	197
HG	27337000	4011097720609	138
HG	27337400	4011097720593	138
HG	27351400	4011097769011	187
HG	27352400	4011097769028	180
HG	27355000	4011097815732	105
HG	27356000	4011097815749	105
HG	27361000	4011097971735	175
HG	27362000	4011097971728	175
HG	27363000	4011097971711	174
HG	27364000	4011097971704	174
HG	27370000	4011097625126	147
HG	27371000	4011097625140	147
HG	27375000	4011097655727	147
HG	27376000	4011097691435	147
HG	27378000	4011097720586	138
HG	27378400	4011097720579	138
HG	27380000	4011097625119	147
HG	27381000	4011097625133	146
HG	27383000	4011097655734	147
HG	27384000	4011097706870	137
HG	27384400	4011097706887	137
HG	27385000	4011097706894	137
HG	27385400	4011097707303	137
HG	27388000	4011097783253	159
HG	27389000	4011097783260	159
HG	27389140	4059625234471	159
HG	27389340	4059625234488	159
HG	27389670	4059625234495	159
HG	27389700	4059625234464	159
HG	27389990	4059625234457	159
HG	27390000	4011097619613	141
HG	27390400	4011097619620	141
HG	27393000	4011097769837	159
HG	27393140	4059625234518	159
HG	27393340	4059625234525	159
HG	27393670	4059625234440	159
HG	27393700	4059625234501	159
HG	27393990	4059625234532	159
HG	27405000	4011097592466	152
HG	27405090	4011097815701	152
HG	27409000	4011097476124	158

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	27411000	4011097112930	158
HG	27412000	4011097112947	158
HG	27413000	4011097112978	158
HG	27413140	4011097819983	158
HG	27413340	4011097819976	158
HG	27413670	4059625264034	158
HG	27413700	4059625264041	158
HG	27413990	4011097820064	158
HG	27414000	4011097614083	118
HG	27424000	4011097592459	151
HG	27424090	4011097806426	151
HG	27437000	4011097619866	142
HG	27437400	4011097617725	142
HG	27438000	4011097113128	158
HG	27441000	4011097537580	154
HG	27443000	4011097537597	153
HG	27446000	4011097759746	158
HG	27450000	4011097587431	153
HG	27452000	4011097235219	118
HG	27453000	4011097514383	118
HG	27454000	4011097113258	117
HG	27454140	4011097892863	117
HG	27454340	4011097892825	117
HG	27454670	4059625266090	117
HG	27454700	4059625266106	117
HG	27454990	4011097113425	117
HG	27456000	4011097526782	118
HG	27458000	4011097113449	117
HG	27461000	4011097528205	150
HG	27462000	4011097528212	151
HG	27463000	4011097528229	150
HG	27464000	4011097528236	151
HG	27467000	4011097759753	159
HG	27468000	4011097498461	151
HG	27474000	4011097413693	150
HG	27475000	4011097226460	157
HG	27476000	4011097415802	151
HG	27477000	4011097413709	150
HG	27478000	4011097415819	151
HG	27479000	4011097381138	159
HG	27492000	4011097583556	148
HG	27493000	4011097563831	148
HG	27494000	4011097563824	148
HG	27505000	4011097678733	117
HG	27506000	4011097678726	118
HG	27521000	4011097157818	115
HG	27558000	4011097570228	114
HG	27559000	4011097570242	114
HG	27568000	4011097570235	114
HG	27574000	4011097663968	112
HG	27575000	4011097663975	112
HG	27576000	4011097663982	114
HG	27577000	4011097663999	114
HG	27592000	4011097537436	111
HG	27593000	4011097537443	111
HG	27594000	4011097537450	111
HG	27595000	4011097537474	111
HG	27607000	4059625137161	149
HG	27609000	4011097626871	105
HG	27610000	4011097537504	105
HG	27611000	4011097537511	105
HG	27614000	4011097570167	105
HG	27615000	4011097570174	105
HG	27617000	4011097594590	107

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	27617820	4011097594903	107
HG	27620000	4059625137178	149
HG	27623000	4059625137185	150
HG	27630000	4059625196052	189
HG	27633000	4059625154892	170
HG	27633140	4059625230978	170
HG	27633340	4059625230985	170
HG	27633670	4059625230992	170
HG	27633700	4059625231005	170
HG	27633990	4059625231012	170
HG	27636000	4011097587448	102
HG	27640000	4011097857022	101
HG	27640400	4011097857015	101
HG	27640600	4011097961262	101
HG	27645000	4011097857008	101
HG	27645400	4011097856995	101
HG	27645600	4011097961279	101
HG	27646000	4011097856988	72
HG	27646400	4011097856971	72
HG	27647000	4011097856964	72
HG	27647400	4011097856957	72
HG	27648000	4011097856940	73
HG	27648400	4011097856933	73
HG	27649000	4011097856926	73
HG	27649400	4011097856919	73
HG	27651000	4011097607122	96
HG	27652000	4011097607139	96
HG	27653000	4011097607146	85
HG	27654000	4059625154908	70
HG	27655000	4011097607153	84
HG	27660000	4059625196045	189
HG	27667000	4059625154915	70
HG	27668000	4059625157077	109
HG	27669000	4059625157084	109
HG	27671000	4059625214145	66
HG	27672000	4059625214152	66
HG	27673000	4059625214169	67
HG	27674000	4059625214176	67
HG	27687000	4059625196038	189
HG	27694000	4059625261309	157
HG	27694140	4059625266199	157
HG	27694340	4059625266175	157
HG	27694670	4059625266168	157
HG	27694700	4059625261316	157
HG	27694990	4059625266182	157
HG	27704000	4011097710495	104
HG	27717000	4011097664828	87
HG	27724000	4011097664835	86
HG	27728000	4011097664859	95
HG	27729000	4011097664866	95
HG	27742000	4011097704142	87
HG	27762000	4011097570181	94
HG	27763000	4011097570198	94
HG	27764000	4011097610221	95
HG	27766000	4011097570204	94
HG	27767000	4011097570211	94
HG	27771000	4011097537290	85
HG	27772000	4011097537405	86
HG	27774000	4011097537412	84
HG	27775000	4011097537429	85
HG	27776000	4011097537528	86
HG	27791000	4011097594743	87
HG	27802000	4011097679600	69
HG	27802400	4011097679617	69

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	27803000	4011097679624	69
HG	27803400	4011097679631	69
HG	27812400	4011097803265	219
HG	27813400	4011097803272	100
HG	27841000	4011097609980	84
HG	27841090	4011097815572	84
HG	27843000	4011097609997	84
HG	27843090	4011097815589	84
HG	27844000	4011097619637	101
HG	27853000	4011097622217	83
HG	27853400	4011097617718	83
HG	27856000	4011097720029	67
HG	27856400	4011097720012	67
HG	27857000	4011097720005	67
HG	27857400	4011097719894	67
HG	27999000	4011097662268	200
28			
HG	28010000	4059625203026	431
HG	28010140	4059625241639	431
HG	28010340	4059625241622	431
HG	28010670	4059625241615	431
HG	28010700	4059625241608	431
HG	28010990	4059625241592	431
HG	28016000	4059625206676	432
HG	28020000	4059625203002	432
HG	28021000	4059625206690	433
HG	28071000	4011097115498	542
HG	28072000	4011097436920	123
HG	28132000	4011097557854	122
HG	28134000	4011097557861	122
HG	28136000	4011097557847	122
HG	28167000	4011097796055	122
HG	28168000	4011097796062	122
HG	28169000	4011097796079	122
HG	28248000	4059625024799	122
HG	28249000	4059625024782	122
HG	28262000	4011097314044	122
HG	28264000	4011097314051	122
HG	28266000	4011097260860	122
HG	28272000	4011097314013	122
HG	28272450	4011097327099	122
HG	28274000	4011097314020	122
HG	28276000	4011097314037	536
HG	28276030	4011097667164	536
HG	28276060	4011097667171	536
HG	28276090	4011097327143	536
HG	28276140	4011097839677	536
HG	28276340	4011097839639	536
HG	28276430	4011097667195	536
HG	28276450	4011097327150	536
HG	28276460	4011097667201	536
HG	28276480	4011097667218	536
HG	28276610	4011097667225	536
HG	28276650	4011097667232	536
HG	28276670	4059625231029	536
HG	28276680	4011097327167	536
HG	28276700	4059625231036	536
HG	28276800	4011097411804	536
HG	28276810	4011097411828	536
HG	28276880	4011097327181	536
HG	28276990	4011097839950	536
HG	28307000	4011097280011	553
HG	28321000	4011097116587	115
HG	28324000	4011097594958	116

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	28328000	4011097734514	116
HG	28331000	4011097487311	115
HG	28331800	4011097487335	115
HG	28335000	4011097734293	116
HG	28346000	4011097116969	415
HG	28387000	4059625214121	115
HG	28387140	4059625231043	115
HG	28387340	4059625231050	115
HG	28387670	4059625231067	115
HG	28387700	4059625231074	115
HG	28387990	4059625231081	115
HG	28389000	4011097254418	554
HG	28412180	4011097502809	143
HG	28414180	4011097591766	142
HG	28417000	4011097591742	142
HG	28418000	4011097591759	142
HG	28423000	4011097570136	156
HG	28424000	4011097570143	156
HG	28425000	4011097570150	156
HG	28430000	4011097610948	160
HG	28430400	4011097615936	160
HG	28433000	4011097660936	144
HG	28433400	4011097681542	144
HG	28462000	4011097607184	154
HG	28466000	4011097192437	160
HG	28467000	4011097235264	160
HG	28496000	4011097141909	157
HG	28535000	4011097537306	60
HG	28536000	4011097537016	60
HG	28536330	4011097681177	536
HG	28536430	4011097681160	536
HG	28536450	4011097681153	536
HG	28536460	4011097681146	536
HG	28536480	4011097681139	536
HG	28536610	4011097681115	536
HG	28536710	4011097681122	536
HG	28536810	4011097706634	536
HG	28536880	4011097706641	536
HG	28537000	4011097537269	60
HG	28538000	4011097537276	60
HG	28539000	4011097591469	61
HG	28548000	4011097610023	60
HG	28548090	4011097806433	60
HG	28557000	4011097617701	59
HG	28557400	4011097618197	59
HG	28558000	4011097625102	59
HG	28558400	4011097617688	59
HG	28561000	4011097570105	415
HG	28562000	4011097570112	62
HG	28563000	4011097570129	62
HG	28567000	4011097641812	59
HG	28567400	4011097641829	59
HG	28568000	4011097641836	59
HG	28568400	4011097641843	59
HG	28580000	4011097664804	60
HG	28583000	4011097664811	60
HG	28585000	4011097664842	63
HG	28587000	4011097679327	57
HG	28587400	4011097679334	57
HG	28588000	4011097679341	57
HG	28588400	4011097679358	57
HG	28631000	4011097487175	104
HG	28631140	4059625231098	104
HG	28631340	4059625229606	104

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	28631670	4059625231104	104
HG	28631700	4059625231111	104
HG	28631820	4011097499574	104
HG	28631990	4059625231128	104
HG	28632000	4011097487199	104
HG	28632140	4059625231135	104
HG	28632340	4059625231142	104
HG	28632670	4059625231159	104
HG	28632700	4059625231166	104
HG	28632990	4059625231173	104
HG	28650000	4011097118789	536
HG	28662000	4011097723709	104
HG	28663000	4011097723716	104
HG	28672000	4011097118833	536
HG	28672450	4011097118857	536
HG	28672880	4011097151076	536
HG	28675000	4011097118901	538
HG	28678000	4011097537283	107
HG	28679000	4011097487557	108
HG	28684000	4011097205588	538
HG	28685000	4011097118970	538
HG	28694000	4011097591735	102
HG	28698000	4011097413686	537
31			
HG	31015000	4059625130889	316
HG	31016000	4059625130872	316
HG	31022000	4011097576602	317
HG	31023000	4011097646084	317
HG	31060000	4011097484006	316
HG	31063000	4011097719344	404
HG	31068000	4011097540566	316
HG	31074000	4011097660950	305
HG	31080000	4011097660967	305
HG	31081000	4011097660974	306
HG	31082000	4011097660981	307
HG	31084000	4011097661001	305
HG	31085000	4011097661018	307
HG	31086000	4011097661025	307
HG	31087000	4011097651231	306
HG	31088000	4011097661032	305
HG	31091000	4011097205564	547
HG	31100000	4011097519210	318
HG	31101000	4011097519227	318
HG	31102000	4011097519234	318
HG	31103000	4011097519241	318
HG	31121000	4011097691527	306
HG	31130000	4011097679396	356
HG	31131000	4011097692425	356
HG	31132000	4011097678030	355
HG	31159000	4011097677903	316
HG	31160000	4011097497419	316
HG	31161000	4011097641850	316
HG	31162000	4011097641867	317
HG	31163000	4011097641874	317
HG	31166000	4011097661049	308
HG	31171000	4011097679112	360
HG	31172000	4011097679129	360
HG	31173000	4011097679136	360
HG	31174000	4011097679143	360
HG	31183000	4011097661056	306
HG	31184000	4011097692319	307
HG	31185000	4011097705149	306
HG	31186000	4011097710402	305
HG	31187000	4011097674056	306

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	31190000	4011097661063	311
HG	31203000	4011097719337	404
HG	31204000	4011097719320	305
HG	31251000	4011097718590	307
HG	31261000	4011097484013	318
HG	31280000	4011097661070	308
HG	31285000	4011097661094	305
HG	31300000	4011097801667	296
HG	31300090	4011097801643	296
HG	31301000	4011097801629	296
HG	31301090	4011097801612	296
HG	31302000	4011097801605	296
HG	31302090	4011097801582	296
HG	31303000	4011097801568	296
HG	31303090	4011097801544	296
HG	31306000	4011097802329	297
HG	31306090	4011097802305	297
HG	31307000	4011097802282	297
HG	31307090	4011097802268	297
HG	31315000	4011097813400	299
HG	31315090	4011097813417	299
HG	31320000	4011097801520	297
HG	31320090	4011097801513	297
HG	31330000	4011097802244	296
HG	31330090	4011097802220	296
HG	31331000	4011097802206	297
HG	31331090	4011097802183	297
HG	31340000	4011097801506	298
HG	31340090	4011097801490	298
HG	31345000	4011097801483	299
HG	31345090	4011097801476	299
HG	31360000	4011097801469	300
HG	31360090	4011097801452	300
HG	31365000	4011097801445	301
HG	31365090	4011097801438	301
HG	31416000	4011097686486	320
HG	31417000	4011097686479	320
HG	31422000	4011097722399	311
HG	31423000	4011097722702	310
HG	31441000	4011097812106	300
HG	31441090	4011097812113	300
HG	31442000	4011097661100	312
HG	31443000	4011097645735	321
HG	31445000	4011097809656	298
HG	31445090	4011097809632	298
HG	31446000	4011097641126	320
HG	31447000	4011097712246	320
HG	31449000	4011097813424	300
HG	31449090	4011097813431	300
HG	31451000	4011097748450	309
HG	31454000	4011097748443	309
HG	31456000	4011097748467	312
HG	31460000	4011097484020	319
HG	31465000	4011097488547	319
HG	31466000	4011097488554	319
HG	31471000	4011097760667	308
HG	31480000	4011097656687	309
HG	31484000	4011097661117	310
HG	31487000	4011097661124	309
HG	31493000	4011097661131	309
HG	31494000	4011097661148	310
HG	31509000	4011097755847	357
HG	31513000	4011097719313	357
HG	31515000	4011097699356	386

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	31517000	4011097679402	357
HG	31518000	4011097679419	358
HG	31519000	4011097679426	359
HG	31521000	4011097722900	363
HG	31523000	4011097722917	363
HG	31531000	4011097795201	359
HG	31532000	4011097795218	359
HG	31539000	4011097734026	356
HG	31603000	4011097719306	406
HG	31604000	4011097706160	355
HG	31607000	4011097679433	357
HG	31608000	4011097679440	358
HG	31609000	4011097679457	359
HG	31621000	4011097691510	357
HG	31629000	4011097658223	361
HG	31652000	4011097708584	313
HG	31657000	4011097696089	357
HG	31658000	4011097696096	358
HG	31660000	4011097484037	321
HG	31665000	4011097488585	322
HG	31677000	4011097665290	241
HG	31680000	4011097656694	312
HG	31685000	4011097661155	313
HG	31686000	4011097661162	313
HG	31730000	4011097590769	355
HG	31732000	4011097602424	355
HG	31733000	4011097590783	355
HG	31738000	4011097646305	355
HG	31741180	4011097477237	310
HG	31780000	4011097503264	471
HG	31784000	4011097605876	471
HG	31791000	4011097483535	548
HG	31793000	4011097506005	548
HG	31803000	4011097641881	470
HG	31804000	4011097641898	470
HG	31806000	4011097641904	470
HG	31806800	4011097654829	470
HG	31815000	4011097718187	468
HG	31815670	4059625231180	468
HG	31815800	4011097718309	468
HG	31816000	4011097646312	470
HG	31817000	4011097718194	469
HG	31817670	4059625231197	469
HG	31817800	4011097726717	469
HG	31820000	4011097679464	469
HG	31820670	4059625231203	469
HG	31820800	4011097679471	469
HG	31821000	4059625196700	469
HG	31821800	4059625197974	469
HG	31822000	4011097679488	469
HG	31823000	4011097708027	470
HG	31825000	4011097708041	470
HG	31826000	4059625196694	470
HG	31827000	4059625196786	469
HG	31833000	4059625196717	468
HG	31910000	4011097725819	356
HG	31911000	4011097725833	408
HG	31913000	4011097725864	408
HG	31914000	4011097757421	356
HG	31915000	4011097757438	408
HG	31916000	4011097725857	409
HG	31917000	4011097757445	402
HG	31920000	4011097591506	360
HG	31922000	4011097706177	360

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	31923000	4011097766072	359
HG	31926000	4011097646688	355
HG	31927000	4011097728544	358
HG	31928000	4011097646329	361
HG	31930000	4011097629889	363
HG	31931000	4011097629896	363
HG	31936000	4011097689722	364
HG	31937000	4011097689739	359
HG	31938000	4011097646336	363
HG	31940000	4011097591520	361
HG	31945000	4011097602523	361
HG	31946000	4011097602547	361
HG	31947000	4011097602561	362
HG	31948000	4011097646343	361
HG	31951000	4011097719290	406
HG	31952000	4011097719283	355
HG	31960000	4011097591544	364
HG	31961000	4059625194195	365
HG	31964000	4011097708560	365
HG	31965000	4011097602615	365
HG	31967000	4011097602653	366
HG	31968000	4011097646350	364
HG	31971000	4011097641539	258
HG	31991000	4011097386836	547
32			
HG	32020000	4011097397382	349
HG	32031000	4011097397399	349
HG	32032000	4011097399287	349
HG	32070000	4011097473574	349
HG	32092000	4011097424101	547
HG	32095000	4011097494470	547
HG	32122000	4011097722818	63
HG	32127000	4011097722801	63
HG	32128000	4011097412863	63
HG	32129000	4011097617909	63
HG	32420000	4011097397894	349
HG	32475000	4011097397962	350
HG	32477000	4011097399430	350
HG	32500000	4011097812786	277
HG	32500140	4059625229286	277
HG	32500340	4059625229293	277
HG	32500670	4059625231210	277
HG	32500700	4059625231227	277
HG	32500990	4059625229309	277
HG	32501000	4011097812762	278
HG	32502000	4011097812755	276
HG	32503000	4011097812724	277
HG	32506000	4011097812687	275
HG	32507000	4011097812649	275
HG	32507140	4059625229316	275
HG	32507340	4059625229330	275
HG	32507670	4059625212455	275
HG	32507700	4059625212462	275
HG	32507990	4059625229347	275
HG	32508000	4011097812625	275
HG	32511000	4011097812588	278
HG	32511140	4059625222539	278
HG	32511340	4059625222546	278
HG	32511670	4059625231234	278
HG	32511700	4059625231241	278
HG	32511990	4059625222553	278
HG	32512000	4011097812540	279
HG	32512140	4059625229354	279
HG	32512340	4059625229378	279

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	32512670	4059625231500	279
HG	32512700	4059625231517	279
HG	32512990	4059625229385	279
HG	32514000	4011097810973	280
HG	32515000	4011097835297	280
HG	32515140	4059625229392	280
HG	32515340	4059625229408	280
HG	32515670	4059625231524	280
HG	32515700	4059625231531	280
HG	32515990	4059625229415	280
HG	32520000	4011097812472	283
HG	32520140	4059625229446	283
HG	32520340	4059625229453	283
HG	32520670	4059625231548	283
HG	32520700	4059625231555	283
HG	32520990	4059625229460	283
HG	32522000	4011097812441	283
HG	32525000	4011097835280	281
HG	32526000	4011097835273	281
HG	32526140	4059625229422	281
HG	32526340	4059625204672	281
HG	32526670	4059625231562	281
HG	32526700	4059625231579	281
HG	32526990	4059625229439	281
HG	32530000	4011097835266	282
HG	32531000	4011097835259	287
HG	32532000	4011097835242	284
HG	32532140	4059625229491	284
HG	32532340	4059625229507	284
HG	32532670	4059625231586	284
HG	32532700	4059625231593	284
HG	32532990	4059625229514	284
HG	32540000	4011097812410	285
HG	32540140	4059625231708	285
HG	32540340	4059625229477	285
HG	32540670	4059625231715	285
HG	32540700	4059625231722	285
HG	32540990	4059625231739	285
HG	32542000	4059625007266	287
HG	32543000	4011097835235	288
HG	32543140	4059625231746	288
HG	32543340	4059625231753	288
HG	32543670	4059625231760	288
HG	32543700	4059625231777	288
HG	32543990	4059625231784	288
HG	32545000	4011097826097	286
HG	32545140	4059625231791	286
HG	32545340	4059625229484	286
HG	32545670	4059625231807	286
HG	32545700	4059625231814	286
HG	32545990	4059625231821	286
HG	32546000	4011097826073	286
HG	32546140	4059625231838	286
HG	32546340	4059625231845	286
HG	32546670	4059625231852	286
HG	32546700	4059625231869	286
HG	32546990	4059625231876	286
HG	32548000	4011097835228	288
HG	32550000	4011097835211	289
HG	32551000	4011097835204	290
HG	32552000	4011097835198	291
HG	32553000	4011097835181	292
HG	32560000	4011097812373	293
HG	32560140	4059625241585	293

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	32560340	4059625241578	293
HG	32560670	4059625241561	293
HG	32560700	4059625241554	293
HG	32560990	4059625241547	293
HG	32565000	4011097826066	293
HG	32565140	4059625231883	293
HG	32565340	4059625231890	293
HG	32565670	4059625231906	293
HG	32565700	4059625231913	293
HG	32565990	4059625231920	293
HG	32570000	4011097812335	276
HG	32571000	4011097812304	275
HG	32572000	4011097812274	279
HG	32620000	4011097399423	351
HG	32675000	4011097398006	351
HG	32841000	4011097521565	462
HG	32842000	4011097523071	462
HG	32845000	4059625195956	462
HG	32851000	4011097521558	463
HG	32857000	4059625195987	463
33			
HG	33091000	4011097236018	547
HG	33891000	4011097362304	547
35			
AX	35891800	4011097238678	548
AX	35893800	4011097363301	550
36			
AX	36391000	4011097233413	549
AX	36991000	4011097233338	549
40			
HG	40068000	4011097218939	420
HG	40088000	4011097120461	420
HG	40089000	4011097147208	420
HG	40418000	4011097191669	531
HG	40418800	4011097304342	531
HG	40438000	4059625131589	531
HG	40438800	4059625131596	531
HG	40448000	4059625131602	531
HG	40448800	4059625131619	531
HG	40468000	4059625131626	531
HG	40468800	4059625131633	531
HG	40511000	4011097584805	418
HG	40511820	4011097585246	418
HG	40512000	4011097584584	418
HG	40512820	4011097585284	418
HG	40513000	4011097584812	419
HG	40513820	4011097585222	419
HG	40514000	4011097584829	418
HG	40514820	4011097585314	418
HG	40515000	4011097584843	418
HG	40515820	4011097585291	418
HG	40516000	4011097584591	419
HG	40516820	4011097585239	419
HG	40517000	4011097584836	419
HG	40517820	4011097585338	419
HG	40518000	4011097584881	418
HG	40518820	4011097585307	418
HG	40522000	4011097584850	419
HG	40522820	4011097585321	419
HG	40523000	4011097584874	419
HG	40523820	4011097585253	419
HG	40526000	4011097585260	419
HG	40526820	4011097585277	419
HG	40950000	4059625023792	529

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	40951000	4059625023808	529
HG	40952800	4059625027134	529
HG	40953800	4059625027141	529
HG	40960000	4059625175194	532
HG	40961000	4059625175200	532
HG	40962800	4059625189276	532
HG	40963000	4059625189269	532
HG	40964000	4059625189252	532
HG	40965000	4059625189245	533
HG	40966000	4059625189238	533
41			
HG	41501000	4011097618425	267
HG	41502000	4011097618418	267
HG	41503000	4011097618289	267
HG	41504000	4011097618272	267
HG	41505000	4011097618432	268
HG	41506000	4011097618401	268
HG	41508000	4011097618258	268
HG	41512000	4011097618265	268
HG	41513000	4011097618296	268
HG	41518000	4011097618241	268
HG	41710000	4059625123140	421
HG	41711000	4059625123089	422
HG	41712000	4059625123010	422
HG	41713000	4059625123102	421
HG	41714000	4059625123133	421
HG	41715000	4059625123058	421
HG	41716000	4059625123003	421
HG	41717000	4059625123126	423
HG	41718000	4059625123041	421
HG	41720000	4059625123027	422
HG	41722000	4059625123034	423
HG	41723000	4059625123119	422
HG	41724000	4059625123065	422
HG	41725000	4059625123096	422
HG	41726000	4059625123072	423
HG	41727000	4059625131374	424
HG	41728000	4059625131381	423
43			
HG	43201000	4059625006887	488
HG	43201800	4059625025413	488
HG	43202000	4059625007006	491
HG	43202800	4059625025505	491
HG	43203000	4059625007020	493
HG	43203800	4059625025499	493
HG	43205000	4059625006894	489
HG	43205800	4059625025482	489
HG	43206000	4059625007013	492
HG	43206800	4059625025475	492
HG	43207000	4059625007037	482
HG	43207800	4059625025468	482
HG	43208000	4059625007044	483
HG	43208800	4059625025451	483
HG	43209000	4059625007051	485
HG	43209800	4059625025444	485
HG	43210000	4059625007068	486
HG	43210800	4059625025437	486
HG	43211000	4059625007075	487
HG	43211800	4059625025420	487
HG	43212000	4059625100554	494
HG	43213000	4059625100547	497
HG	43214000	4059625100530	495
HG	43215000	4059625100523	498
HG	43216000	4059625100516	499

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	43217000	4059625100509	500
HG	43218000	4059625100493	501
HG	43219000	4059625100486	500
HG	43220000	4059625100479	502
HG	43221000	4059625100462	502
HG	43227000	4059625173596	496
HG	43228000	4059625173589	501
HG	43229000	4059625177815	484
HG	43229800	4059625177822	484
HG	43230000	4059625177839	490
HG	43230800	4059625177846	490
HG	43301800	4059625007082	508
HG	43302800	4059625007129	510
HG	43303800	4059625007167	511
HG	43305800	4059625007099	508
HG	43306800	4059625007105	508
HG	43307800	4059625007112	509
HG	43308800	4059625007136	510
HG	43309800	4059625007143	510
HG	43310800	4059625007150	511
HG	43311800	4059625007174	511
HG	43312170	4059625104781	514
HG	43312290	4059625104774	514
HG	43312380	4059625104767	514
HG	43313170	4059625104750	516
HG	43313290	4059625104743	516
HG	43313380	4059625104736	516
HG	43314170	4059625104729	515
HG	43314290	4059625104712	515
HG	43314380	4059625104705	515
HG	43315170	4059625104699	516
HG	43315290	4059625104682	516
HG	43315380	4059625104941	516
HG	43316170	4059625104934	516
HG	43316290	4059625104927	516
HG	43316380	4059625104910	516
HG	43330170	4059625173572	515
HG	43330290	4059625173565	515
HG	43330380	4059625173558	515
HG	43331800	4059625177792	509
HG	43332800	4059625177808	509
HG	43333000	4059625024003	530
HG	43334800	4059625217511	513
HG	43335800	4059625217504	514
HG	43336800	4059625217498	514
HG	43337800	4059625217481	512
HG	43338800	4059625217474	512
HG	43339800	4059625217467	513
HG	43340800	4059625217450	512
HG	43341800	4059625217443	512
HG	43342800	4059625217436	513
HG	43425800	4059625007181	522
HG	43426800	4059625007198	522
HG	43427800	4059625007204	523
HG	43428800	4059625007211	523
HG	43429800	4059625007228	524
HG	43430800	4059625007235	524
HG	43431170	4059625104903	525
HG	43431290	4059625104897	525
HG	43431380	4059625104880	525
HG	43432170	4059625104873	525
HG	43432290	4059625104866	525
HG	43432380	4059625104859	525
HG	43433170	4059625104842	525

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	43433290	4059625104835	525
HG	43433380	4059625104828	525
HG	43434170	4059625104811	526
HG	43434290	4059625104804	526
HG	43434380	4059625104798	526
HG	43921800	4059625248737	527
HG	43922800	4059625248720	527
HG	43927000	4059625105009	528
HG	43928000	4059625104996	528
HG	43931800	4059625248713	527
HG	43932800	4059625248706	527
HG	43937000	4059625104989	528
HG	43938000	4059625104972	528
HG	43941800	4059625248690	527
HG	43942800	4059625248683	527
HG	43947000	4059625104965	528
HG	43948000	4059625104958	529
50			
HG	50001000	4011097146867	436
HG	50100000	4011097369495	436
HG	50100140	4011097820125	436
HG	50100340	4011097820101	436
HG	50100670	4059625266113	436
HG	50100700	4059625266120	436
HG	50100990	4011097820286	436
HG	50105000	4011097716282	436
HG	50107000	4011097664323	433
52			
HG	52010000	4011097123349	438
HG	52053000	4011097123431	438
HG	52100000	4011097346199	436
HG	52105000	4011097440804	437
HG	52105140	4059625001400	437
HG	52105340	4059625001370	437
HG	52105670	4059625240182	437
HG	52105700	4059625240199	437
HG	52105990	4059625001707	437
HG	52120000	4011097369563	436
53			
HG	53002000	4011097123912	438
HG	53010000	4011097123936	438
HG	53428000	4011097124070	439
HG	53493000	4011097124193	439
HG	53555000	4011097124308	439
HG	53646000	4011097124384	439
HG	53971000	4011097124872	553
HG	53985000	4011097124988	553
HG	53990000	4011097125008	439
55			
HG	55213000	4011097125121	438
HG	55237000	4011097125138	439
56			
HG	56373000	4011097125282	435
58			
HG	58112000	4011097651804	428
HG	58113000	4011097423913	431
HG	58115180	4011097433103	430
HG	58116180	4011097433110	430
HG	58117000	4011097417479	428
HG	58117140	4059625003732	428
HG	58117340	4059625002599	428
HG	58117670	4059625235683	428
HG	58117700	4059625235676	428
HG	58117820	4011097516615	428

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	58117990	4059625004050	428
HG	58123000	4011097363363	429
HG	58125180	4011097140223	429
HG	58126180	4011097140230	429
HG	58127000	4011097140247	428
HG	58128000	4011097140353	428
HG	58140180	4011097233543	434
HG	58141180	4011097233574	434
HG	58142000	4011097233598	434
HG	58143000	4011097232874	434
HG	58150000	4011097492650	435
HG	58185000	4011097233581	433
HG	58185140	4059625243985	433
HG	58185340	4059625243992	433
HG	58185670	4059625244203	433
HG	58185700	4059625244210	433
HG	58185990	4059625178706	433
HG	58186000	4011097440347	433
HG	58186820	4011097533346	433
HG	58192000	4011097412955	431
60			
HG	60056000	4011097609751	435
HG	60060000	4011097245270	435
HG	60067000	4011097557694	435
71			
HG	71020000	4059625009048	370
HG	71021000	4059625009031	370
HG	71022000	4059625009024	370
HG	71024000	4059625009017	406
HG	71026000	4059625009000	370
HG	71030000	4059625008997	369
HG	71031000	4059625008980	369
HG	71032000	4059625008973	369
HG	71034000	4059625008966	406
HG	71036000	4059625034200	369
HG	71037000	4059625008959	369
HG	71040000	4059625008577	373
HG	71041000	4059625008942	373
HG	71042000	4059625008935	373
HG	71043000	4059625034194	375
HG	71044000	4059625034187	375
HG	71045000	4059625034170	374
HG	71046000	4059625034163	374
HG	71047000	4059625034156	374
HG	71050000	4059625008614	369
HG	71060000	4059625008591	376
HG	71061000	4059625008928	376
HG	71062000	4059625008911	376
HG	71063000	4059625194171	377
HG	71065000	4059625034149	377
HG	71066000	4059625034132	377
HG	71067000	4059625034125	377
HG	71068000	4059625034118	378
HG	71070000	4011097738710	381
HG	71071000	4011097738703	381
HG	71072000	4011097738697	381
HG	71073000	4011097738680	381
HG	71074000	4011097738673	382
HG	71075000	4011097738666	381
HG	71076000	4011097738659	381
HG	71077000	4011097738642	381
HG	71078000	4011097753812	407
HG	71090000	4011097738628	383
HG	71091000	4011097738611	383

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	71095000	4011097738604	383
HG	71100000	4011097738581	382
HG	71101000	4011097738574	382
HG	71102000	4011097738567	383
HG	71103000	4011097738550	383
HG	71104000	4011097753829	407
HG	71105000	4011097738543	382
HG	71107000	4011097738529	382
HG	71120000	4011097738499	385
HG	71121000	4011097768236	385
HG	71123000	4059625008843	371
HG	71124000	4059625008836	371
HG	71125000	4059625008829	371
HG	71126000	4059625008072	371
HG	71127000	4059625034101	372
HG	71128000	4059625034095	371
HG	71130000	4011097738482	384
HG	71131000	4011097738475	384
HG	71133000	4011097738468	384
HG	71140000	4059625008812	371
HG	71142000	4059625008553	372
HG	71143000	4059625008805	372
HG	71144000	4059625034088	373
HG	71145000	4059625034071	373
HG	71170000	4011097783475	381
HG	71171000	4011097783482	382
HG	71200000	4011097738444	386
HG	71203000	4059625076873	386
HG	71204000	4011097753836	386
HG	71220000	4011097738420	385
HG	71221000	4011097738413	384
HG	71222000	4011097738406	384
HG	71225000	4011097769981	384
HG	71243000	4011097768243	387
HG	71263000	4011097768250	391
HG	71280000	4011097741451	475
HG	71283000	4059625215531	477
HG	71284000	4059625215555	477
HG	71285000	4011097738369	477
HG	71286000	4011097754024	477
HG	71287000	4011097754017	477
HG	71290000	4011097738352	386
HG	71300000	4011097738345	389
HG	71310000	4011097738338	390
HG	71311000	4011097738321	389
HG	71312000	4011097738314	389
HG	71313000	4011097738307	390
HG	71314000	4011097738291	391
HG	71315000	4011097738284	389
HG	71320000	4059625034064	375
HG	71321000	4059625008737	375
HG	71322000	4059625008720	375
HG	71324000	4059625008713	375
HG	71333000	4059625008706	376
HG	71400000	4011097738260	387
HG	71401000	4011097738253	387
HG	71402000	4011097789507	387
HG	71405000	4011097738246	387
HG	71406000	4011097738239	388
HG	71407000	4011097769967	387
HG	71409000	4059625062463	388
HG	71410000	4011097738222	333
HG	71430000	4011097738215	387
HG	71474000	4011097778563	332

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	71474140	4059625231982	332
HG	71474340	4059625229583	332
HG	71474670	4059625231999	332
HG	71474700	4059625232002	332
HG	71474990	4059625232019	332
HG	71600000	4011097737799	391
HG	71601000	4011097737782	391
HG	71604000	4059625194157	392
HG	71605000	4011097737775	391
HG	71606000	4011097737768	392
HG	71607000	4011097754581	392
HG	71629000	4011097787749	386
HG	71630000	4011097737751	391
HG	71666000	4011097769936	393
HG	71700000	4011097770703	329
HG	71701000	4011097770697	329
HG	71702000	4011097770680	329
HG	71703000	4011097770673	329
HG	71704000	4011097770666	329
HG	71705000	4011097770659	405
HG	71706000	4011097770642	330
HG	71707000	4011097770772	329
HG	71710000	4011097770765	328
HG	71710140	4059625232026	328
HG	71710340	4059625229521	328
HG	71710670	4059625232033	328
HG	71710700	4059625232040	328
HG	71710990	4059625232057	328
HG	71711000	4011097770758	328
HG	71712000	4011097770741	328
HG	71712140	4059625265789	328
HG	71712340	4059625147054	328
HG	71712670	4059625265765	328
HG	71712700	4059625265772	328
HG	71712990	4059625035573	328
HG	71713000	4011097770734	329
HG	71713140	4059625232064	329
HG	71713340	4059625232071	329
HG	71713670	4059625232088	329
HG	71713700	4059625232095	329
HG	71713990	4059625232101	329
HG	71714000	4011097770727	329
HG	71714140	4059625265833	329
HG	71714340	4059625265819	329
HG	71714670	4059625265796	329
HG	71714700	4059625265802	329
HG	71714990	4059625265826	329
HG	71715000	4011097778495	404
HG	71716000	4011097770710	330
HG	71716140	4059625232118	330
HG	71716340	4059625229538	330
HG	71716670	4059625232125	330
HG	71716700	4059625232132	330
HG	71716990	4059625232149	330
HG	71717000	4011097770826	330
HG	71717140	4059625265871	330
HG	71717340	4059625198001	330
HG	71717670	4059625265840	330
HG	71717700	4059625265857	330
HG	71717990	4059625265864	330
HG	71720000	4011097770819	331
HG	71720140	4059625250457	331
HG	71720340	4059625250440	331
HG	71720670	4059625250433	331

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	71720700	4059625250426	331
HG	71720990	4059625250419	331
HG	71721000	4011097770802	331
HG	71729000	4011097770796	332
HG	71730000	40110977782409	334
HG	71731000	4011097782393	334
HG	71732000	4011097770789	331
HG	71733000	4011097770871	331
HG	71733140	4059625232156	331
HG	71733340	4059625229545	331
HG	71733670	4059625232163	331
HG	71733700	4059625232170	331
HG	71733990	4059625170472	331
HG	71734000	4011097778457	331
HG	71734140	4059625232187	331
HG	71734340	4059625232194	331
HG	71734670	4059625232200	331
HG	71734700	4059625232217	331
HG	71734990	4059625232224	331
HG	71740000	4011097770864	332
HG	71740140	4059625232231	332
HG	71740340	4059625221754	332
HG	71740670	4059625232248	332
HG	71740700	4059625232255	332
HG	71740990	4059625232262	332
HG	71741000	4011097770857	332
HG	71745000	4011097770840	332
HG	71745140	4059625232279	332
HG	71745340	4059625232286	332
HG	71745670	4059625232293	332
HG	71745700	4059625232309	332
HG	71745990	4059625232316	332
HG	71746000	4011097770833	333
HG	71747000	4011097791395	333
HG	71748000	4011097788807	335
HG	71748140	4059625232323	335
HG	71748340	4059625232330	335
HG	71748670	4059625232347	335
HG	71748700	4059625232354	335
HG	71748990	4059625232361	335
HG	71750000	4011097782379	328
HG	71751000	4011097775791	328
HG	71752000	4011097782416	328
HG	71753000	4011097775784	328
HG	71754000	4011097782355	330
HG	71754140	4059625246429	330
HG	71754340	4059625246412	330
HG	71754670	4059625246443	330
HG	71754700	4059625246450	330
HG	71754990	4059625246436	330
HG	71755000	4011097782348	330
HG	71760000	4011097770918	335
HG	71760140	4059625232378	335
HG	71760340	4059625232385	335
HG	71760670	4059625232392	335
HG	71760700	4059625232408	335
HG	71760990	4059625232415	335
HG	71761000	4011097770901	335
HG	71764000	4059625194119	336
HG	71765000	4011097778327	336
HG	71765140	4059625232422	336
HG	71765340	4059625147061	336
HG	71765670	4059625232439	336
HG	71765700	4059625232446	336

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	71765990	4059625232453	336
HG	71766000	4011097770895	336
HG	71768000	4011097778310	336
HG	71800000	4059625085127	471
HG	71800800	4059625085110	471
HG	71801000	4059625085103	472
HG	71801800	4059625085097	472
HG	71802000	4059625085080	472
HG	71802800	4059625085073	472
HG	71803000	4059625085066	473
HG	71804000	4059625085059	473
HG	71805000	4059625085042	473
HG	71806000	4059625085035	473
HG	71806800	4059625085028	473
HG	71807000	4059625085011	473
HG	71808000	4059625085004	475
HG	71808800	4059625084991	475
HG	71809000	4059625084984	475
HG	71813000	4059625084939	474
HG	71814000	4059625098356	474
HG	71814800	4059625098363	474
HG	71820000	4059625098370	471
HG	71820800	4059625098387	471
HG	71821000	4059625098394	472
HG	71821800	4059625098400	472
HG	71829000	4059625098417	474
HG	71829800	4059625098424	474
HG	71830000	4011097761268	476
HG	71831000	4011097766461	476
HG	71832000	4011097766454	475
HG	71833000	4011097775487	475
HG	71834000	4011097766447	476
HG	71835000	4011097766430	475
HG	71836000	4011097766423	476
HG	71837000	4011097766416	476
HG	71839000	4011097775753	476
HG	71860000	4059625197103	475
HG	71861000	4059625196755	475
HG	71862000	4059625198490	472
HG	71864000	4059625198513	473
HG	71865000	4059625198520	474
HG	71866000	4059625198537	475
HG	71920000	4059625008676	370
HG	71921000	4059625008669	409
HG	71923000	4059625008652	372
HG	71926000	4059625008645	376
HG	71970000	4011097737737	241
72			
HG	72010000	4011097770048	339
HG	72011000	4011097770116	339
HG	72012000	4011097770109	339
HG	72013000	4011097770093	340
HG	72014000	4011097770086	340
HG	72015000	4011097770079	405
HG	72017000	4011097770055	340
HG	72018000	4011097775715	339
HG	72020000	4011097770161	339
HG	72021000	4011097770154	339
HG	72022000	4011097770147	339
HG	72023000	4011097770130	339
HG	72024000	4011097770123	405
HG	72025000	4011097775708	339
HG	72031000	4011097770246	340
HG	72032000	4011097770239	340

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	72040000	4011097770222	338
HG	72041000	4011097770215	338
HG	72042000	4011097770208	338
HG	72043000	4011097770192	338
HG	72044000	4011097770185	338
HG	72045000	4011097770178	338
HG	72105000	4011097770307	341
HG	72110000	4011097770291	341
HG	72111000	4011097770284	341
HG	72113000	4011097782546	340
HG	72115000	4011097782522	341
HG	72116000	4011097782515	341
HG	72200000	4011097770260	342
HG	72202000	4011097775494	342
HG	72290000	4011097770253	342
HG	72291000	4011097781808	342
HG	72400000	4011097770383	343
HG	72401000	4011097770376	343
HG	72405000	4011097770352	344
HG	72406000	4011097770345	344
HG	72407000	4011097770338	344
HG	72410000	4011097770420	344
HG	72412000	4011097782508	343
HG	72416000	4011097770314	345
HG	72417000	4011097770413	345
HG	72418000	4011097770406	346
HG	72419000	4011097770390	346
HG	72600000	4011097770475	347
HG	72601000	4011097770468	347
HG	72605000	4011097770444	347
HG	72606000	4011097770437	347
HG	72800000	4059625255452	466
HG	72800670	4059625255445	466
HG	72800800	4059625255438	466
HG	72801000	4059625255421	466
HG	72801670	4059625255414	466
HG	72801800	4059625255407	466
HG	72802000	4059625255391	466
HG	72802670	4059625255384	466
HG	72802800	4059625255377	466
HG	72803000	4059625255360	467
HG	72803670	4059625255353	467
HG	72803800	4059625255346	467
HG	72804000	4059625255339	467
HG	72804670	4059625255322	467
HG	72804800	4059625255315	467
HG	72806000	4059625255308	467
HG	72806670	4059625255292	467
HG	72806800	4059625255285	467
HG	72808000	4059625255278	467
HG	72808670	4059625255261	467
HG	72808800	4059625255254	467
HG	72809000	4059625255247	468
HG	72809670	4059625255230	468
HG	72809800	4059625255223	468
HG	72810000	4011097772455	461
HG	72810800	4011097772462	461
HG	72811000	4011097823638	461
HG	72812000	4011097772479	461
HG	72813000	4011097772493	459
HG	72813800	4011097772707	459
HG	72814000	4011097823621	460
HG	72814800	4011097823614	460
HG	72815000	4011097823607	460

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	72815800	4011097823591	460
HG	72816000	4059625198155	461
HG	72817000	4059625197981	459
HG	72820000	4011097772721	459
HG	72820800	4011097772738	459
HG	72821000	4011097772752	457
HG	72821800	4011097772769	457
HG	72822000	4011097823584	458
HG	72822800	4011097823577	458
HG	72823000	4059625255667	456
HG	72823800	4059625255650	456
HG	72824000	4059625255643	458
HG	72824800	4059625255636	458
HG	72825000	4059625198186	459
HG	72826000	4059625198209	457
HG	72831000	4059625203156	463
HG	72832000	4059625203149	464
HG	72840000	4059625269909	468
HG	72840670	4059625269695	468
HG	72840800	4059625255193	468
HG	72842000	4059625269909	466
HG	72842670	4059625269695	466
HG	72843000	4059625269688	467
HG	72843670	4059625269671	467
HG	72844000	4059625269664	467
HG	72844670	4059625269657	467
HG	72845000	4059625269640	467
HG	72845670	4059625269633	467
73			
HG	73560000	4059625136584	423
HG	73561000	4059625131503	423
HG	73800000	4059625017630	454
HG	73800800	4059625017623	454
HG	73801000	4059625017616	453
HG	73801800	4059625017609	453
HG	73802000	4059625017593	452
HG	73802800	4059625017586	452
HG	73803000	4059625017579	450
HG	73803800	4059625017562	450
HG	73804000	4059625017555	448
HG	73804800	4059625017548	448
HG	73805000	4059625017531	446
HG	73805800	4059625017524	446
HG	73806000	4059625017517	446
HG	73806800	4059625017500	446
HG	73807000	4059625198292	450
HG	73812000	4059625017494	455
HG	73812800	4059625017487	455
HG	73816000	4059625176221	449
HG	73816800	4059625176207	449
HG	73817000	4059625176184	451
HG	73817800	4059625176177	451
HG	73818000	4059625176160	447
HG	73818340	4059625229590	447
HG	73818670	4059625232514	447
HG	73818800	4059625176153	447
HG	73819000	4059625255629	447
HG	73819800	4059625255612	447
HG	73820000	4059625255605	448
HG	73820800	4059625255599	448
HG	73822000	4059625255582	450
HG	73822800	4059625255575	450
HG	73823000	4059625198254	454
HG	73824000	4059625198230	453

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	73825000	4059625198223	448
HG	73826000	4059625198261	446
HG	73827000	4059625198247	446
HG	73828000	4059625198278	455
HG	73830000	4059625255568	445
HG	73830800	4059625255551	445
HG	73831000	4059625255179	445
HG	73831800	4059625255155	445
HG	73836000	4059625269442	445
HG	73836800	4059625269435	445
HG	73837000	4059625269428	445
HG	73837800	4059625269411	445
HG	73850000	4059625017456	461
HG	73850800	4059625017449	461
HG	73851000	4059625017432	460
HG	73851800	4059625017425	460
HG	73852000	4059625017418	459
HG	73852800	4059625017401	459
HG	73853000	4059625017395	457
HG	73853800	4059625017388	457
HG	73860000	4059625017364	462
HG	73860800	4059625017357	462
HG	73861000	4059625017340	463
HG	73863000	4059625017319	464
HG	73863800	4059625017302	464
HG	73864000	4059625017296	465
HG	73864800	4059625017289	465
HG	73867000	4059625176085	456
HG	73867800	4059625176078	456
HG	73868000	4059625176061	458
HG	73868800	4059625176054	458
HG	73869000	4059625198315	462
HG	73876000	4059625198339	460
HG	73878000	4059625198353	465
HG	73879000	4059625198377	464
HG	73880000	4059625017210	469
HG	73880800	4059625017203	469
HG	73895000	4059625198438	469
74			
HG	74500000	4011097813226	278
HG	74502000	4011097813202	277
HG	74506000	4011097813141	276
HG	74507000	4011097813103	276
HG	74511000	4011097813066	279
HG	74512000	4011097813028	280
HG	74514000	4011097835129	280
HG	74515000	4011097835112	280
HG	74520000	4011097812960	283
HG	74522000	4011097812939	283
HG	74525000	4011097835105	281
HG	74526000	4011097835099	281
HG	74530000	4011097835082	282
HG	74532000	4011097835075	284
HG	74540000	4011097812915	285
HG	74545000	4011097826028	286
HG	74546000	4011097826004	286
HG	74548000	4011097835068	288
HG	74550000	4011097835051	289
HG	74551000	4011097835044	290
HG	74552000	4011097835037	291
HG	74553000	4011097835020	292
HG	74560000	4011097812878	293
HG	74565000	4011097825793	293

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
92			
HG	92017000	4011097143477	540
HG	92018000	4011097166285	540
HG	92019000	4011097153872	541
HG	92027000	4011097138312	540
HG	92107000	4011097132921	539
HG	92109000	4011097166940	539
HG	92109450	4011097166971	539
HG	92109880	4011097167046	539
HG	92571450	4011097780931	229
HG	92571610	4011097781136	229
HG	92572450	4011097780948	229
HG	92572610	4011097781143	229
HG	92573450	4011097780955	229
HG	92573610	4011097781204	229
HG	92574450	4011097780979	229
HG	92574610	4011097781167	229
HG	92575450	4011097780986	229
HG	92575610	4011097781174	229
HG	92576450	4011097780993	229
HG	92576610	4011097781181	229
HG	92577450	4011097781105	229
HG	92577610	4011097781198	229
HG	92578450	4011097780962	229
HG	92578610	4011097781150	229
HG	92579450	4011097780924	229
HG	92579610	4011097781112	229
HG	92601000	4011097133249	546
HG	92605000	4011097133287	546
HG	92620000	4011097189451	552
HG	92620450	4011097133447	552
HG	92631000	4011097133546	546
HG	92730000	4011097222776	543
93			
HG	93124000	4059625015629	73
HG	93146000	4059625030301	175
HG	93286000	4059625136188	423
HG	93500000	4059625222478	246
HG	93571670	4059625270134	236
HG	93571700	4059625270127	236
HG	93571880	4059625141892	236
HG	93572670	4059625270110	236
HG	93572700	4059625270103	236
HG	93572880	4059625142608	236
HG	93573670	4059625270097	236
HG	93573700	4059625270080	236
HG	93573880	4059625142615	236
HG	93574670	4059625270073	236
HG	93574700	4059625270066	236
HG	93574880	4059625142622	236
HG	93575670	4059625270059	236
HG	93575700	4059625270042	236
HG	93575880	4059625142639	236
HG	93576670	4059625270035	236
HG	93576700	4059625270028	236
HG	93576880	4059625142646	236
HG	93577670	4059625270011	236
HG	93577700	4059625270004	236
HG	93577880	4059625142653	236
HG	93578670	4059625269992	237
HG	93578700	4059625269985	237
HG	93578880	4059625142660	237
HG	93579670	4059625269978	236
HG	93579700	4059625269961	236

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	93579880	4059625142677	236
94			
AX	94004000	4011097200224	543
AX	94005000	4011097228907	545
HG	94008000	4011097326849	546
HG	94009000	4011097326894	546
HG	94033000	4011097399256	544
HG	94051000	4011097210315	539
HG	94053000	4011097204314	539
HG	94055000	4011097259536	539
HG	94063000	4011097256412	551
HG	94074000	4011097242606	551
HG	94076000	4011097262291	551
HG	94077000	4011097345024	546
HG	94078000	4011097399218	551
HG	94129000	4011097177106	553
HG	94130000	4011097232423	550
HG	94135000	4011097213071	550
HG	94139000	4011097178752	436
HG	94140000	4011097203799	552
HG	94141000	4011097183817	546
HG	94142000	4011097183800	546
HG	94148000	4011097177120	553
HG	94149000	4011097178745	546
HG	94156000	4011097184111	544
AX	94183000	4011097241098	545
AX	94184000	4011097233246	551
HG	94246000	4011097134888	541
AX	94272000	4011097135168	550
HG	94282000	4011097239040	546
HG	94283000	4011097241388	546
HG	94850000	4011097232638	544
95			
HG	95014000	4011097404332	546
HG	95039000	4011097326832	551
HG	95048000	4011097263748	553
AX	95052000	4011097238715	543
AX	95053000	4011097362571	544
HG	95064000	4011097363813	539
HG	95065520	4011097296050	537
HG	95065530	4011097296067	537
HG	95065840	4011097296036	537
HG	95065880	4011097296043	537
HG	95239000	4011097611686	193
HG	95960000	4011097696621	171
96			
HG	96006000	4011097256955	552
HG	96016000	4011097400204	552
HG	96026000	4011097136011	554
HG	96026450	4011097136042	554
HG	96026880	4011097136073	554
HG	96027000	4011097684505	554
HG	96027800	4011097234953	554
HG	96083000	4011097136264	549
HG	96100000	4011097136547	552
HG	96153000	4011097136745	554
HG	96170000	4011097136844	536
HG	96177450	4011097158228	539
HG	96177840	4011097158235	539
HG	96177880	4011097158242	539
HG	96179000	4011097176468	541
HG	96184000	4011097150512	107
HG	96186000	4011097161754	540
HG	96187000	4011097176406	539

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	96187840	4011097176444	539
HG	96187880	4011097176451	539
HG	96188000	4011097176475	539
HG	96189000	4011097176482	539
HG	96190000	4011097176499	537
HG	96190330	4011097218915	537
HG	96190430	4011097178141	537
HG	96190450	4011097178172	537
HG	96190460	4011097178158	537
HG	96190480	4011097178165	537
HG	96190610	4011097178189	537
HG	96190770	4011097178226	537
HG	96190840	4011097178202	537
HG	96190880	4011097363707	537
HG	96191000	4011097176505	540
HG	96191450	4011097176512	540
HG	96192000	4011097249759	538
HG	96193000	4011097461069	538
HG	96194000	4011097326207	539
HG	96195000	4011097284743	537
HG	96195840	4011097284750	537
HG	96195880	4011097284774	537
HG	96200000	4011097137100	553
HG	96272000	4011097414799	539
HG	96324000	4011097399966	552
HG	96339000	4011097363295	543
HG	96370000	4011097345000	242
AX	96380000	4011097344997	75
HG	96387000	4011097361093	550
HG	96392000	4011097405704	554
HG	96396000	4011097367583	550
AX	96441000	4011097432717	260
AX	96467000	4011097409405	550
HG	96507000	4011097603285	551
HG	96529000	4011097391427	544
HG	96615000	4011097391502	247
HG	96618000	4011097441245	549
HG	96657000	4011097460284	552
HG	96657800	4011097497372	552
HG	96708000	4011097436104	541
AX	96770000	4011097544205	541
HG	96919000	4011097492360	549
HG	96920000	4011097477930	549
97			
HG	97116000	4011097475714	540
HG	97117000	4011097438726	537
HG	97231000	4011097481876	549
HG	97336000	4011097478609	537
HG	97450000	4011097487304	106
AX	97462000	4011097491059	545
HG	97592000	4011097505954	547
98			
HG	98003000	4011097137568	553
HG	98058000	4011097137711	541
HG	98066000	4011097397344	553
HG	98069000	4011097137766	553
HG	98556000	4011097481883	541
AX	98610000	4011097528601	545
HG	98681000	4011097545714	540
HG	98804000	4011097568744	543
HG	98806000	4011097570822	554
HG	98993000	4011097589657	102

Hand showers



Rainfinity

page 56



Raindance Select E

page 56



Raindance Select S

page 57



Croma Select E

page 58



Croma Select S

page 58



PuraVida

page 59



Croma 100

page 60



Crometta 100

page 61



Crometta

page 62



Crometta 85

page 62



Selected hand showers at a glance

		Crometta®			Croma® 100		
							
		Crometta® 100 Hand shower 1jet	Crometta® 100 Hand shower Vario	Crometta® 100 Hand shower Multi	Croma® 100 Hand shower Multi	Croma® Select E Hand shower 1jet	
Versions	Standard	26825, -400	26824, -400	26823, -400	28536, -000	26814, -400	
	EcoSmart 9 l/min	26828, -400	26827, -400	26826, -400	28538, -000	26815, -400	
	Green 6-7 l/min	26829, -400	26834, -400			26816, -400	
Features	Size of shower head	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm	110 mm	
	Spray type changeover		Turn	Turn	Turn		
	Spray modes (l/min in the standard version)	Rain 16 l/min	Rain 18 l/min Massage 18 l/min	Rain 19 l/min Massage 19 l/min TurboRain 19 l/min	Rain 19 l/min Massage 19 l/min MonoRain 19 l/min	Rain 16 l/min	
Uniques	Select						
	AirPower						
	QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■	
							
		Crometta® Hand shower 1jet	Crometta® Hand shower Vario			Croma® 100 Hand shower Vario	Croma® Select S Hand shower 1jet
Versions	Standard	26331, -400	26330, -400			28535, -000	26804, -400
	EcoSmart 9 l/min	26333, -400	26332, -400			28537, -000	26805, -400
	Green 6-7 l/min	26334, -400	26336, -400				26806, -400
Features	Size of shower head	100 mm	100 mm			100 mm	110 mm
	Spray type changeover		Turn			Turn	
	Spray modes (l/min in the standard version)	Rain 14 l/min	Rain 14 l/min IntenseRain 14 l/min			Rain 18 l/min Massage 18 l/min	Rain 16 l/min
Uniques	Select						
	AirPower						
	QuickClean	■	■			■	■

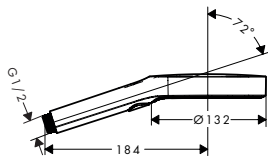
Croma® Select		Raindance® Select			Rainfinity®	PuraVida®
						
Croma® Select E Hand shower Vario	Croma® Select E Hand shower Multi	Raindance® Select S Hand shower 120 3jet P	Raindance® Select E Hand shower 120 3jet	Raindance® Select E Hand shower 150 3jet	Rainfinity® Hand shower 130 3jet	PuraVida® Hand shower 3jet
26812, -400	26810, -400	26014, -000	26520, -000- 400	26550, -000- 400	26864, -XXX	28557, -000, -400
26813, -400	26811, -400		26521, -000- 400	26551, -000- 400	26865, -000, -700	28567, -000, -400
110 mm	110 mm	125 mm	120 mm	150 mm	130 mm	150 mm
Select	Select	Select	Select	Select	Select	Select
Rain 15 l/min IntenseRain 15 l/min TurboRain 15 l/min	Massage 16 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min SoftRain 16 l/min	Rain 12 l/min Whirl 12 l/min PowderRain 12 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min Rain 15 l/min Whirl 15 l/min	RainAir 16 l/min CaresseAir 16 l/min Mix 16 l/min	PowderRain 14 l/min Intense PowderRain 14 l/min MonoRain 14 l/min	RainAir 16 l/min CaresseAir 16 l/min Mix 16 l/min
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			■	■		■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
						
Croma® Select S Hand shower Vario	Croma® Select S Hand shower Multi		Raindance® Select S Hand shower 120 3jet	Raindance® Select S Hand shower 150 3jet	Rainfinity® Baton hand shower 100 1jet	PuraVida® Baton hand shower 120 1jet
26802, -400	26800, -400		26530, -XXX	28587, -000- 400	26866, -XXX	28558, -000, -400
26803, -400	26801, -400		26531, -XXX	28588, -000- 400	26867, -000, -700	28568, -000, -400
110 mm	110 mm		120 mm	150 mm	100 mm	150 mm
Select	Select		Select	Select		
Rain 15 l/min IntenseRain 15 l/min TurboRain 15 l/min	Massage 16 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min SoftRain 16 l/min		RainAir 15 l/min Rain 15 l/min Whirl 15 l/min	RainAir 16 l/min CaresseAir 16 l/min Mix 16 l/min	PowderRain 13,8 l/min	RainAir 16 l/min
■	■		■	■		
			■	■		■
■	■		■	■	■	■

Price

Hand showers

Rainfinity

NEW



Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet

- shower head size: 130 mm
- convenient diversion via Select button
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish

code no.

Chrome	26864000
Brushed Bronze*	26864140
Brushed Black	26864340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26864670
Matt White	26864700
Polished Gold Optic*	26864990



NEW



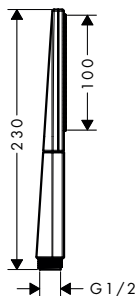
Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart

Chrome	26865000
Brushed Bronze*	26865140
Brushed Black	26865340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26865670
Matt White	26865700
Polished Gold Optic*	26865990

* available from
April 2020

NEW



NEW



Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- flow rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	26866000
Brushed Bronze*	26866140
Brushed Black	26866340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26866670
Matt White	26866700
Polished Gold Optic*	26866990



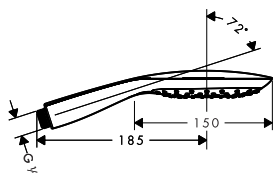
Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart

Chrome	26867000
Brushed Bronze*	26867140
Brushed Black	26867340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26867670
Matt White	26867700
Polished Gold Optic*	26867990

* available from
April 2020

Raindance Select E



Raindance Select E Hand shower 150 3jet

- hand shower with 2-shell construction
- shower head size: 150 mm
- convenient diversion via Select button
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- installation instructions: the hand shower shouldn't be combined with sliders which have two adjustable positions

Chrome	26550000
White/Chrome	26550400

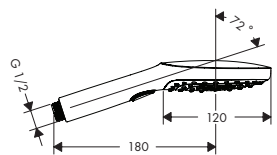


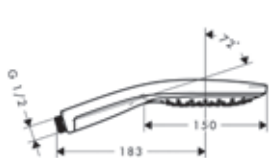
Water saving EcoSmart version:

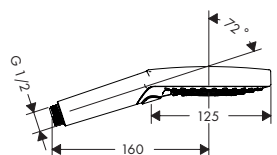
- Raindance Select E Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome	26551000
White/Chrome	26551400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
 	Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet · shower head size: 120 mm · convenient diversion via Select button · spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl · flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	26520000
		NEW Brushed Bronze	26520140
		NEW Brushed Black	26520340
		Chrome	
		White/Chrome	26520400
		NEW Matt Black	26520670
		NEW Matt White	26520700
		NEW Polished Gold Optic	26520990
			
			
Water saving EcoSmart version:			
	· Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome	26521000
		White/Chrome	26521400

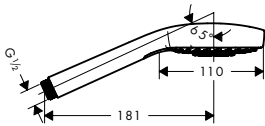
		finish	code no.		
 	Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet · hand shower with 2-shell construction · shower head size: 150 mm · convenient diversion via Select button · spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix · flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · installation instructions: the hand shower shouldn't be combined with sliders which have two adjustable positions	Chrome	28587000		
		White/Chrome	28587400		
					
					
		Water saving EcoSmart version:			
			· Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome	28588000
				White/Chrome	28588400

		finish	code no.		
 	Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain · shower head size: 125 mm · convenient diversion via Select button · spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl · flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	26014000		
					
					
		Water saving EcoSmart version:			
			· Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	NEW Chrome	26531000
				NEW Brushed Bronze*	26531140
				Brushed Black	26531340
				Chrome*	
				White/Chrome	26530400
				NEW Matt Black*	26530670
		NEW Matt White*	26530700		
		NEW Polished Gold Optic*	26530990		
					
					
Water saving EcoSmart version:					
	· Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	NEW Chrome	26531000		
		NEW Brushed Bronze*	26531140		
		Brushed Black	26531340		
		Chrome*			
		White/Chrome	26531400		
		NEW Matt Black*	26531670		
		NEW Matt White*	26531700		
		NEW Polished Gold Optic*	26531990		

* available from
April 2020

Hand showers

Croma Select E



- Croma Select E Hand shower Multi**
- shower head size: 110 mm
 - convenient diversion via Select button
 - spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
 - with internal water conduction
 - rinseable dirt filter
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters

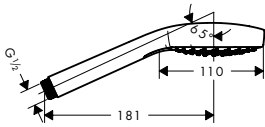
finish code no.
White/Chrome 26810400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Croma Select E Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min

White/Chrome 26811400



- Croma Select E Hand shower Vario**
- shower head size: 110 mm
 - convenient diversion via Select button
 - spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
 - with internal water conduction
 - rinseable dirt filter
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters

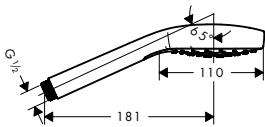
White/Chrome 26812400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Croma Select E Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min

White/Chrome 26813400



- Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet**
- shower head size: 110 mm
 - spray type: Rain
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
 - with internal water conduction
 - rinseable dirt filter
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters

White/Chrome 26814400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

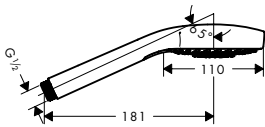
- Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
- Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 7 l/min

White/Chrome 26815400

White/Chrome 26816400



Croma Select S



- Croma Select S Hand shower Multi**
- shower head size: 110 mm
 - convenient diversion via Select button
 - spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
 - with internal water conduction
 - rinseable dirt filter
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters

White/Chrome 26800400



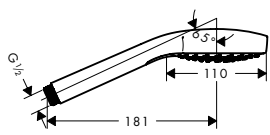
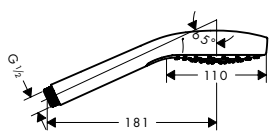
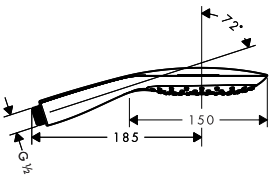
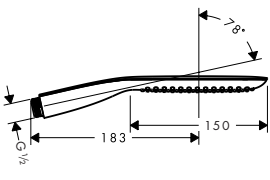
Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Croma Select S Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min

White/Chrome 26801400

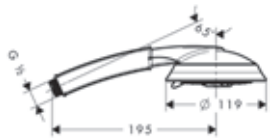


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.		
		Croma Select S Hand shower Vario - shower head size: 110 mm - convenient diversion via Select button - spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain - flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min - with internal water conduction - rinseable dirt filter - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters	White/Chrome	26802400	  
		Water saving EcoSmart version: Croma Select S Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min	White/Chrome	26803400	
		Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet - shower head size: 110 mm - spray type: Rain - flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min - with internal water conduction - rinseable dirt filter - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters	White/Chrome	26804400	 
		Water saving EcoSmart version: Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	White/Chrome	26805400	
		Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 7 l/min	White/Chrome	26806400	
PuraVida 		PuraVida Hand shower 3jet - hand shower with 2-shell construction - shower head size: 150 mm - convenient diversion via Select button - spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix - flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min - with internal water conduction - rinseable dirt filter - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters - installation instructions: the hand shower shouldn't be combined with sliders which have two adjustable positions	Chrome White/Chrome	28557000 28557400	   
		Water saving EcoSmart version: PuraVida Hand shower 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome White/Chrome	28567000 28567400	
		PuraVida Baton hand shower 120 1jet - hand shower with 2-shell construction - shower head size: 150 mm - spray type: RainAir - flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min - with internal water conduction - rinseable dirt filter - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome White/Chrome	28558000 28558400	  
		Water saving EcoSmart version: PuraVida Baton hand shower 120 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome White/Chrome	28568000 28568400	

Hand showers

Raindance Classic



Raindance Classic Hand shower 100 3jet

- shower head size: 119 mm
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray type: RainAir, Whirl, BalanceAir
- flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

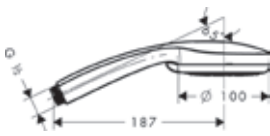
finish

code no.

Chrome 28548000
Chrome/Gold Optic 28548090



Croma 100



Croma 100 Hand shower Multi

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

28536000

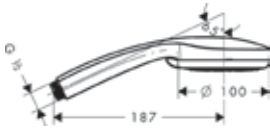


Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Croma 100 Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome

28538000



Croma 100 Hand shower Vario

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

28535000

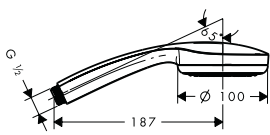


Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Croma 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome

28537000



Croma 100 Hand shower Mono

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

28580000



Water saving EcoSmart version:

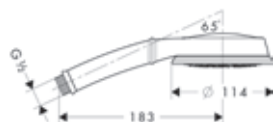
- Croma 100 Hand shower Mono EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome

28583000



Croma 100 Classic



Croma 100 Classic Hand shower Multi

- shower head size: 114 mm
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish

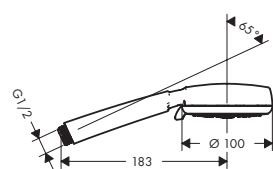
Chrome

code no.

28539000



Crometta 100



Crometta 100 Hand shower Multi

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray type: Rain, TurboRain, Massage spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

White/Chrome

26823400

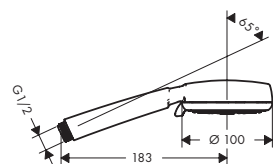


Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Crometta 100 Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min

White/Chrome

26826400



Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

White/Chrome

26824400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

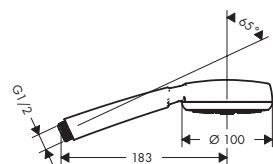
- Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min
- Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 6 l/min

White/Chrome

26827400

White/Chrome

26834400



Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

White/Chrome

26825400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
- Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 7 l/min

White/Chrome

26828400

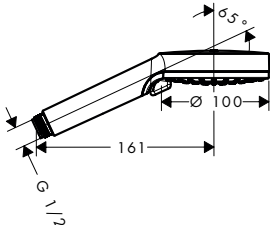
White/Chrome

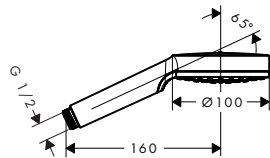
26829400



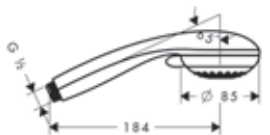
Hand showers

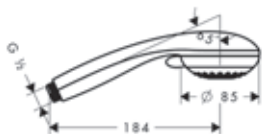
Crometta

		finish	code no.
 	Crometta Hand shower Vario - shower head size: 100 mm - spray type adjustment by turning spray disc - spray type: Rain, IntenseRain - flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min - with internal water conduction - rinseable dirt filter - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15 - suitable for continous flow water heaters	White/Chrome	26330400
	 		
	Water saving EcoSmart version: - Crometta Hand shower Vario Green 6 l/min - Crometta Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min	White/Chrome	26336400
		White/Chrome	26332400

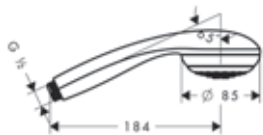
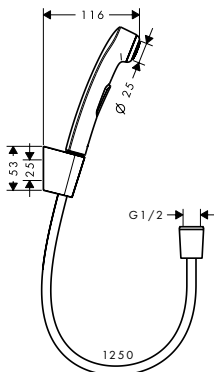
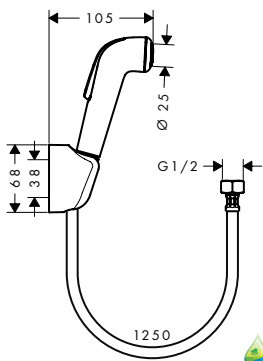
 	Crometta Hand shower 1jet - shower head size: 100 mm - spray type: Rain - flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min - with internal water conduction - rinseable dirt filter - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15 - suitable for continous flow water heaters	White/Chrome	26331400
	 		
	Water saving EcoSmart version: - Crometta Hand shower 1jet Green 6 l/min - Crometta Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	White/Chrome	26334400
		White/Chrome	26333400

Crometta 85

 	Crometta 85 Hand shower Multi - shower head size: 85 mm - spray type adjustment by turning spray disc - spray type: normal spray, Massage spray, MonoRain - flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min - with internal water conduction - rinseable dirt filter - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15 - suitable for continous flow water heaters	Chrome	28563000
			

 	Crometta 85 Hand shower Vario - shower head size: 85 mm - spray type adjustment by turning spray disc - spray type: normal spray, Vario spray - flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min - rinseable dirt filter - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15 - suitable for continous flow water heaters	Chrome	28562000
			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

			Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono · shower head size: 85 mm · spray type: normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	28585000	
			Water saving EcoSmart version: · Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono Green 6 l/ min	Chrome	28561000	
Bidette						
			Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm · consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 6.6 l/ min · with non-return valve · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 6 l/ min · additional comment: Surface shower hose chrome	Chrome	32129000	 
			Consisting of: · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)			
			Alternative sizes: · Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	32128000	
			Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm · consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · with non-return valve · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 6 l/ min · additional comment: Surface shower hose chrome	White/Chrome	32127000	 
			Consisting of: · Shower holder (# 28321000)			
			Alternative sizes: · Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 160 cm	White/Chrome	32122000	

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder



Shower sets

page 66



Shower sets with
thermostatic mixer
for exposed installation

page 96



Wall bars

page 101



Shower holder sets

page 108



Shower holder

page 115



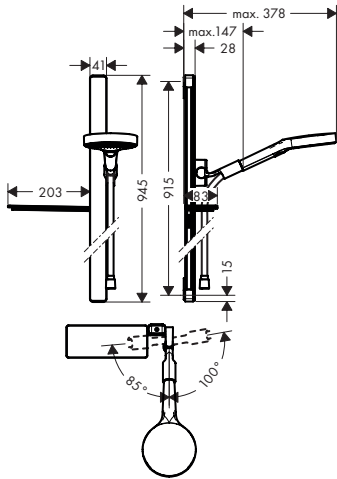
Fixfit wall outlets

page 116



Rainfinity shower sets

NEW



- Rainfinity Shower set 130 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish**
- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
 - shelf made of safety glass
 - spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
 - convenient diversion via Select button
 - shower head size: 130 mm
 - pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
 - 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
 - fully chrome-plated shower slide
 - maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/ min
 - bar width: 41 mm
 - wall supports of plastic
 - wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
 - finish: chrome

Consisting of:

- Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet (# 26864XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Casetta Soap dish E (# 26511XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- Rainfinity Shower set 130 3jet with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Rainfinity Shower set 130 3jet EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Optional parts:

- Casetta Soap dish E
- Wall bar spacer

finish

code no.

Chrome

27671000



NEW



NEW

Chrome

27673000

Chrome

27672000

Chrome

26511000

White/Chrome

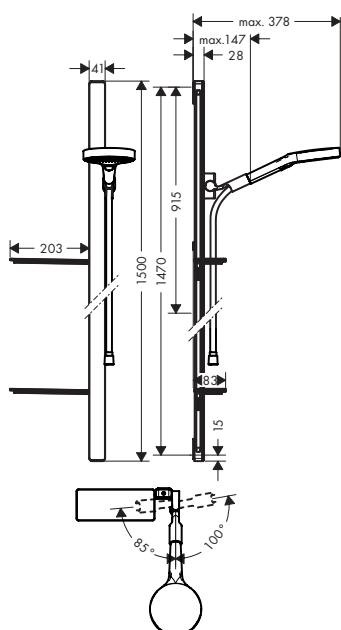
26511400

Black/Chrome

26511600

Grey

93124000

NEW**Rainfinity Shower set 130 3jet with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes**

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dishes
- shelf made of safety glass
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 130 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- fully chrome-plated shower slide
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min
- bar width: 41 mm
- wall supports of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- finish: chrome

Consisting of:

- Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet (# 26864XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Casetta Soap dish E (# 26511XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- Rainfinity Shower set 130 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Rainfinity Shower set 130 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes

Optional parts:

- Casetta Soap dish E

- Wall bar spacer

finish

code no.

Chrome

27673000

**NEW****NEW**

Chrome

27671000

Chrome

27674000

Chrome

26511000

White/Chrome

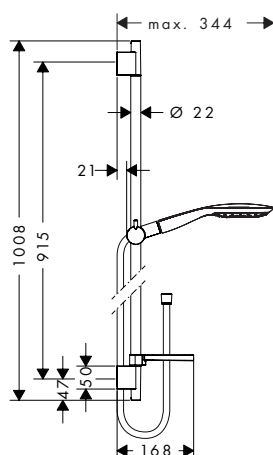
26511400

Black/Chrome

26511600

Grey

93124000

Raindance Select E shower sets**Raindance Select E Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish**

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 150 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Raindance Select E Hand shower 150 3jet (# 26550XXX)
- Unica Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose (# 28631XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Casetta Soap dish E (# 26519000)

Alternative sizes:

- Raindance Select E Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

27857000

White/Chrome

27857400



Chrome

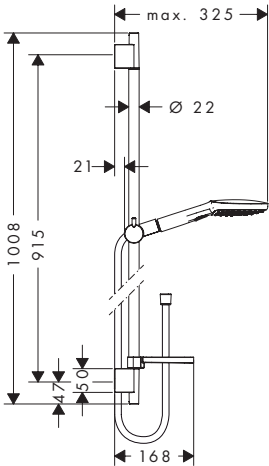
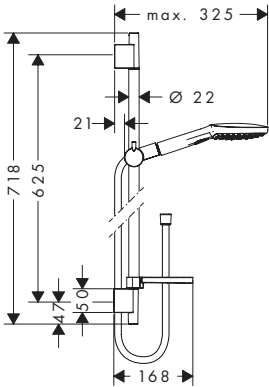
27856000

White/Chrome

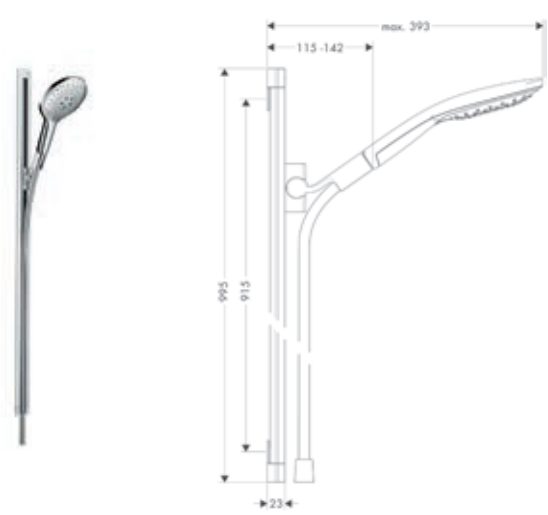
27856400

Chrome

97450000

		finish	code no.
 	Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 120 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/ min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome White/Chrome	26621000 26621400
	Consisting of: · Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX) · Unica Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose (# 28631XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Casetta Soap dish E (# 26519000)		   
	Alternative sizes: · Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome White/Chrome	26620000 26620400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome White/Chrome	26623000 26623400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000
 	Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 120 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/ min	Chrome White/Chrome	26620000 26620400
	Consisting of: · Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX) · Unica Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with shower hose (# 28632XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Casetta Soap dish E (# 26519000)		   
	Alternative sizes: · Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome White/Chrome	26621000 26621400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome White/Chrome	26622000 26622400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Raindance Select S shower sets



Raindance Select S Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 150 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min

Consisting of:

- Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet (# 28587XXX)
- Unica Shower bar Raindance 90 cm with shower hose (# 27636000)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

- Raindance Corner fitting set
- Raindance Wall bar spacer

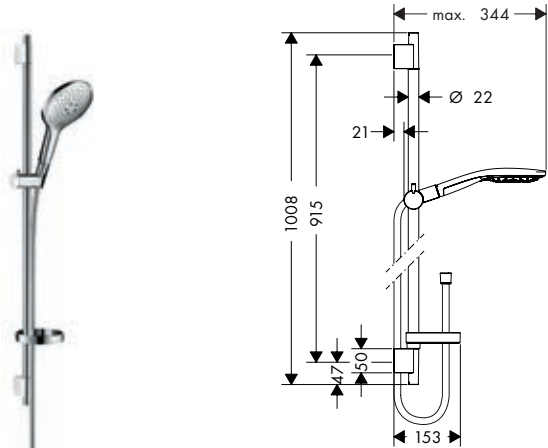
finish	code no.
Chrome	26626000
White/Chrome	26626400

Select

Air Power

Quick Clean

XXL Performance



Raindance Select S Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 150 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet (# 28587XXX)
- Unica Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose (# 28631XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Casetta Soap dish S Puro (# 28679000)

Alternative sizes:

- Raindance Select S Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

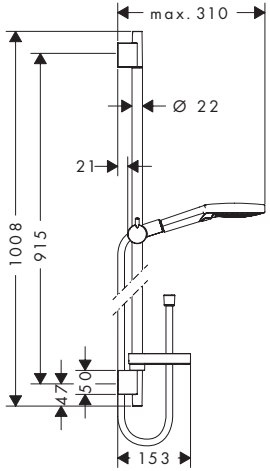
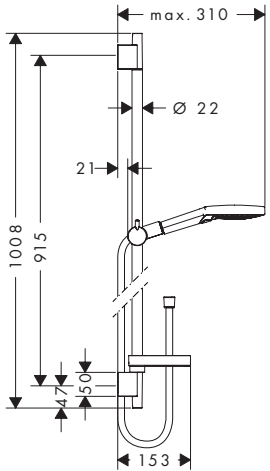
Chrome	27803000
White/Chrome	27803400

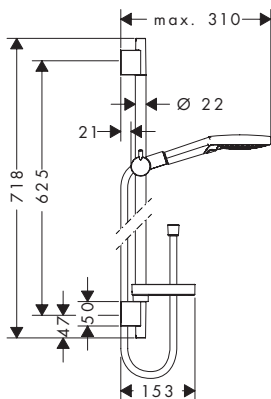
Select

Air Power

Quick Clean

XXL Performance

		finish	code no.
		Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet PowderRain with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 125 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 12 l/min · bar width: 22 mm · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic · wall mounting: screw fastening	Chrome27667000 Select Quick Clean XXL Performance
		Consisting of: · Unica Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose (# 28631XXX) · Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain (# 26014000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Casetta Soap dish S Puro (# 28679000)	
		Alternative sizes: · Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet PowderRain with shower bar 65 cm	Chrome27654000
		Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome97450000
		Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 125 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome26631000White/Chrome26631400 Select Air Power Quick Clean XXL Performance
		Consisting of: · Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX) · Unica Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose (# 28631XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Casetta Soap dish S Puro (# 28679000)	
		Alternative sizes: · Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome26630000White/Chrome26630400
		Water saving EcoSmart version: · Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome26633000White/Chrome26633400
		Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome97450000



Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 125 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- Unica Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with shower hose (# 28632XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Casetta Soap dish S Puro (# 28679000)

Alternative sizes:

- Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

finish

code no.

Chrome
White/Chrome

26630000
26630400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Chrome
White/Chrome

26631000
26631400

Chrome
White/Chrome

26632000
26632400

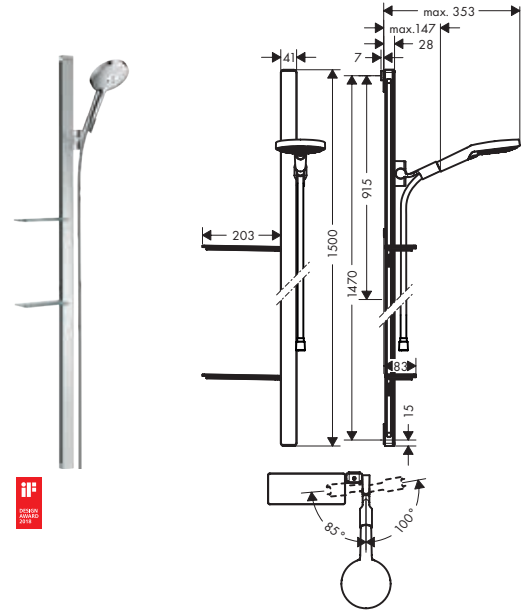
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

97450000

Raindance E shower sets



Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dishes
- shelf made of safety glass
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 125 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- fully chrome-plated shower slide
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- bar width: 41 mm
- wall supports of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- finish: chrome or white

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- Casetta Soap dish E (# 26511XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer
- Casetta Soap dish E

finish

code no.

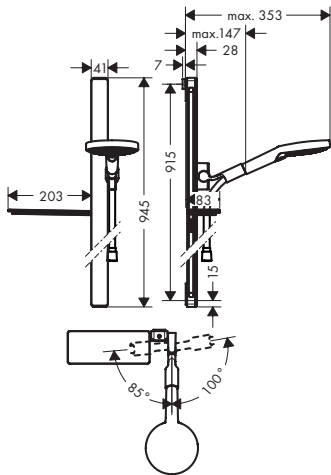
Chrome 27646000
White/Chrome 27646400



Chrome 27648000
White/Chrome 27648400

Chrome 27647000
White/Chrome 27647400

Grey 93124000
Chrome 26511000
White/Chrome 26511400
Black/Chrome 26511600



Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shelf made of safety glass
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 125 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- fully chrome-plated shower slide
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- bar width: 41 mm
- wall supports of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- finish: chrome or white

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- Casetta Soap dish E (# 26511XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes

finish	code no.
Chrome	27648000
White/Chrome	27648400



Water saving EcoSmart version:



- Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Chrome	27649000
White/Chrome	27649400

Optional parts:

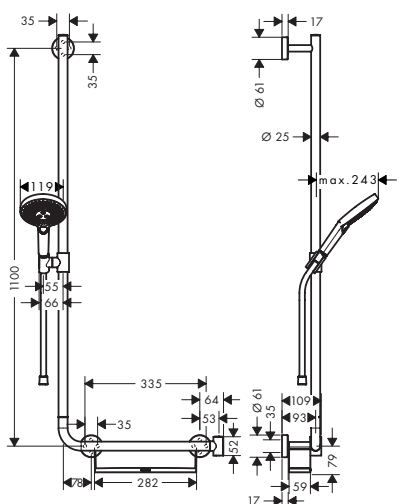
- Wall bar spacer
- Casetta Soap dish E

Grey	93124000
Chrome	26511000
White/Chrome	26511400
Black/Chrome	26511600

Wall bar spacer

- height: 7 mm

Grey	93124000
------	----------



code no.

26324000
26324400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shelf, shower hose, slider
- TÜV certified
- shower holder can be removed
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 120 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- fully chrome-plated metal shower slide
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- bar width: 25 mm
- material: solid brass
- chrome-plated wall supports of metal

- Rainsense Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- Unica Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left (# 26403400)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

· Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet
with shower bar 110 cm right

Chrome	26326000
White/Chrome	26326400

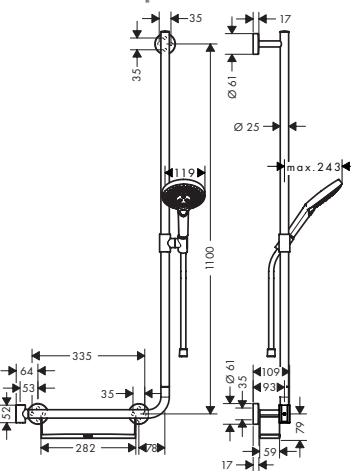
- Raindance Select S Shower set 120
3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar
110 cm left

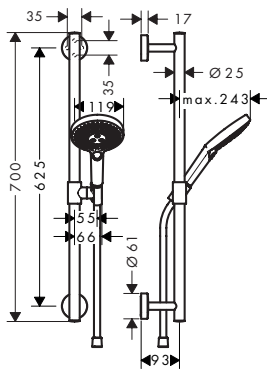
Chrome	26325000
White/Chrome	26325400

Optional parts:

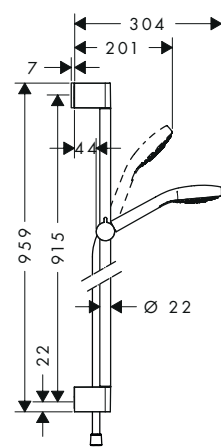
- Unica Foot support Comfort
- AXOR Carlton Wall bar spacer 7 mm

Chrome	26329000
Chrome	96380000

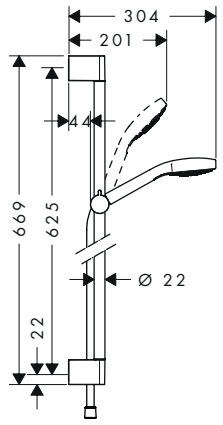
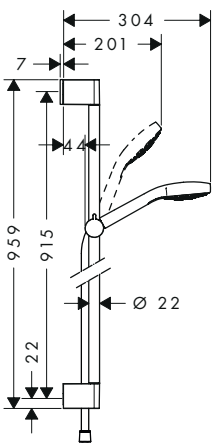
		finish	code no.
	Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm right - consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shelf, shower hose, slider - TUV certified - shower holder can be removed - wallbar could be also used as grab bar - shelf made of plastic, finish white - shelf can be removed for cleaning - spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl - convenient diversion via Select button - shower head size: 120 mm - pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down - fully chrome-plated metal shower slide - maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min - bar width: 25 mm - material: solid brass - chrome-plated wall supports of metal		
	Chrome 26326000 White/Chrome 26326400		
	   		
	Consisting of: - Unica Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right (# 26404400) - Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX) - Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		
	Alternative sizes: Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm left		
	Water saving EcoSmart version: Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 110 cm right		
	Chrome 26327000 White/Chrome 26327400		
	Optional parts: - Unica Foot support Comfort - AXOR Carlton Wall bar spacer 7 mm		
		Chrome 26329000	Chrome 96380000

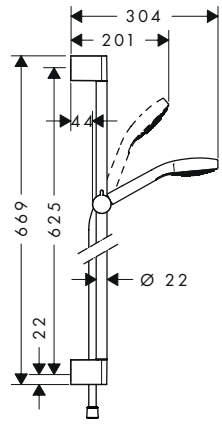
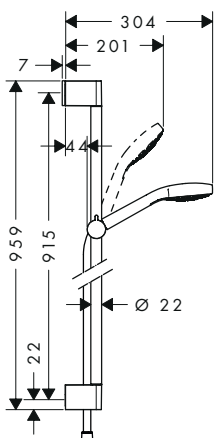
 	Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm		Chrome	26320000
	· consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider		White/Chrome	26320400
	· TÜV certified			
	· wallbar could be also used as grab bar			
	· spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl			
	· convenient diversion via Select button			
	· shower head size: 120 mm			
	· pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling			
	· 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down			
	· fully chrome-plated metal shower slide			
	· maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min			
	· bar width: 25 mm			
	· material: solid brass			
· chrome-plated wall supports of metal				
Consisting of:				
· Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)				
· Unica Shower bar Comfort 65 cm (# 26401000)				
· Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)				
Alternative sizes:				
	· Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm	Chrome	26322000	
		White/Chrome	26322400	
	· Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	Chrome	26323000	
		White/Chrome	26323400	
Water saving EcoSmart version:				
	· Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	Chrome	26321000	
		White/Chrome	26321400	
Optional parts:				
	· Unica Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder	White/Chrome	26328400	
	· Unica Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000	
	· AXOR Carlton Wall bar spacer 7 mm	Chrome	96380000	

Croma Select E shower sets

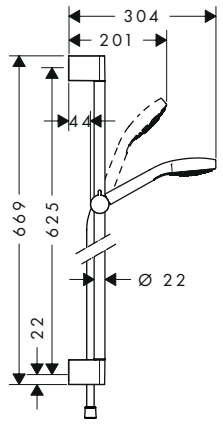
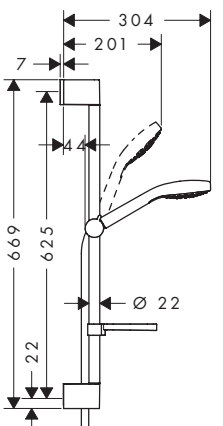
		White/Chrome		26590400	
					
		Croma Select E Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic			
		Consisting of: · Croma Select E Hand shower Multi (# 26810400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm (# 26506000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)			
		Alternative sizes: · Croma Select E Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm			
		Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma Select E Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm			
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer		Chrome	97450000	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

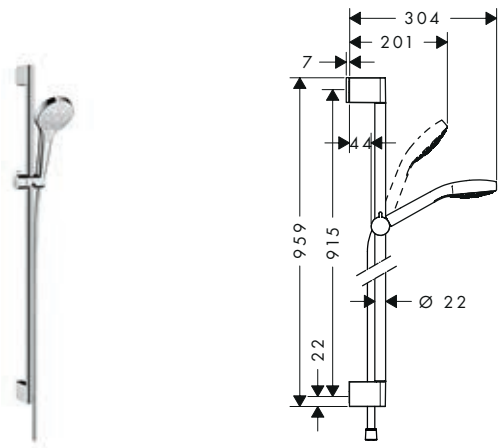
		finish	code no.
 	Croma Select E Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26580400
	Consisting of: · Croma Select E Hand shower Multi (# 26810400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		  
	Alternative sizes: · Croma Select E Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26590400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma Select E Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26581400
 	Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26592400
	Consisting of: · Croma Select E Hand shower Vario (# 26812400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm (# 26506000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		  
	Alternative sizes: · Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26582400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma Select E Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26593400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

		finish	code no.
 	Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26582400
	Consisting of: · Croma Select E Hand shower Vario (# 26812400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		  
	Alternative sizes: · Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26592400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma Select E Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26583400
	Alternative products: · Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	White/Chrome	26586400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000
 	Croma Select E Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26594400
	Consisting of: · Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		 
	Alternative sizes: · Croma Select E Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26584400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma Select E Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26595400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
 	Croma Select E Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26584400
	Consisting of: · Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		 
	Alternative sizes: · Croma Select E Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26594400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma Select E Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26585400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000
 	Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26586400
	Consisting of: · Croma Select E Hand shower Vario (# 26812400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Casetta Soap dish E (# 26519000)		  
	Alternative products: · Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26582400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Croma Select S shower sets



Croma Select S Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 110 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Croma Select S Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)
- Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- Croma Select S Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Croma Select S Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm

Optional parts:

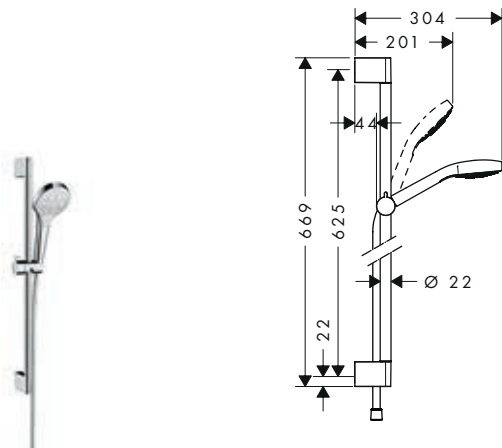
- Wall bar spacer

finish

code no.

White/Chrome

26570400



Croma Select S Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 110 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Croma Select S Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)
- Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- Croma Select S Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Croma Select S Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

White/Chrome

26560400



White/Chrome

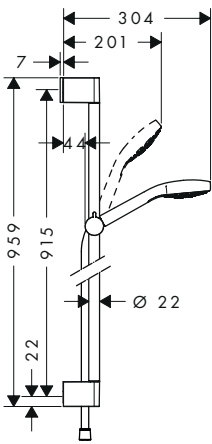
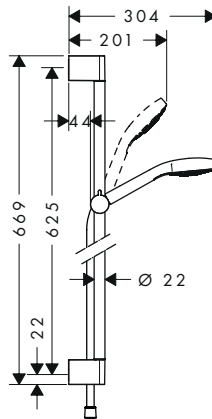
26570400

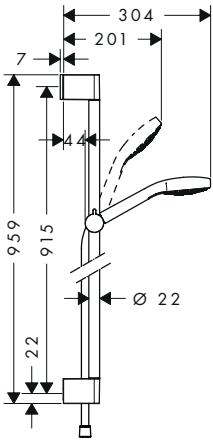
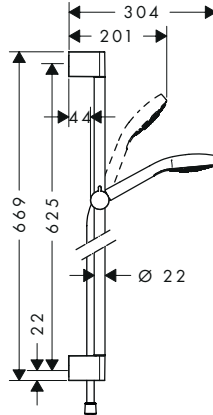
White/Chrome

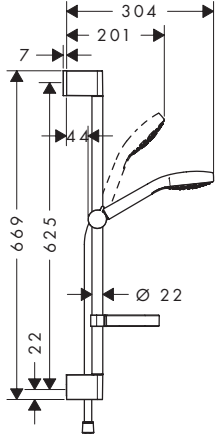
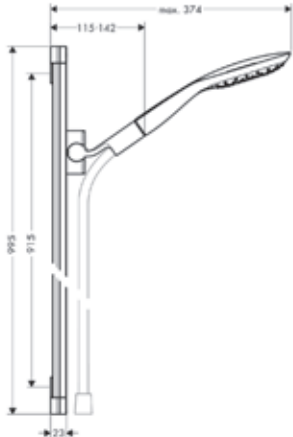
26561400

Chrome

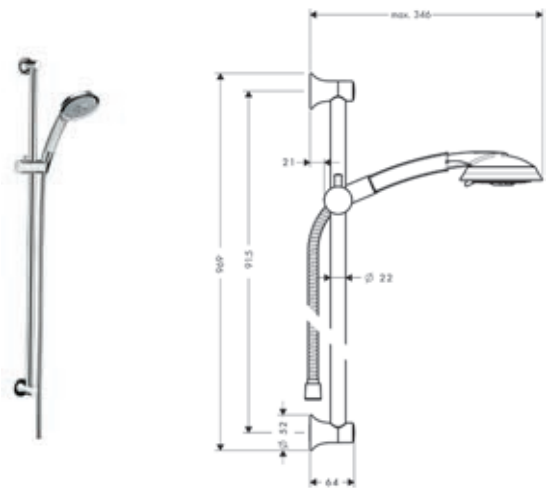
97450000

		finish	code no.	
 	Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26572400	  
	Consisting of: · Croma Select S Hand shower Vario (# 26802400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)			
	Alternative sizes: · Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26562400	
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma Select S Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26573400	
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000	
 	Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26562400	  
	Consisting of: · Croma Select S Hand shower Vario (# 26802400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)			
	Alternative sizes: · Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26572400	
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma Select S Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26563400	
	Alternative products: · Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	White/Chrome	26566400	
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000	

		finish	code no.
 	Croma Select S Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26574400
	Consisting of: · Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		 
	Alternative sizes: · Croma Select S Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26564400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma Select S Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26575400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000
 	Croma Select S Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26564400
	Consisting of: · Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		 
	Alternative sizes: · Croma Select S Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26574400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma Select S Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26565400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

		finish	code no.
 	Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26566400
	Consisting of: · Croma Select S Hand shower Vario (# 26802400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Casetta Soap dish C (# 28678000)		  
	Alternative products: · Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26562400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000
PuraVida shower set			
 	PuraVida Shower set with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: RainAir, CaressAir, Mix · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 150 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome White/Chrome	27853000 27853400
	Consisting of: · PuraVida Hand shower 3jet (# 28557XXX) · Unica Shower bar PuraVida 90 cm with shower hose (# 27844000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		   
	Optional parts: · Raindance Corner fitting set · Raindance Wall bar spacer	Chrome	28694000 98993000

Raindance Classic shower sets



Raindance Classic Shower set 100 3jet with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- spray type: RainAir, Whirl, BalanceAir
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- shower head size: 119 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/ min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Raindance Classic Hand shower 100 3jet (# 28548XXX)
- Sensoflex Metal shower hose 160 cm (# 28136000)

Alternative sizes:

- Raindance Classic Shower set 100 3jet with shower bar 65 cm

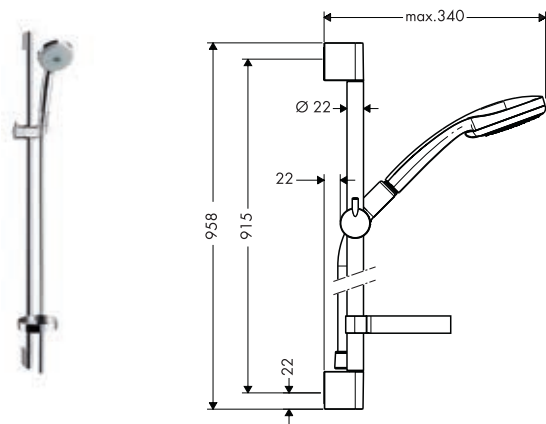
finish

code no.

Chrome 27841000
Chrome/Gold Optic 27841090



Croma 100 shower sets



Croma 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- shower head size: 100 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 19 l/ min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Croma 100 Hand shower Multi (# 28536XXX)
- Unica Shower bar C 90 cm with shower hose (# 27610000)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Casetta Soap dish C (# 28678000)

Alternative sizes:

- Croma 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Croma 100 Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

27774000



Chrome

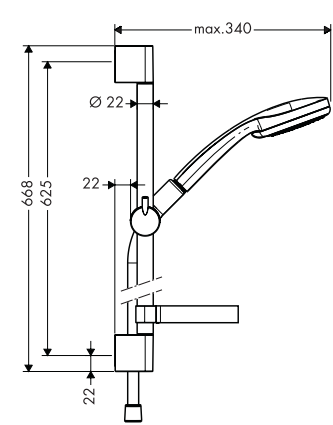
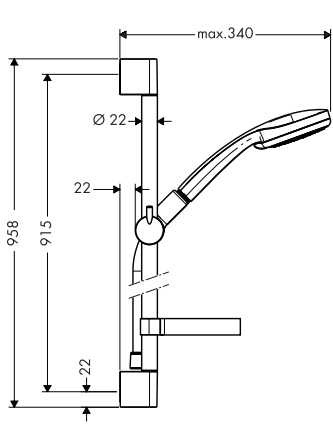
27775000

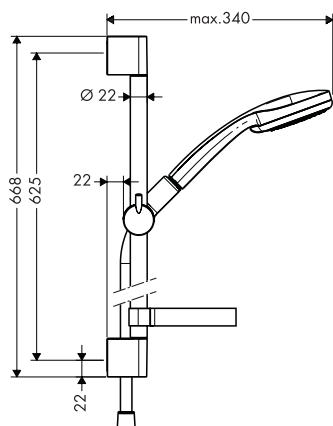
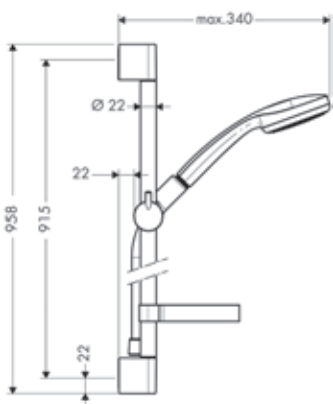
Chrome

27655000

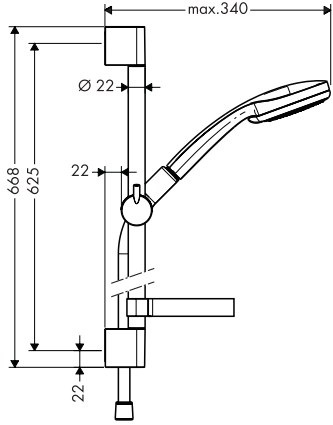
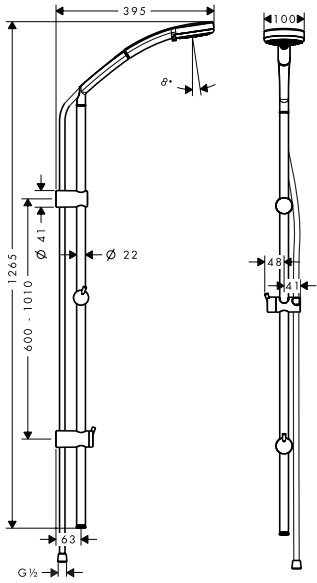
Chrome

97450000

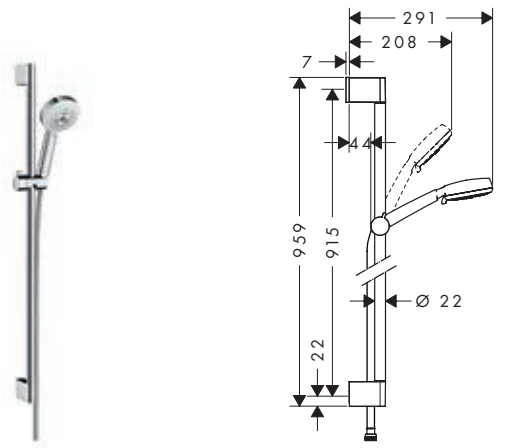
		finish	code no.
 	Croma 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 19 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome	27775000
	Consisting of: · Croma 100 Hand shower Multi (# 28536XXX) · Unica Shower bar C 65 cm with shower hose (# 27611000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Casetta Soap dish C (# 28678000)		 
	Alternative sizes: · Croma 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27774000
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000
 	Croma 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 18 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome	27771000
	Consisting of: · Croma 100 Hand shower Vario (# 28535000) · Unica Shower bar C 90 cm with shower hose (# 27610000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Casetta Soap dish C (# 28678000)		 
	Alternative sizes: · Croma 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27772000
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma 100 Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27653000
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

		finish	code no.
 	Croma 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 18 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome	27772000
	Consisting of: · Croma 100 Hand shower Vario (# 28535000) · Unica Shower bar C 65 cm with shower hose (# 27611000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Casetta Soap dish C (# 28678000)		
	Alternative sizes: · Croma 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27771000
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma 100 Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27776000
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000
 	Croma 100 Shower set Mono with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome	27724000
	Consisting of: · Croma 100 Hand shower Mono (# 28580000) · Unica Shower bar C 90 cm with shower hose (# 27610000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Casetta Soap dish C (# 28678000)		
	Alternative sizes: · Croma 100 Shower set Mono with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27717000
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	
 	Croma 100 Shower set Mono with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome	27717000	 
	Consisting of: · Croma 100 Hand shower Mono (# 28580000) · Unica Shower bar C 65 cm with shower hose (# 27611000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Casetta Soap dish C (# 28678000)			
	Alternative sizes: · Croma 100 Shower set Mono with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27724000	
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma 100 Shower set Mono EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27742000	
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000	
 	Croma 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar Unica'Reno Lift 105 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain, Massage spray, MonoRain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 19 l/ min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome	27791000	 
	Consisting of: · Croma 100 Hand shower Multi (# 28536XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)			

Crometta 100 shower sets



Crometta 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- spray type: Rain, TurboRain, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- shower head size: 100 mm
- without pivot joints
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 19 l/ min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Crometta 100 Hand shower Multi (# 26823400)
- Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000)
- Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Alternative sizes:

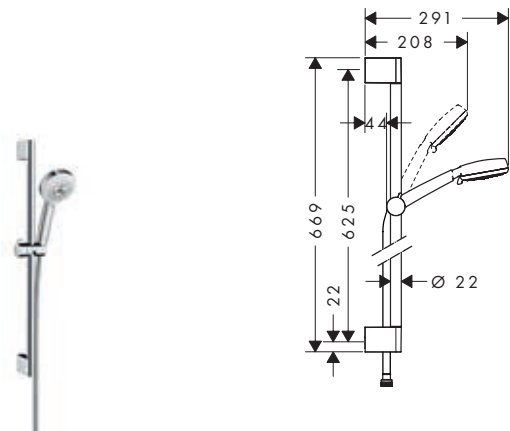
- Crometta 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

finish
White/Chrome

code no.
26656400



Crometta 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- spray type: Rain, TurboRain, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- without pivot joints
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 19 l/ min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Crometta 100 Hand shower Multi (# 26823400)
- Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000)
- Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Alternative sizes:

- Crometta 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm

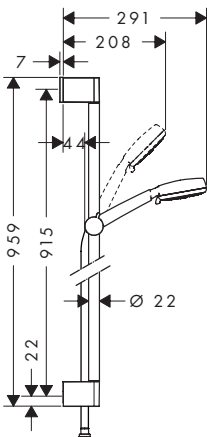
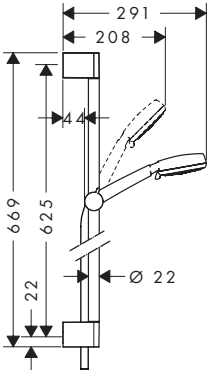
Optional parts:

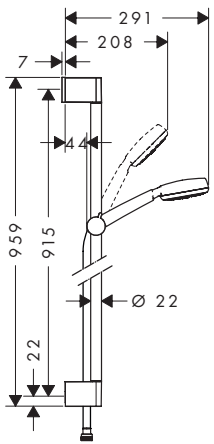
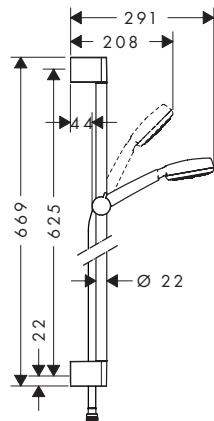
- Wall bar spacer

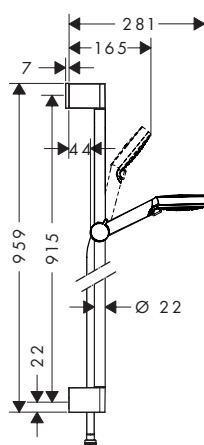
White/Chrome

26650400



		finish	code no.
 	Crometta 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · shower head size: 100 mm · without pivot joints · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 18 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26657400
	Consisting of: · Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario (# 26824400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000) · Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)		 
	Alternative sizes: · Crometta 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26651400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000
 	Crometta 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · shower head size: 100 mm · without pivot joints · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 18 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26651400
	Consisting of: · Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario (# 26824400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000) · Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)		 
	Alternative sizes: · Crometta 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26657400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Crometta 100 Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26654400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

		finish	code no.
 	Crometta 100 Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 100 mm · without pivot joints · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26658400
	Consisting of: · Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet (# 26825400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000) · Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)		 
	Alternative sizes: · Crometta 100 Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26652400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000
 	Crometta 100 Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 100 mm · without pivot joints · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26652400
	Consisting of: · Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet (# 26825400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000) · Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)		 
	Alternative sizes: · Crometta 100 Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26658400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Crometta 100 Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26655400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000



code no.

26536400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- shower head size: 100 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- fully chrome-plated shower slide
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min
- bar width: 22 mm
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Crometta Hand shower Vario
(# 26330400)
- Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm
(# 26506000)
- Comfortflex Shower hose 160 cm
(# 28168000)

Alternative sizes:

- Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome

26532400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Crometta Shower set Vario EcoSmart
9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome

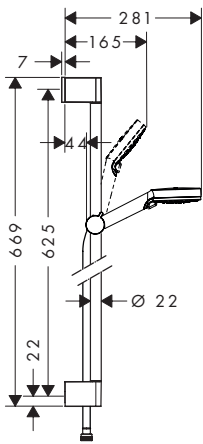
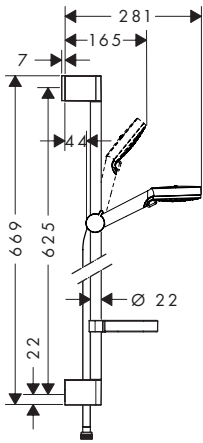
26538400

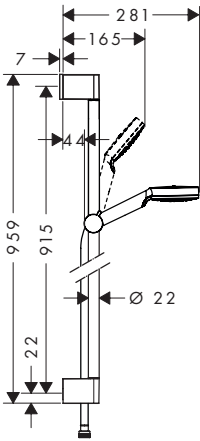
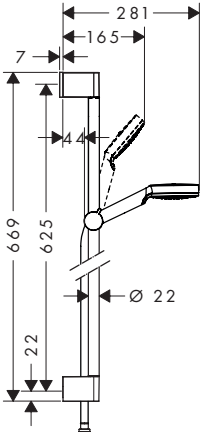
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

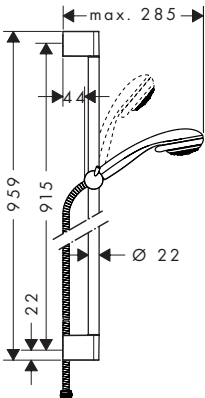
Chrome

97450000

		finish	code no.
 	Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · fully chrome-plated shower slide · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min · bar width: 22 mm · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26532400
	Consisting of: · Crometta Hand shower Vario (# 26330400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000) · Comfortflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28168000)		 
	Alternative sizes: · Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26536400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Crometta Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm · Crometta Shower set Vario Green 6 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26534400
	 Alternative products: · Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	White/Chrome	26555400
 	Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min · bar width: 22 mm · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26553400
	Consisting of: · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000) · Crometta Hand shower Vario (# 26330400) · Casetta Soap dish C (# 28678000) · Comfortflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28168000)		 
	Alternative products: · Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26532400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

		finish	code no.	
 	Crometta Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · fully chrome-plated shower slide · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min · bar width: 22 mm · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26537400	 
	Consisting of: · Crometta Hand shower 1jet (# 26331400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm (# 26506000) · Comfortflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28168000)			
	Alternative sizes: · Crometta Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26533400	
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Crometta Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26539400	
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000	
 	Crometta Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · fully chrome-plated shower slide · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min · bar width: 22 mm · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26533400	 
	Consisting of: · Crometta Hand shower 1jet (# 26331400) · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000) · Comfortflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28168000)			
	Alternative sizes: · Crometta Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	26537400	
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Crometta Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26535400	
	 · Crometta Shower set 1jet Green 6 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	26554400	
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000	

Crometta 85 shower sets



Crometta 85 Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- spray type: Massage spray, MonoRain, normal spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- shower head size: 85 mm
- without pivot joints
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Crometta 85 Hand shower Multi (# 28563000)
- Unica Shower bar Crometta 90 cm with shower hose (# 27614000)
- Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Alternative sizes:

- Crometta 85 Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm

Optional parts:

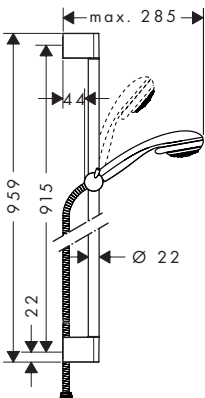
- Casetta Soap dish C
- Wall bar spacer

finish

Chrome

code no.

27766000



Crometta 85 Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- spray type: normal spray, Vario spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- shower head size: 85 mm
- without pivot joints
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/ min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Crometta 85 Hand shower Vario (# 28562000)
- Unica Shower bar Crometta 90 cm with shower hose (# 27614000)
- Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Alternative sizes:

- Crometta 85 Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm

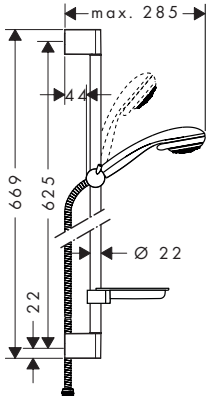
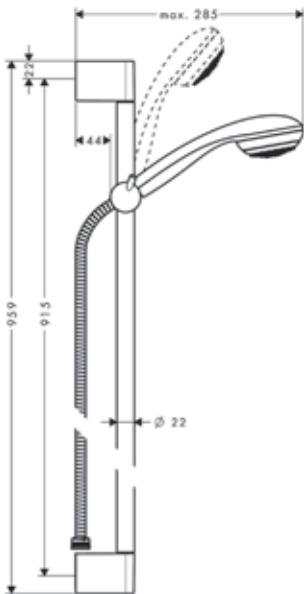
Optional parts:

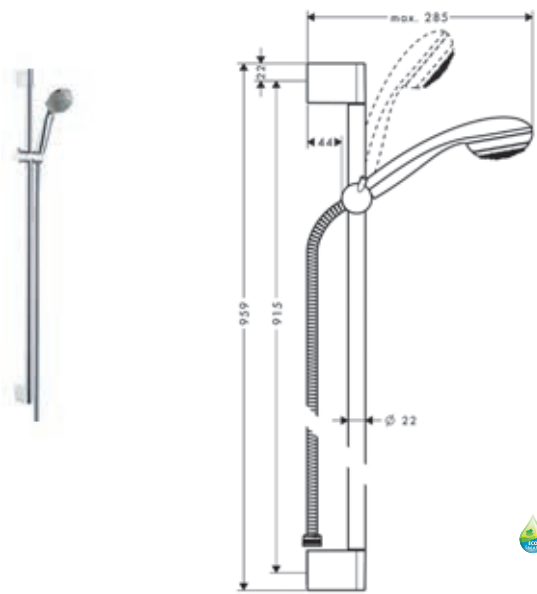
- Casetta Soap dish C
- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

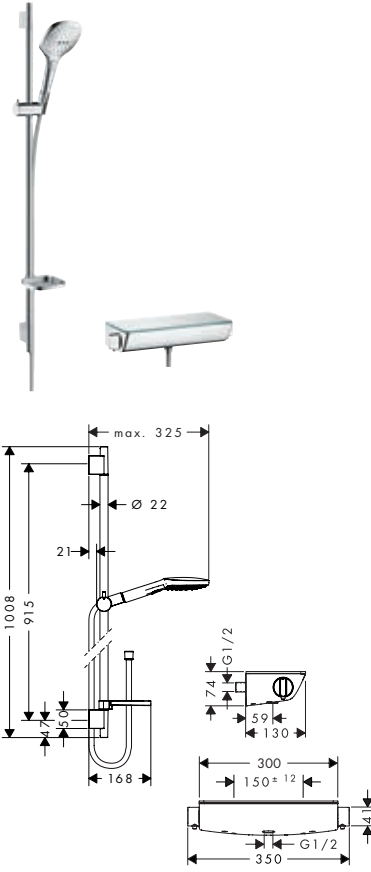
27762000



		finish	code no.	
 	Crometta 85 Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	Chrome	27764000	
	· consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish · spray type: normal spray, Vario spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · shower head size: 85 mm · without pivot joints · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic			
	Consisting of:			
	· Crometta 85 Hand shower Vario (# 28562000) · Unica Shower bar Crometta 65 cm with shower hose (# 27615000) · Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000) · Casetta Soap dish S (# 28684000)			
	Optional parts:			
	· Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000	
 	Crometta 85 Shower set Mono with shower bar 90 cm	Chrome	27729000	
	· consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: normal spray · shower head size: 85 mm · without pivot joints · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic			
	Consisting of:			
	· Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono (# 28585000) · Unica Shower bar Crometta 90 cm with shower hose (# 27614000) · Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)			
	Alternative sizes:			
	· Crometta 85 Shower set Mono with shower bar 65 cm	Chrome	27728000	
	Optional parts:			
	· Wall bar spacer · Casetta Soap dish C	Chrome Chrome	97450000 28678000	

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	27651000
	  	
	Crometta 85 Shower set Mono Green 6 l/min with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: normal spray · shower head size: 85 mm · without pivot joints · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 5.7 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	
	Consisting of: · Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono Green 6 l/min (# 28561000) · Unica Shower bar Crometta 90 cm with shower hose (# 27614000) · Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)	
	Chrome	27652000
	Alternative sizes: · Crometta 85 Shower set Mono Green 6 l/min with shower bar 65 cm	
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000 · Casetta Soap dish C Chrome 28678000	

Raindance Select E shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation

	Chrome	27039000
	White/Chrome	27039400
	   	
	Raindance Select E Shower system for exposed installation 120 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose · spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · convenient diversion via Select button · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min · in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used	
	Consisting of: · Ecostat Select Shower thermostat for exposed installation (# 13161XXX) · Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 26621XXX)	
	Chrome	27038000
	White/Chrome	27038400
	Alternative sizes: · Raindance Select E Shower system for exposed installation 120 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	
	Optional parts: · S-connections adaptor G 3/4 for renovation Chrome 02026000	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Raindance Select S shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation

finish code no.

Raindance Select S Shower system for exposed installation 150 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

Chrome 27037000
White/Chrome 27037400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

Consisting of:

- Ecostat Select Shower thermostat for exposed installation (# 13161XXX)
- Raindance Select S Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 27803XXX)

Alternative sizes:

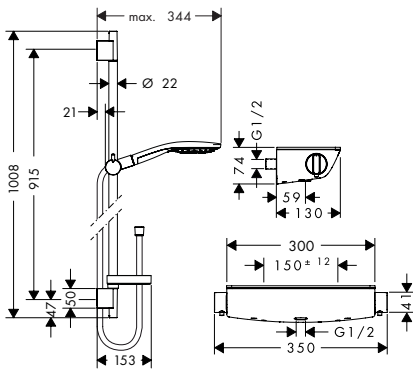
- Raindance Select S Shower system for exposed installation 150 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

Chrome 27036000
White/Chrome 27036400

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

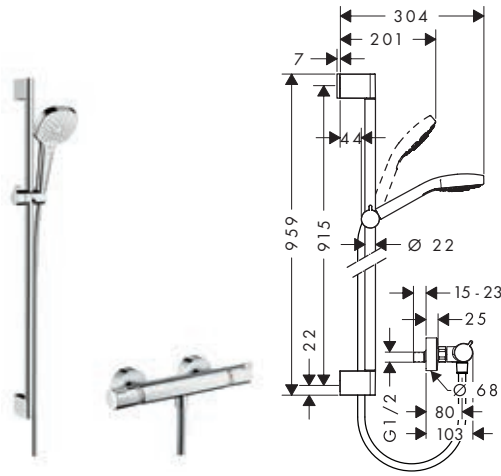
Chrome 02026000



Croma Select E shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation

White/Chrome 27082400

Croma Select E Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- spray type: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min

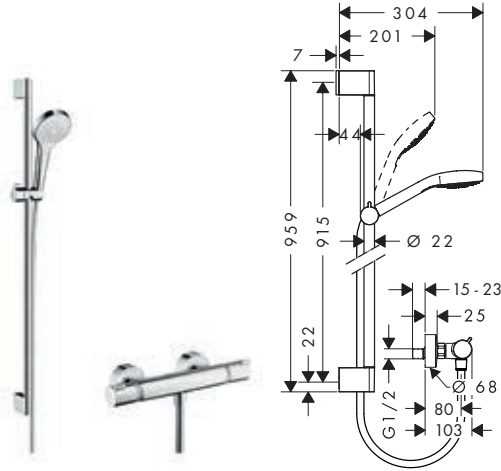
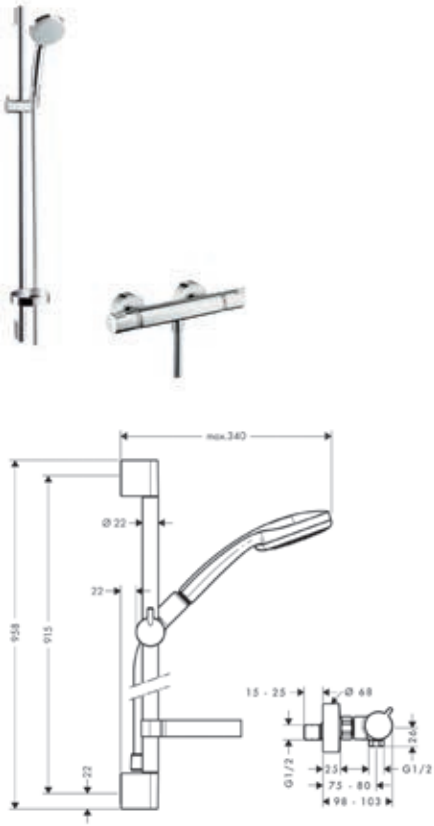
Consisting of:

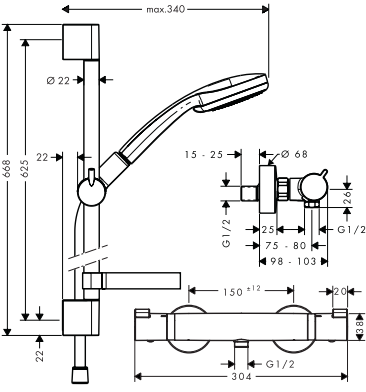
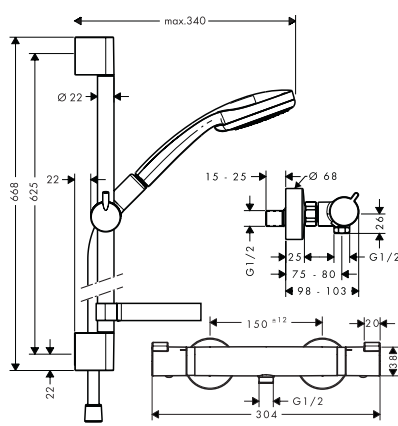
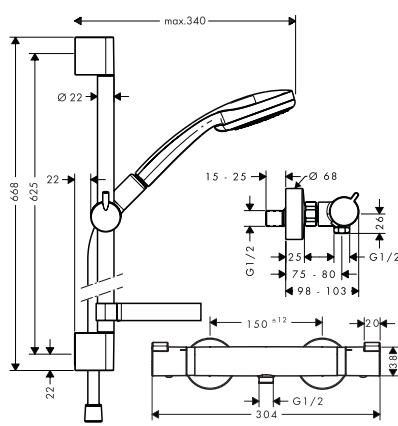
- Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26592400)
- Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX)

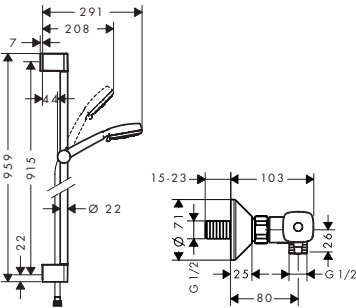
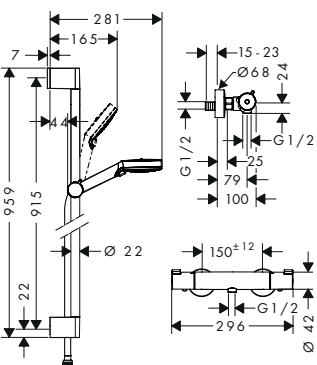
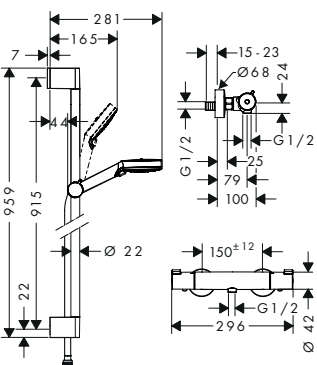
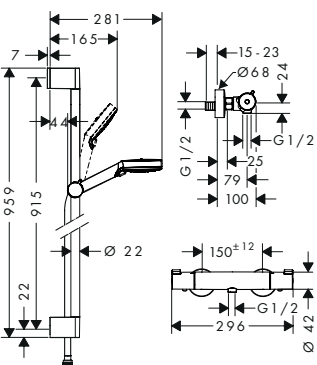
Alternative sizes:

- Croma Select E Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

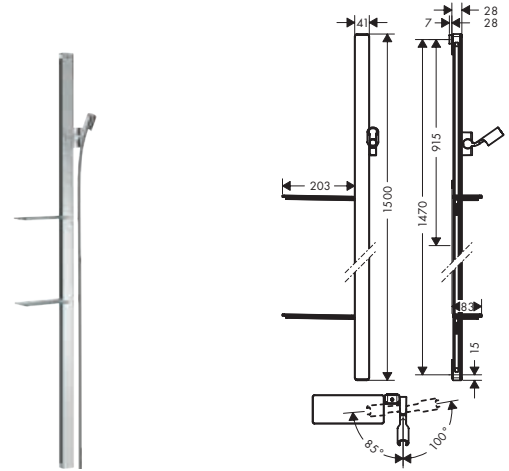
White/Chrome 27081400

Croma Select S shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation		finish	code no.
	Croma Select S Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	27014400
	· consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose · spray type: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain · convenient diversion via Select button · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min Consisting of: · Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26572400) · Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX) Alternative sizes: · Croma Select S Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm		
Croma 100 shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation			
	Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	Chrome	27035000
	· consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose · spray type: normal spray, Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 18 l/min Consisting of: · Croma 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 27771000) · Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX) Alternative sizes: · Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer		

	finish	code no.
 	Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose · spray type: normal spray, Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 18 l/min Consisting of: · Croma 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish (# 27772000) · Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX) 	Chrome27034000 
 	Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm · Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	Chrome27032000
 	Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Multi with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose · spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/min Consisting of: · Croma 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 27774000) · Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX) Alternative sizes: · Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Multi with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	Chrome27085000 
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome97450000

Crometta 100 shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation		finish	code no.
 	Crometta 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat universal thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	27031400
	· consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose · spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min		 
	Consisting of: · Crometta 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26657400) · Ecostat Shower thermostat universal for exposed installation (# 13122000)		
 	Alternative sizes: · Crometta 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat universal thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	27030400
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000
Crometta shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation			
 	Crometta Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	27813400
	· consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min		 
	Consisting of: · Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26536400) · Ecostat Shower thermostat 1001 CL for exposed installation (# 13211000)		
 	Alternative sizes: · Crometta Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	27812400

Unica'E wall bars



- Unica Shower bar E 150 cm with shower hose**
- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dishes
 - pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
 - hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
 - 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
 - shelf made of safety glass
 - wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
 - bar width: 41 mm
 - fully chrome-plated shower slide
 - self-locking slide
 - slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable
 - wall supports of plastic
 - finish: chrome, white or black

finish	code no.
Chrome	27645000
White/Chrome	27645400
Black/Chrome	27645600

- Consisting of:**
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
 - Casetta Soap dish E (# 26511XXX)

- Alternative sizes:**
- Unica Shower bar E 90 cm with shower hose

Chrome	27640000
White/Chrome	27640400
Black/Chrome	27640600

- Optional parts:**
- Wall bar spacer
 - Casetta Soap dish E

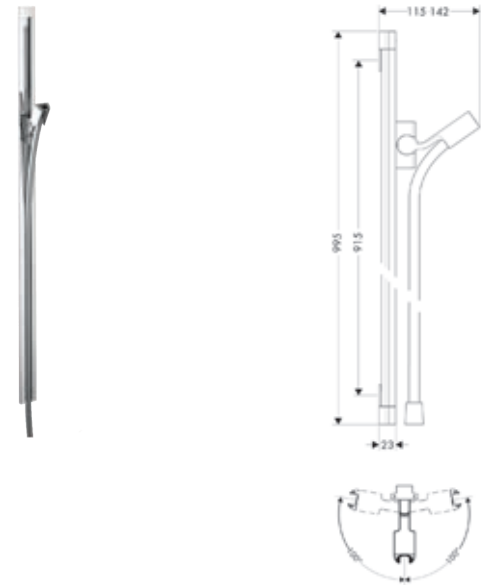
Grey	93124000
Chrome	26511000
White/Chrome	26511400
Black/Chrome	26511600

Wall bar spacer

- height: 7 mm

Grey	93124000
------	----------

Avantgarde style wall bars



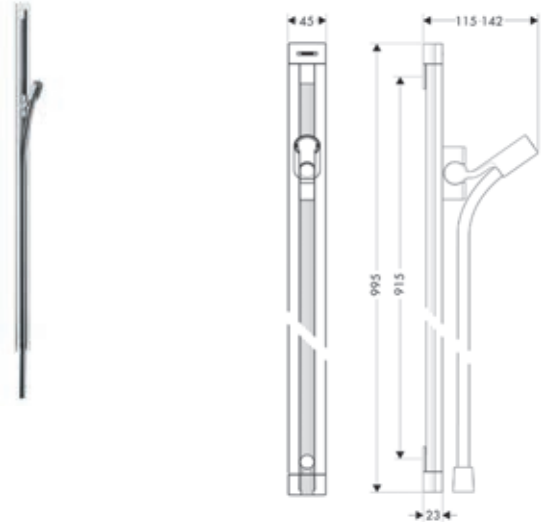
- Unica Shower bar PuraVida 90 cm with shower hose**
- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
 - wall bar type: flat and slim aluminium profile
 - fully chrome-plated metal shower slide
 - self-locking slide
 - slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable
 - silent inclination angle adjustment

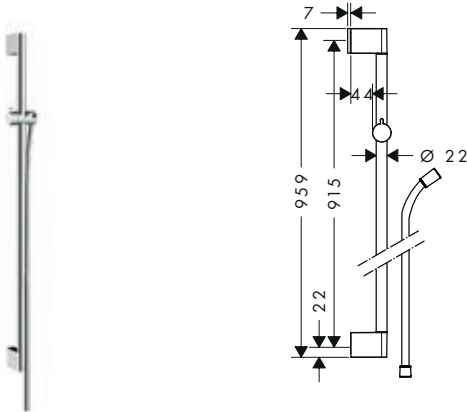
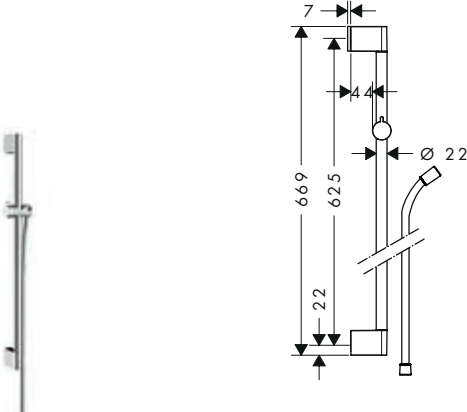
Chrome	27844000
--------	----------

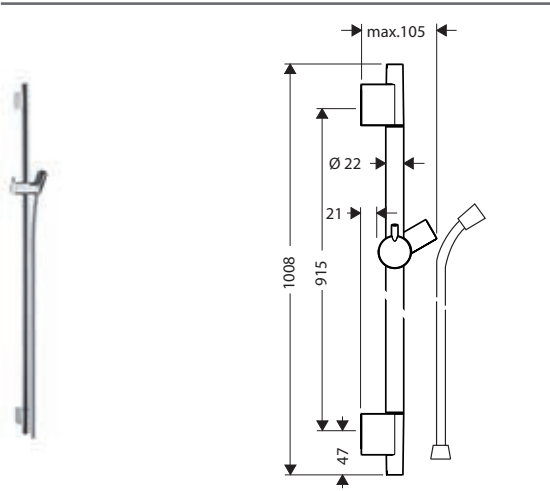
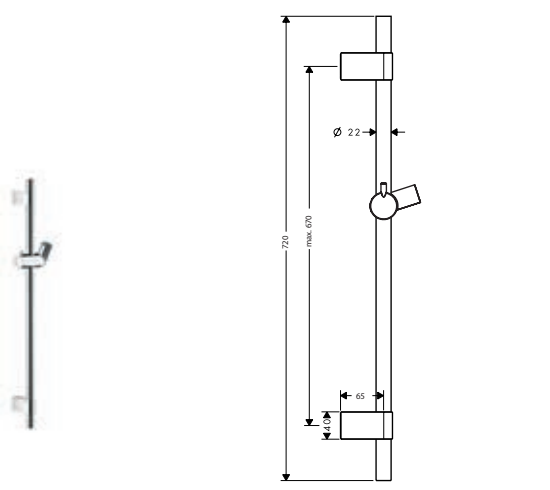
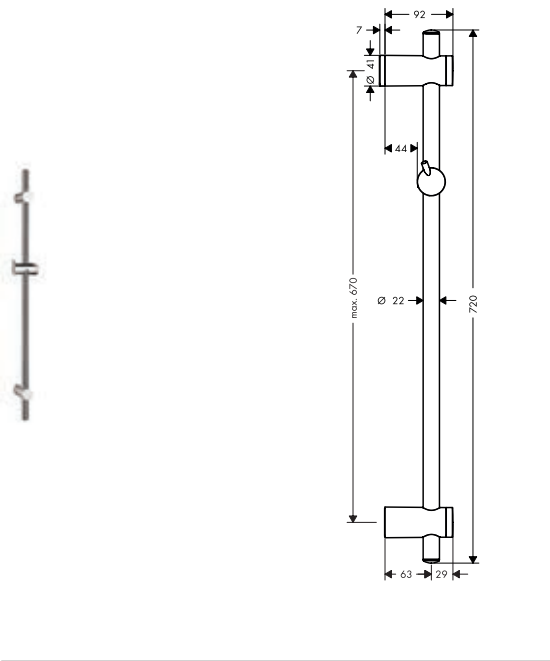
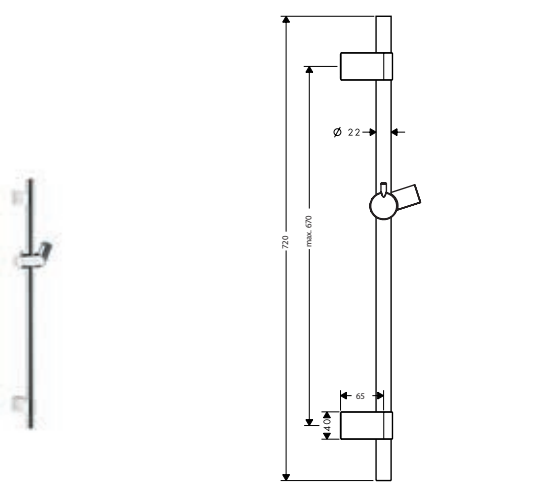
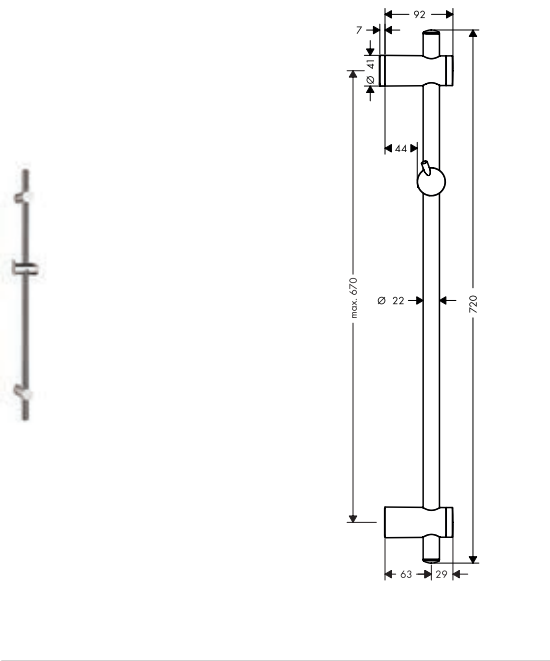
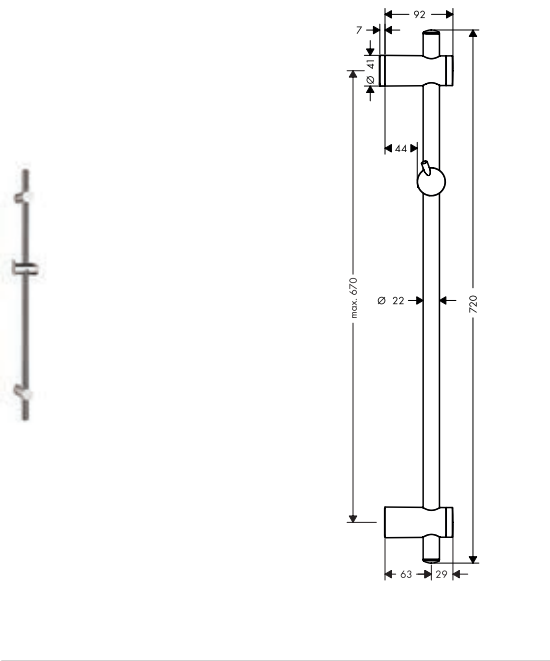
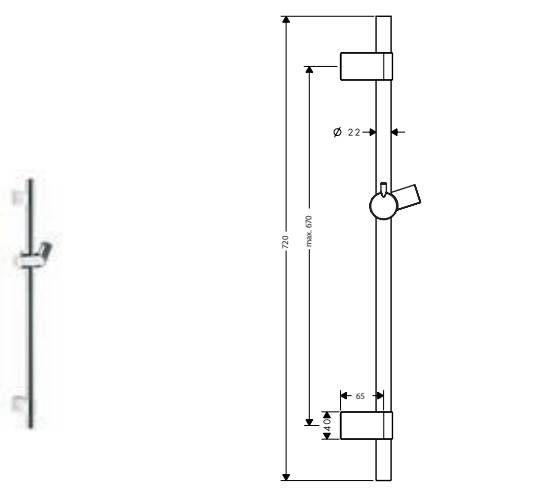
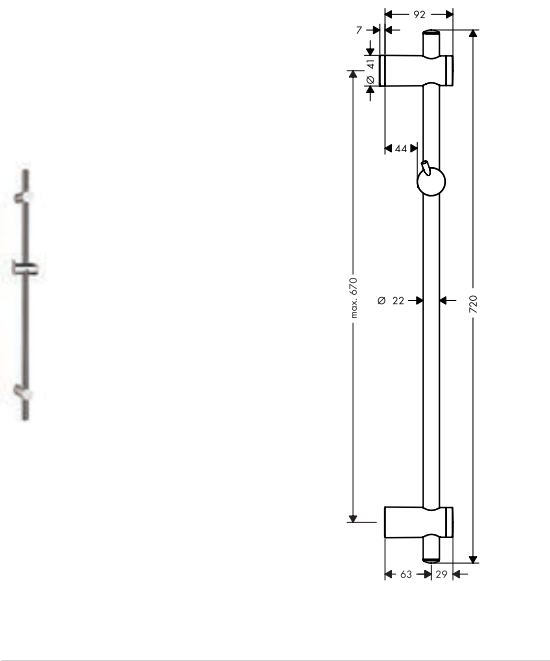
- Consisting of:**
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

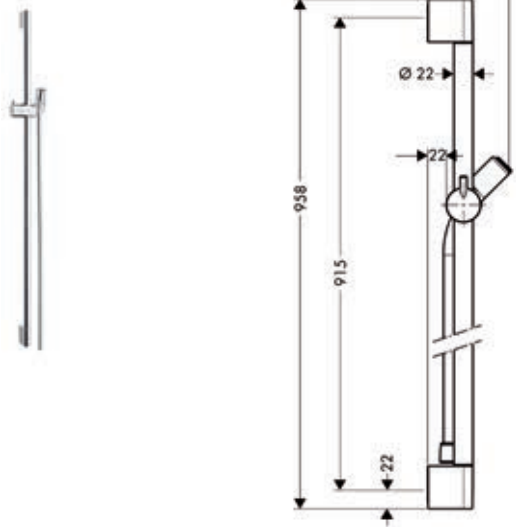
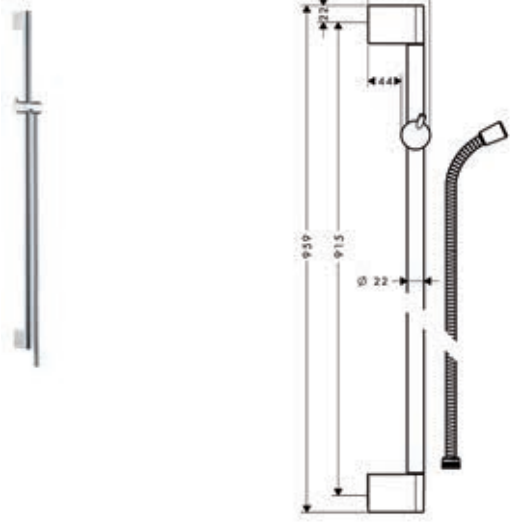
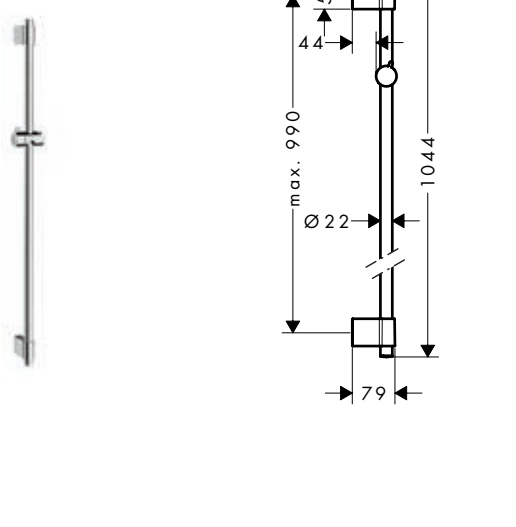
- Optional parts:**
- Raindance Corner fitting set
 - Casetta Soap dishes Raindance

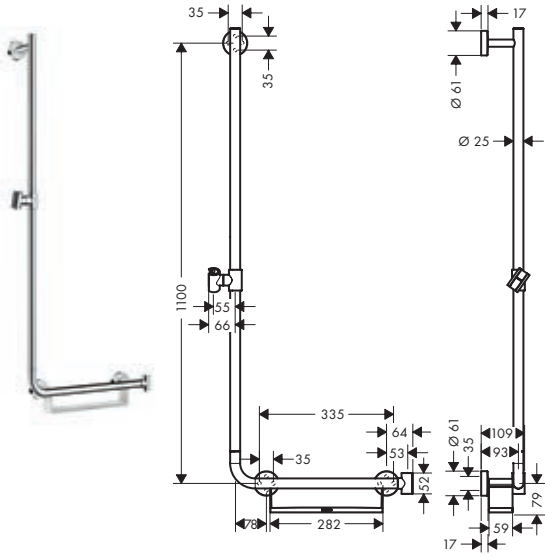
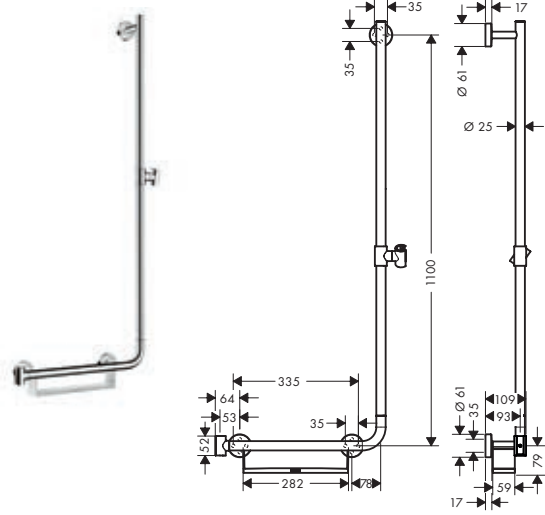
Chrome	28694000
	28698000

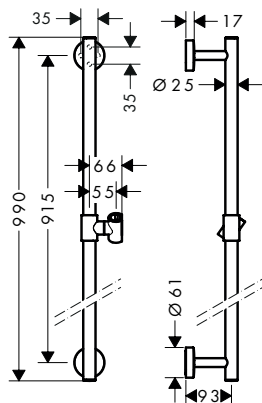
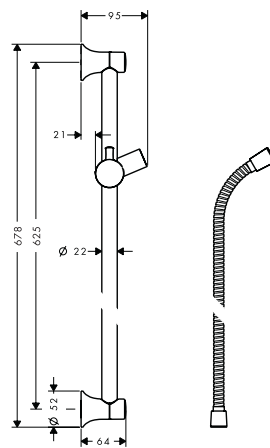
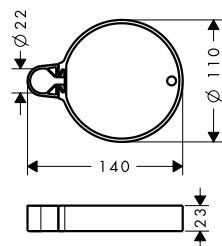
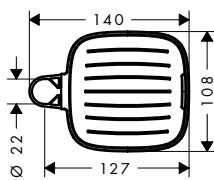
Modern style wall bars		finish	code no.
	Unica Shower bar Raindance 90 cm with shower hose · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · wall bar type: flat and slim aluminium profile · bar width: 45 mm · fully chrome-plated metal shower slide · self-locking slide · slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable · silent inclination angle adjustment	Chrome	27636000
	Consisting of: · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		
	Optional parts: · Raindance Corner fitting set · Casetta Soap dishes Raindance	Chrome	28694000 28698000
	Raindance Corner fitting set · material: plastic		28694000
	Raindance Wall bar spacer · purpose of use: also usable as an extension · material: plastic	Chrome	98993000

		finish	code no.
	Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · wall bar type: chrome-plated brass pipe · bar width: 22 mm · fully chrome-plated shower slide · slide with locking mechanism · slide inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps · silent inclination angle adjustment · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome	26504000
	Consisting of: · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		
	Alternative sizes: · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose	Chrome	26503000
	Alternative products: · Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm	Chrome	26506000
	Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · wall bar type: chrome-plated brass pipe · bar width: 22 mm · fully chrome-plated shower slide · slide with locking mechanism · slide inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps · silent inclination angle adjustment · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome	26503000
	Consisting of: · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		
	Alternative sizes: · Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose	Chrome	26504000
	Alternative products: · Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm	Chrome	26505000
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

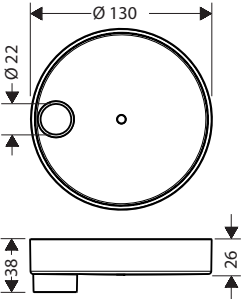
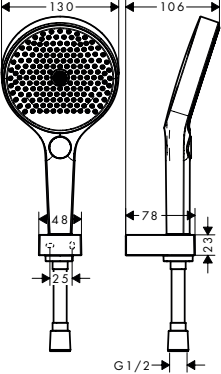
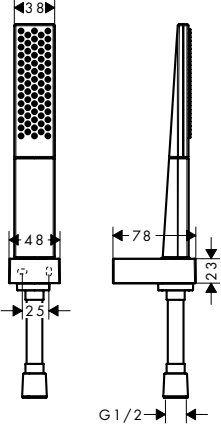
		finish	code no.
	Unica Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · wall bar type: chrome-plated brass pipe · bar width: 22 mm · fully chrome-plated metal shower slide · slide with locking mechanism · slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable · inclination angle adjustable via raster · chrome-plated wall supports	Chrome	28631000
	NEW	Brushed Bronze	28631140
	NEW	Brushed Black	28631340
	NEW	Chrome	28631670
	NEW	Matt Black	28631700
	NEW	Matt White	28631820
	NEW	Brushed Nickel	28631990
	NEW	Polished Gold Optic	28631990
	Consisting of: · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		
	Alternative sizes: · Unica Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with shower hose	Chrome	28632000
	NEW	Brushed Bronze	28632140
	NEW	Brushed Black	28632340
	NEW	Chrome	28632670
	NEW	Matt Black	28632700
	NEW	Matt White	28632990
	Optional parts: · Casetta Soap dish S Puro · Casetta Soap dishes Unica 88 · Wall bar spacer	Chrome	28679000
		Transparent	28675000
		Chrome	97450000
	Unica Shower bar S Puro Reno 72 cm · consists of: shower bar, slider · wall bar type: chrome-plated brass pipe · bar width: 22 mm · fully chrome-plated shower slide · slide with locking mechanism · slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable · inclination angle adjustable via raster · chrome-plated wall supports · variable wall support	Chrome	28662000
	Alternative sizes: · Unica Shower bar S Puro Reno 105 cm	Chrome	28663000
	Unica Shower bar Reno 72 cm · consists of: shower bar, slider · wall bar type: chrome-plated brass pipe · bar width: 22 mm · variable drilling hole distance: 400 - 670 mm · fully chrome-plated shower slide · slide with locking mechanism · slide inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic · variable wall support	Chrome	27704000

		finish	code no.
	Unica Shower bar C 90 cm with shower hose · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · wall bar type: chrome-plated brass pipe · bar width: 22 mm · translucent plastic shower slide · slide with locking mechanism · slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable · inclination angle adjustable via raster · chrome-plated wall supports	Chrome	27610000
	Consisting of: · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		
	Alternative sizes: · Unica Shower bar C 65 cm with shower hose	Chrome	27611000
	Unica Shower bar Crometta 90 cm with shower hose · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · wall bar type: chrome-plated brass pipe · bar width: 22 mm · fully chrome-plated shower slide · slide with locking mechanism · slide inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps · silent inclination angle adjustment · chrome-plated wall supports	Chrome	27614000
	Consisting of: · Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)		
	Alternative sizes: · Unica Shower bar Crometta 65 cm with shower hose	Chrome	27615000
	Unica Shower bar Varia 105 cm · consists of: shower bar, slider · wall bar type: chrome-plated brass pipe · bar width: 22 mm · variable drilling hole distance: 400 mm - 970 mm · fully chrome-plated shower slide · slide inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps · silent inclination angle adjustment · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic · variable wall support	Chrome	27356000
	Alternative sizes: · Unica Shower bar Varia 72 cm	Chrome	27355000

		finish	code no.
	Wall bar spacer · material: plastic	Chrome	97450000
Unica Comfort wall bars			
	Unica Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left · consists of: shower bar, shelf, slider · TÜV certified · shower holder can be removed · wallbar could be also used as grab bar · shelf made of plastic, finish white · shelf can be removed for cleaning · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · fully chrome-plated metal shower slide · bar width: 25 mm · material: solid brass · chrome-plated wall supports of metal	White/Chrome	26403400
	Alternative products: · Unica Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right	White/Chrome	26404400
	Optional parts: · Unica Foot support Comfort · AXOR Carlton Wall bar spacer 7 mm	Chrome Chrome	26329000 96380000
	Unica Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right · consists of: shower bar, shelf, slider · TÜV certified · shower holder can be removed · wallbar could be also used as grab bar · shelf made of plastic, finish white · shelf can be removed for cleaning · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · fully chrome-plated metal shower slide · bar width: 25 mm · material: solid brass · chrome-plated wall supports of metal	White/Chrome	26404400
	Alternative products: · Unica Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left	White/Chrome	26403400
	Optional parts: · Unica Foot support Comfort · AXOR Carlton Wall bar spacer 7 mm	Chrome Chrome	26329000 96380000

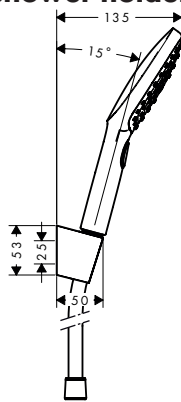
		finish	code no.
		Unica Shower bar Comfort 90 cm · consists of: shower bar, slider · TÜV certified · wallbar could be also used as grab bar · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · fully chrome-plated metal shower slide · bar width: 25 mm · material: solid brass · chrome-plated wall supports of metal	Chrome26402000
		Alternative sizes: · Unica Shower bar Comfort 65 cm	Chrome26401000
		Optional parts: · Unica Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder · Unica Foot support Comfort · AXOR Carlton Wall bar spacer 7 mm	White/Chrome26328400 Chrome26329000 Chrome96380000
Classic style wall bars			
		Unica Shower bar Classic 65 cm with shower hose · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · wall bar type: chrome-plated brass pipe · bar width: 22 mm · fully chrome-plated metal shower slide · slide with locking mechanism · slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable · inclination angle adjustable via raster · chrome-plated wall supports	Chrome27617000 Brushed Nickel27617820
		Consisting of: · Sensoflex Metal shower hose 160 cm (# 28136000)	
		Optional parts: · Casetta Soap dish C	Chrome28678000
		Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar S · material: plastic	Chrome96184000
		Casetta Soap dish C · purpose of use: for shower bars with Ø 22 mm · removable	Chrome28678000
		Casetta Soap dish E · purpose of use: for shower bars with Ø 18 / 22 / 25 mm · material: plastic · removable	Chrome26519000

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

		finish	code no.
 	Casetta Soap dish S Puro · self-draining soap dish for Unica S and C wallbars · purpose of use: for shower bars with Ø 22 mm · material: plastic · removable	Chrome	28679000
Rainfinity shower holder sets			
 	Rainfinity Shower holder set 130 3jet with shower hose 125 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min · spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 130 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min · wall mounting: screw fastening Consisting of: · Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet (# 26864XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX) · Shower holder Porter E (# 28387XXX)	Chrome Matt White	26852000 26852700 
NEW	NEW		
	Alternative sizes: · Rainfinity Shower holder set 130 3jet with shower hose 160 cm	Chrome Matt White	26851000 26851700
 	Rainfinity Shower holder set 100 1jet with shower hose 125 cm · consists of: baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min · spray type: PowderRain · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min · wall mounting: screw fastening Consisting of: · Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet (# 26866XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX) · Shower holder Porter E (# 28387XXX)	Chrome Matt White	26857000 26857700 
NEW	NEW		
	Alternative sizes: · Rainfinity Shower holder set 100 1jet with shower hose 160 cm	Chrome Matt White	26856000 26856700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Raindance Select E shower holder sets



Raindance Select E Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- Raindance Select E Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 125 cm

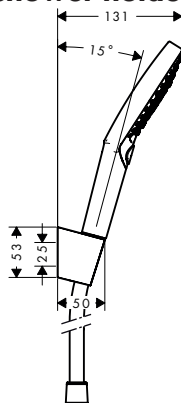
finish

code no.

Chrome
White/Chrome

26720000
26720400


Raindance Select S shower holder sets



Raindance Select S Shower holder set 120 3jet PowderRain with shower hose 125 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 125 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 12 l/min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

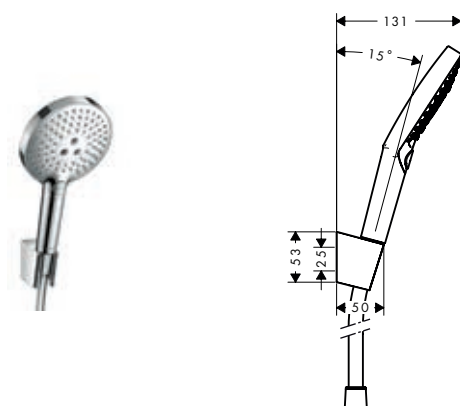
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain (# 26014000)
- Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- Raindance Select S Shower holder set 120 3jet PowderRain with shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

27669000



Raindance Select S Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 125 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

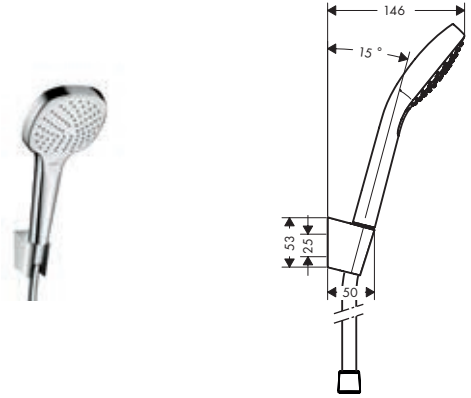
Alternative sizes:

- Raindance Select S Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 125 cm

Chrome
White/Chrome

26721000
26721400


Croma Select E shower holder sets



Croma Select E Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 110 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/ min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

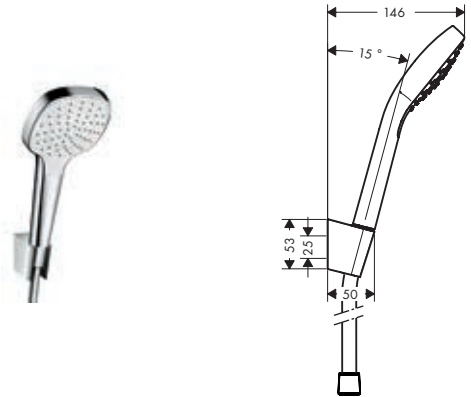
- Croma Select E Hand shower Vario (# 26812400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- Croma Select E Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm

finish code no.
White/Chrome 26425400





Croma Select E Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 125 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- spray type: Rain
- shower head size: 110 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

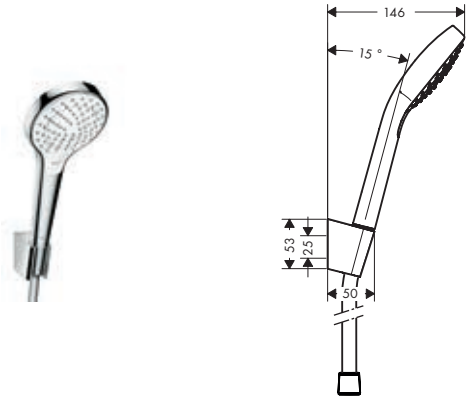
Alternative sizes:

- Croma Select E Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 160 cm

White/Chrome 26424400



Croma Select S shower holder sets



Croma Select S Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 110 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/ min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

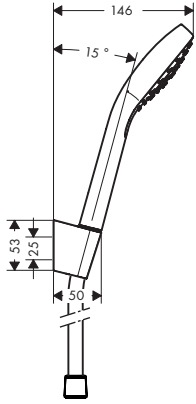
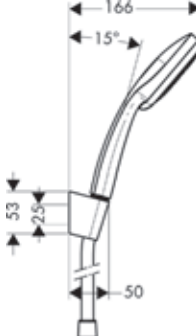
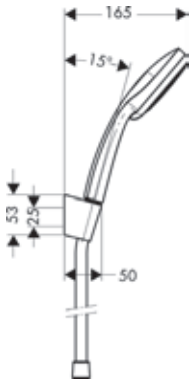
- Croma Select S Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

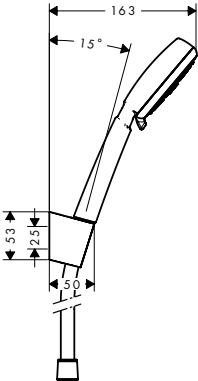
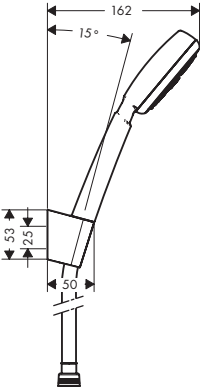
Alternative sizes:

- Croma Select S Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm

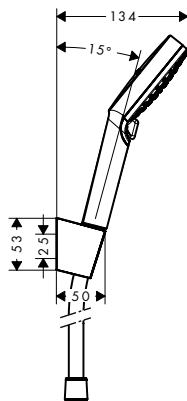
White/Chrome 26421400



		finish	code no.	
 	Croma Select S Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 125 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 110 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26420400	 
	Consisting of: · Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)			
	Alternative sizes: · Croma Select S Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 160 cm	White/Chrome	26410400	
Croma 100 shower holder sets				
 	Croma 100 Shower holder set Multi with shower hose 125 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · spray type: MonoRain, Massage spray, Rain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 19 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome	27593000	 
	Consisting of: · Croma 100 Hand shower Multi (# 28536XXX) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)			
	Alternative sizes: · Croma 100 Shower holder set Multi with shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	27595000	
 	Croma 100 Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · shower head size: 100 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 18 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome	27592000	 
	Consisting of: · Croma 100 Hand shower Vario (# 28535000) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)			
	Alternative sizes: · Croma 100 Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	27594000	

		finish	code no.
 	Croma 100 Shower holder set Mono with shower hose 125 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · spray type: Rain · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	Chrome	27574000
	Consisting of: · Croma 100 Hand shower Mono (# 28580000) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)		
	Alternative sizes: · Croma 100 Shower holder set Mono with shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	27575000
Crometta 100 shower holder sets			
 	Crometta 100 Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · shower head size: 100 mm · without pivot joints · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 18 l/ min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26666400
	Consisting of: · Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario (# 26824400) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · Metaflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28262000)		
	Alternative sizes: · Crometta 100 Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm	White/Chrome	26667400
 	Crometta 100 Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 125 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 100 mm · without pivot joints · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic	White/Chrome	26664400
	Consisting of: · Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet (# 26825400) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · Metaflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28262000)		
	Alternative sizes: · Crometta 100 Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 160 cm	White/Chrome	26665400

Crometta shower holder sets



Crometta Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- shower head size: 100 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Crometta Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Comfortflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28167000)

Alternative sizes:

- Crometta Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm

finish

code no.

White/Chrome

26691400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Crometta Shower holder set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower hose 125 cm

White/Chrome

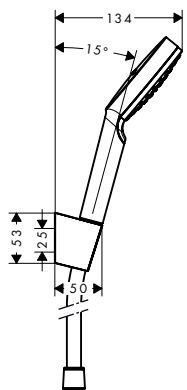
26693400



- Crometta Shower holder set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower hose 160 cm

White/Chrome

26694400



Crometta Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 125 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- spray type: Rain
- shower head size: 100 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min
- chrome-plated wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Crometta Hand shower 1jet (# 26331400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Comfortflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28167000)

Alternative sizes:

- Crometta Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 160 cm

White/Chrome

26690400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Crometta Shower holder set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower hose 125 cm

White/Chrome

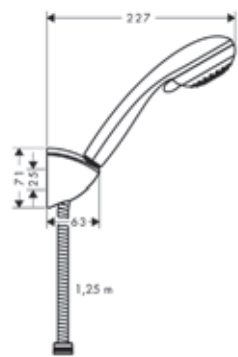
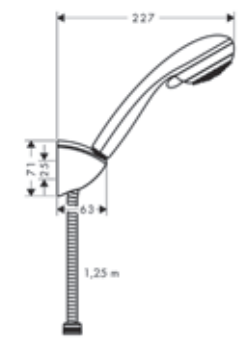
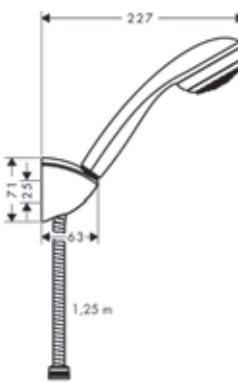
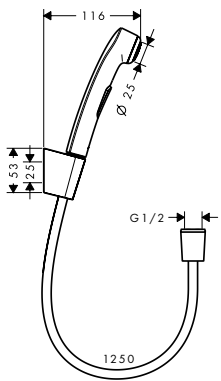
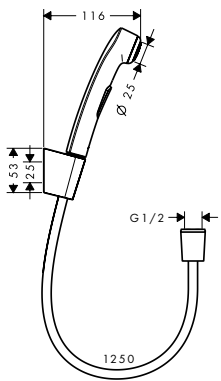
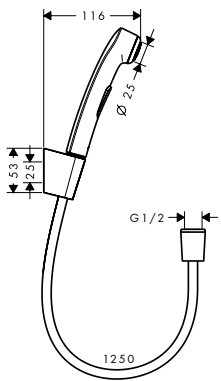
26568400

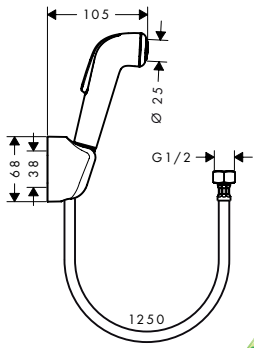
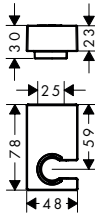
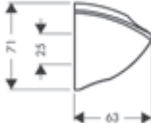
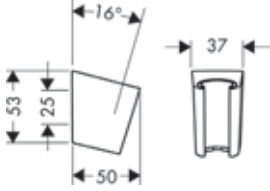
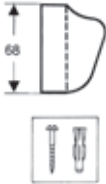


- Crometta Shower holder set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower hose 160 cm

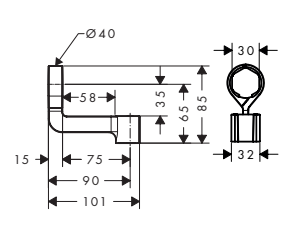
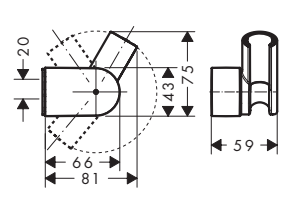
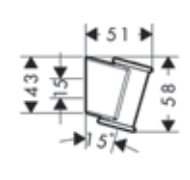
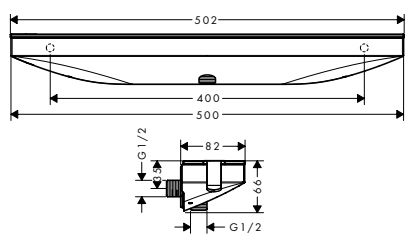
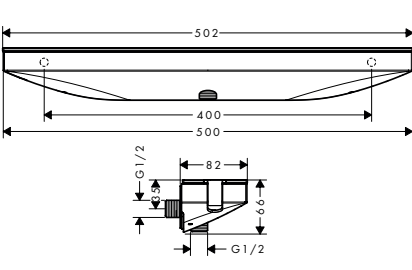
White/Chrome

26569400

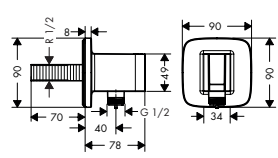
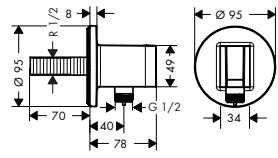
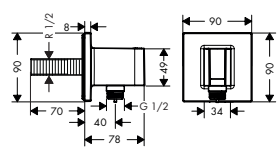
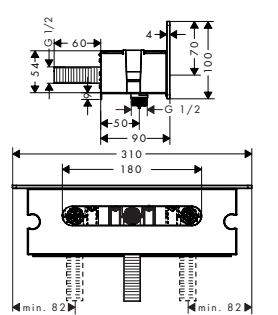
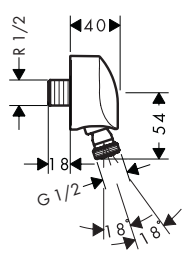
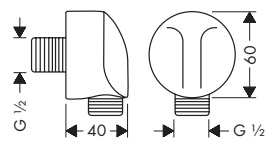
Crometta 85 shower holder sets		finish	code no.	
 	Crometta 85 Shower holder set Multi with shower hose 125 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · spray type: MonoRain, normal spray, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min Consisting of: · Crometta 85 Hand shower Multi (# 28563000) · Shower holder Porter C (# 27521000) · Metaflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28262000)	Chrome	27568000	
	 	Crometta 85 Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · spray type: Vario spray, normal spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/ min Consisting of: · Crometta 85 Hand shower Vario (# 28562000) · Shower holder Porter C (# 27521000) · Metaflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28262000)	Chrome	27558000
	 	Crometta 85 Shower holder set Mono with shower hose 125 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min Consisting of: · Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono (# 28585000) · Shower holder Porter C (# 27521000) · Metaflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28262000)	Chrome	27576000
 	Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm · consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 6.6 l/ min · with non-return valve · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 6 l/ min · additional comment: Surface shower hose chrome Consisting of: · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)	Chrome	32129000	
	 	Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm · consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 6.6 l/ min · with non-return valve · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 6 l/ min · additional comment: Surface shower hose chrome Consisting of: · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)	Chrome	32128000
	 	Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm · consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 6.6 l/ min · with non-return valve · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 6 l/ min · additional comment: Surface shower hose chrome Consisting of: · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)	Chrome	32128000

		finish	code no.
 	Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm · consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · with non-return valve · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 6 l/min · additional comment: Surface shower hose chrome	White/Chrome	32127000
	Consisting of: · Shower holder (# 28321000)  		
Alternative sizes: · Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 160 cm		White/Chrome	32122000
Modern style shower holder			
 		Shower holder Porter E · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · metal	Chrome 28387000 Brushed Bronze 28387140 Brushed Black 28387340 Chrome 28387670 Matt Black 28387700 Matt White 28387700 Polished Gold Optic 28387990
		Shower holder Porter C · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut	Chrome 27521000
		Shower holder Porter S · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut	Chrome 28331000 Stainless Steel Optic 28331800
		Shower holder · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut	Chrome 28321000

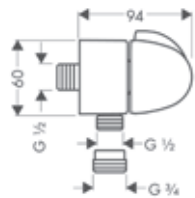
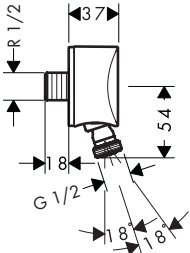
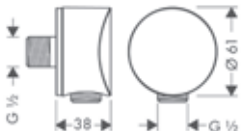
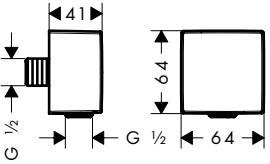
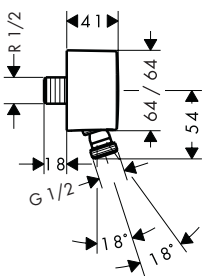
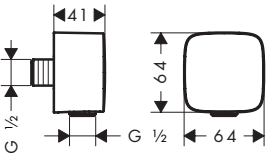
Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

		finish	code no.
 	Shower holder Porter Reno · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · metal	Chrome	28335000
 	Shower holder Porter Vario · inclination angle steplessly adjustable by 25° · for hoses with conical nut · metal	Chrome	28328000
Classic style shower holder  	Shower holder Porter Classic · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut	Chrome	28324000
Modern style Fixfit Porter wall outlets   	Rainfinity Wall outlet Porter 500 with shower holder and shower shelf L · integrated support function · metal connection angle · shelf made of safety glass · surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -700 = graphite color, satined · hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides · 500 mm storage shelf	Chrome Matt White	26843000 26843700
 	Rainfinity Wall outlet Porter 500 with shower holder and shower shelf R · integrated support function · metal connection angle · shelf made of safety glass · surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -700 = graphite color, satined · non-return valve · hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides · 500 mm storage shelf	Chrome Matt White	26858000 26858700

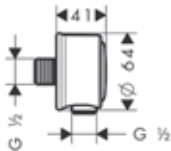
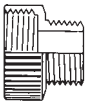
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
		FixFit Wall outlet E with shower holder · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · with non-return valve · metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic	Chrome26485000
		FixFit Wall outlet S with shower holder · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · with non-return valve · metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic	Chrome26487000
		FixFit Wall outlet square with shower holder · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · with non-return valve · metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic	Chrome26486000
		FixFit Wall outlet Porter 300 with shower holder and shower shelf · integrated support function on both sides · metal connection angle · non-return valve · flexible positioning, adjustment to left or right by 77.5 mm · hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides · 300 mm storage shelf · safety glass	Chrome26456000 White/Chrome26456400
Modern style Fixfit wall outlets			
		FixFit Wall outlet E with non-return valve and pivot joint · ball-joint: shower hose connection with ball joint · plastic connection angle with metal ball joint · non-return valve	Chrome27505000
		FixFit Wall outlet E without non-return valve · metal connection angle	Chrome27454000 NEW Brushed Bronze*27454140 NEW Brushed Black27454340 Chrome* NEW Matt Black*27454670 NEW Matt White*27454700 NEW Polished Gold Optic*27454990
Alternative products: · FixFit Wall outlet E with non-return valve			Chrome27458000

*available from April 2019

		finish	code no.
 	FixFit Wall outlet E stop with non-return valve and shut-off valve · non-return valve · with integrated shut-off valve in metal · with ceramic valve	Chrome	27452000
 	FixFit Wall outlet S with non-return valve and pivot joint · ball-joint: shower hose connection with ball joint · plastic connection angle with metal ball joint · non-return valve	Chrome	27506000
 	FixFit Wall outlet S without non-return valve · metal connection angle Alternative products: · FixFit Wall outlet S with non-return valve · FixFit Wall outlet S with non-return valve and synthetic connection angle	Chrome Chrome	27453000 27456000 26453000
 	FixFit Wall outlet Square with non-return valve · plastic connection angle · non-return valve	Chrome NEW Brushed Bronze NEW Brushed Black Chrome NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White NEW Polished Gold Optic	26455000 26455140 26455340 26455670 26455700 26455990
 	FixFit Wall outlet with non-return valve and pivot joint · ball-joint: shower hose connection with ball joint · plastic connection angle with metal ball joint · non-return valve	Chrome	27414000
 	FixFit Wall outlet with non-return valve · plastic connection angle · non-return valve	Chrome	26457000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Classic style Fixfit wall outlet		finish	code no.
 	AXOR Montreux Wall outlet with non-return valve · metal connection angle · non-return valve	Chrome	16884000
		Brushed Nickel	16884820
 	Thread connection · connection dimension DN15/DN20	Chrome	02024000

Shower hoses and accessories



Sensoflex
metal shower hoses

page 122



Isiflex
shower hoses

page 122



Comfortflex
shower hoses

page 122

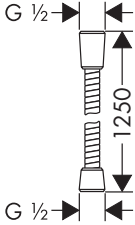
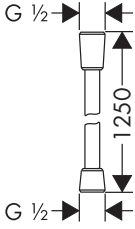
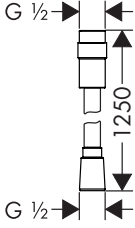
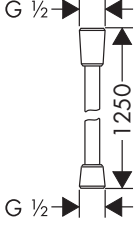
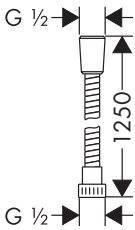


Metaflex
shower hoses

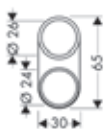
page 122



Shower hoses and accessories

		finish	code no.
Sensoflex metal shower hoses			
 	Sensoflex Metal shower hose 125 cm - metal shower hose - with plastic coating, easy to clean - shower hose length: 1.25 m - pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling - kink-protected	Chrome	28132000
	Alternative sizes: - Sensoflex Metal shower hose 160 cm - Sensoflex Metal shower hose 200 cm	Chrome Chrome	28136000 28134000
Isiflex shower hoses			
 	Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm - high-quality shower hose - with plastic coating, easy to clean - shower hose length: 1.25 m - pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling - kink-protected	Chrome White	28272000 28272450
	Alternative sizes: - Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm - Isiflex Shower hose 200 cm	Chrome NEW Brushed Bronze NEW Brushed Black Chrome White NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White NEW Polished Gold Optic Chrome	28276000 28276140 28276340 28276450 28276670 28276700 28276990 28274000
 	Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm with volume control - high-quality shower hose with metal effect - with plastic coating, easy to clean - shower hose length: 1.25 m - pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling - kink-protected - adjustable flow rate between 6 l/min and 16 l/min	Chrome	28249000
	Alternative sizes: Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm with volume control	Chrome	28248000
Comfortflex shower hoses			
 	Comfortflex Shower hose 125 cm - high-quality shower hose with metal effect - with plastic coating, easy to clean - shower hose length: 1.25 m - pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling - kink-protected	Chrome	28167000
	Alternative sizes: - Comfortflex Shower hose 160 cm - Comfortflex Shower hose 200 cm	Chrome Chrome	28168000 28169000
Metaflex shower hoses			
 	Metaflex Shower hose 125 cm - plastic shower hose with coil winding - with plastic coating, easy to clean - shower hose length: 1.25 m - without pivot joints - kink-protected	Chrome	28262000
	Alternative sizes: - Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm - Metaflex Shower hose 200 cm	Chrome Chrome	28266000 28264000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Accessories		finish	code no.
  	Hose duct · material: transparent plastic	Transparent	28072000
 	Thread connection · connection dimension DN15/DN20	Chrome	02024000

Overhead showers



Rainfinity

page 128



Rainmaker Select

page 132



Raindance Select E

page 136



Raindance Select S

page 138



Croma Select E

page 140



Croma Select S

page 141



PuraVida

page 141



Raindance Rainmaker

page 142



Raindance E

page 145



Raindance S

page 148



Croma E

page 152



Croma

page 152



Crometta E

page 154



Crometta S

page 155



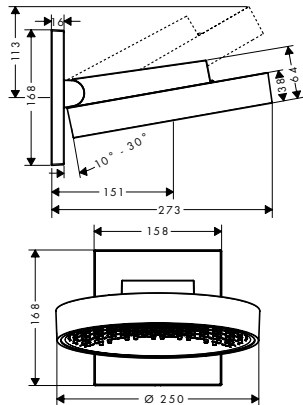
Selected overhead showers at a glance

		Crometta®		Croma®		
					 	
		Crometta® Overhead shower 160 1jet	Crometta® E Overhead shower 240 1jet	Croma® Overhead shower 220 1jet	Croma® E Overhead shower 280 1jet	Croma® Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet
Overhead shower	Standard	26577, -000	26726, -000	26464, -000	26257, -000	26524, -000, -400
	EcoSmart 9 l/min	26578, -000	26727, -000	26465, -000	26258, -000	26528, -000, -400
	LowPressure		26722, -000			
Overhead shower with wall connec- tion	Standard	+ 27412, -000	+ 27446, -000	+ 27413, -000	+ 27446, -000	+ 27446, -000
	EcoSmart 9 l/min	+ 27412, -000	+ 27446, -000	+ 27413, -000	+ 27446, -000	+ 27446, -000
Overhead shower with ceiling connector	Standard	+ 27479, -000	+ 27467, -000	+ 27479, -000	+ 27467, -000	+ 27467, -000
	EcoSmart 9 l/min	+ 27479, -000	+ 27467, -000	+ 27479, -000	+ 27467, -000	+ 27467, -000
Features	Size of shower head	180 mm	240 x 240 mm	220 mm	280 mm	180 x 180 mm
	Spray face material	Plastic	Plastic	Metal	Metal	Plastic
	Spray modes (l/min in the standard version)	Rain 20 l/min	Rain 18 l/min	RainAir 19 l/min	RainAir 18 l/min	Rain 17 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min
Uniques	Select			■	■	■
	AirPower					
	QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
						
		Crometta® S Overhead shower 240 1jet		Croma® Overhead shower 160 1jet	Croma® Overhead shower 280 1jet	Croma® Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet
Overhead shower	Standard		26723, -000	27450, -000	26220, -XXX	26522, -000, -400
	EcoSmart 9 l/min		26724, -000		26221, -XXX	26523, -000, -400
	LowPressure		26725, -000			
Overhead shower with wall connec- tion	Standard		+ 27413, -000	+ 27412, -000	+ 27413, -XXX	+ 27413, -000
	EcoSmart 9 l/min		+ 27413, -000	+ 27412, -000	+ 27413, -XXX	+ 27413, -000
Overhead shower with ceiling connector	Standard		+ 27393, -000	+ 27479, -000	+ 27479, -000	+ 27393, -000
	EcoSmart 9 l/min		+ 27393, -000	+ 27479, -000	+ 27479, -000	+ 27393, -000
Features	Size of shower head		240 mm	160 mm	280 mm	180 mm
	Spray face material		Plastic	Metal	Metal	Plastic
	Spray modes (l/min in the standard version)		Rain 18 l/min	Rain 17 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min	Rain 17 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min
Uniques	Select				■	■
	AirPower					
	QuickClean		■	■	■	■

Raindance®			Rainfinity®		Rainmaker® Select	
						
Raindance® E Overhead shower 300 1jet	Raindance® Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet	Raindance® Select E Overhead shower 300 3jet	Rainfinity® Overhead shower 250 3jet	Rainfinity® Overhead shower 360 3jet	Rainmaker® Select Overhead shower 460 2jet	Rainmaker® Select Overhead shower 580 3jet
26238, -XXX	27378, -000, -400	26468, -000, -400	26232, -000, -700	26234, -XXX	24005, -400, -600	24001, -400, -600
26239, -000			26233, -000, -700		24015, -400	24011, -400
26250, -000	27337, -000, -400				24004, -400, -600	
26251, -000					24014, -400	
300 x 300 mm	300 mm	300 x 190 mm	250 mm	360 mm	466 x 300 mm	580 x 260 mm
Metal	Metal	Metal	Aluminium	Aluminium	Safety glass	Safety glass
RainAir 19 l/min	Rain 17 l/min RainAir 17 l/min	Rain 18 l/min RainAir 18 l/min RainStream 22 l/min	PowderRain 20 l/min Intense PowderRain 18 l/min RainStream 16 l/min	PowderRain 20 l/min Intense PowderRain 18 l/min RainStream 16 l/min	Rain 18 l/min RainStream 15 l/min	RainFlow 17 l/min Rain 17 l/min MonoRain 20 l/min
■	■	■				
■	■	■				
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
						
Raindance® S Overhead shower 240 1jet P	Raindance® Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet	Raindance® Select E Overhead shower 300 2jet	Rainfinity® Overhead shower 250 1jet	Rainfinity® Overhead shower 360 1jet	Rainmaker® Select Overhead shower 460 1jet	Rainmaker® Select Overhead shower 460 3jet
27623, -000			26228, -XXX	26231, -XXX		
			26229, -000, -700			
27607, -000	26466, -000, -400	27385, -000, -400	26226, -000, -700	26230, -XXX	24003, -400, -600	24007, -400, -600
	26470, -000, -400	26609, -000, -400	26227, -000, -700		24013, -400	24017, -400
27620, -000	26467, -000, -400	27384, -000, -400			24002, -400, -600	24006, -400, -600
	26469, -000, -400	26608, -000, -400			24012, -400	24016, -400
240 mm	240 mm	300 x 160 mm	250 mm	360 mm	466 x 270 mm	466 x 300 mm
Metal	Metal	Metal	Aluminium	Aluminium	Safety glass	Safety glass
PowderRain 18 l/min	Rain 17 l/min RainAir 17 l/min	Rain 15 l/min RainAir 15 l/min	PowderRain 16 l/min	PowderRain 23 l/min	Rain 19 l/min	Rain 18 l/min RainStream 15 l/min MonoRain 18 l/min
	■	■				
	■	■				
■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Rainfinity overhead showers

NEW



Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet with wall connector

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- for wall mounting
- projection 273 mm
- middle spray disc: 151 mm
- shower head size: 250 mm
- shower arm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- spray type: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 19 l/ min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 19 l/ min
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: aluminium
- overhead shower for cleaning removable
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome
Matt White

26226000
26226700



NEW

Alternative sizes:

- Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector

Chrome	26230000
Brushed Bronze*	26230140
Brushed Black	26230340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26230670
Matt White	26230700
Polished Gold Optic*	26230990



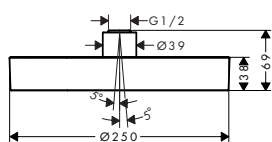
NEW

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart with wall connector

Chrome	26227000
Matt White	26227700

* available from
April 2020

NEW**Rainfinity Overhead shower 250****1jet**

- shower head size: 250 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16.3 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: aluminium
- overhead shower for cleaning removable
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

finish**code no.**

Chrome	26228000
Brushed Bronze*	26228140
Brushed Black	26228340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26228670
Matt White	26228700
Polished Gold Optic*	26228990



* available from
April 2020

Alternative sizes:**NEW** Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet

Chrome*	26231000
Brushed Bronze*	26231140
Brushed Black	26231340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26231670
Matt White	26231700
Polished Gold Optic*	26231990

Water saving EcoSmart version:**NEW** Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart

Chrome	26229000
Brushed Bronze*	26229140
Brushed Black	26229340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26229670
Matt White	26229700
Polished Gold Optic*	26229990

Optional parts:**NEW** Shower arm square 38.9 cm

Chrome	27694000
Brushed Bronze*	27694140
Brushed Black	27694340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	27694670
Matt White	27694700
Polished Gold Optic*	27694990

· Ceiling connector S 10 cm

Chrome	27393000
Brushed Bronze	27393140
Brushed Black	27393340

NEW**NEW**

Chrome	
Matt Black	27393670
Matt White	27393700
Polished Gold Optic	27393990

NEW**NEW****NEW**

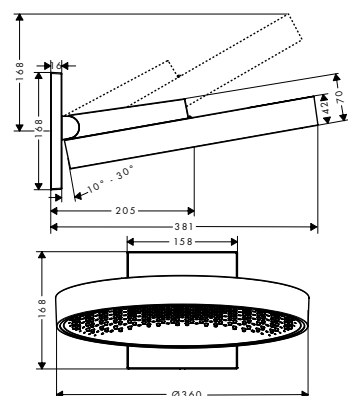
· Ceiling connector S 30 cm

Chrome	27389000
Brushed Bronze	27389140
Brushed Black	27389340
Chrome	
Matt Black	27389670
Matt White	27389700
Polished Gold Optic	27389990

NEW**NEW****NEW****NEW****NEW****NEW**

* available from
April 2020

NEW



Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- for wall mounting
- projection 381 mm
- middle spray disc: 205 mm
- shower head size: 360 mm
- shower arm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- spray type: PowderRain
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 21 l/min
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: aluminium
- overhead shower for cleaning removable
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.
Chrome	26230000
Brushed Bronze*	26230140
Brushed Black	26230340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26230670
Matt White	26230700
Polished Gold Optic*	26230990



* available from April 2020

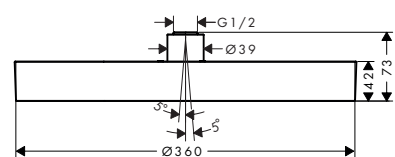
NEW

Alternative sizes:

- Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet with wall connector

Chrome	26226000
Matt White	26226700

NEW



Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet

- shower head size: 360 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle (2 x 5°) adjustable
- spray type: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 23.6 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 23 l/min
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: aluminium
- overhead shower for cleaning removable
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	26231000
Brushed Bronze*	26231140
Brushed Black	26231340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26231670
Matt White	26231700
Polished Gold Optic*	26231990



* available from April 2020

NEW

Alternative sizes:

- Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet

Chrome	26228000
Brushed Bronze*	26228140
Brushed Black	26228340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26228670
Matt White	26228700
Polished Gold Optic*	26228990

NEW

Optional parts:

- Shower arm square 38.9 cm

Chrome	27694000
Brushed Bronze*	27694140
Brushed Black	27694340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	27694670
Matt White	27694700
Polished Gold Optic*	27694990

- Ceiling connector S 10 cm

NEW Chrome	27393000
NEW Brushed Bronze	27393140
NEW Brushed Black	27393340

- Ceiling connector S 30 cm

NEW Chrome	27393670
NEW Matt White	27393700
NEW Polished Gold Optic	27393990

NEW Chrome	27389000
NEW Brushed Bronze	27389140
NEW Brushed Black	27389340

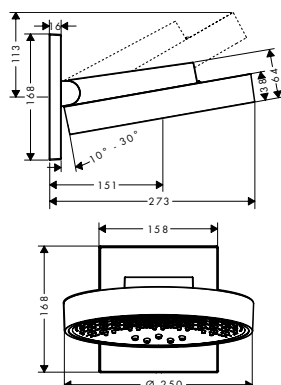
NEW Chrome	27389670
NEW Matt White	27389700
NEW Polished Gold Optic	27389990

* available from April 2020

finish

code no.

NEW

**Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet with wall connector**

- for wall mounting
- projection 273 mm
- middle spray disc: 151 mm
- shower head size: 250 mm
- shower arm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 0.3 MPa): 28 l/min
- flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3bar): 18 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 20 l/min
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: aluminium
- overhead shower for cleaning removable
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox

Chrome
Matt White

26232000
26232700



NEW

Alternative sizes:

- Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector

Chrome 26234000
Brushed Bronze* 26234140
Brushed Black 26234340
Chrome*
Matt Black* 26234670
Matt White 26234700
Polished Gold Optic* 26234990



NEW

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet EcoSmart with wall connector

Chrome 26233000
Matt White 26233700

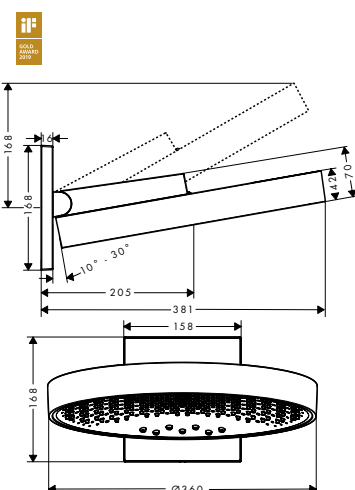
Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

*available from
April 2020

NEW

**Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector**

- for wall mounting
- projection 381 mm
- middle spray disc: 205 mm
- shower head size: 360 mm
- shower arm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 28.1 l/min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min
- flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3bar): 18 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 20 l/min
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: aluminium
- overhead shower for cleaning removable
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 26234000
Brushed Bronze* 26234140
Brushed Black 26234340
Chrome*
Matt Black* 26234670
Matt White 26234700
Polished Gold Optic* 26234990



*available from
April 2020

NEW

Alternative sizes:

- Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet with wall connector

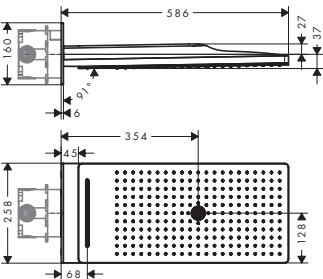
Chrome 26232000
Matt White 26232700

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Rainmaker Select overhead showers



Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 580 3jet

- shower head size: 580 x 260 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainFlow, MonoRain
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 0.3 MPa): 20 l/min
- flow rate RainFlow spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- easy cleanable glass spray disc
- material spray disc: safety glass
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20

finish
White/Chrome
Black/Chrome

code no.
24001400
24001600



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 580 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

White/Chrome

24011400

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

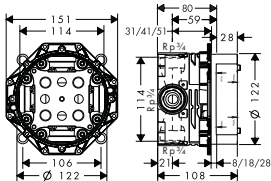
01800180

Optional parts:

- ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions
- ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

White/Chrome
Black/Chrome
White/Chrome
Black/Chrome

15736400
15736600
15735400
15735600



Basic set iBox universal

- connection thread Rp 3/4
- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

01800180

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

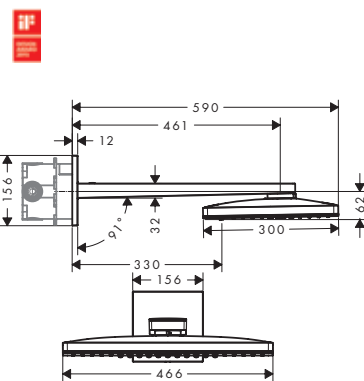
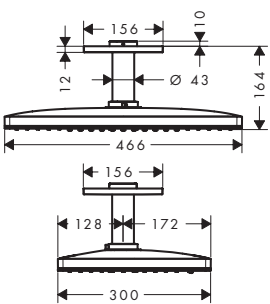
01850180

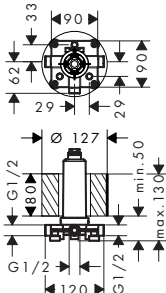
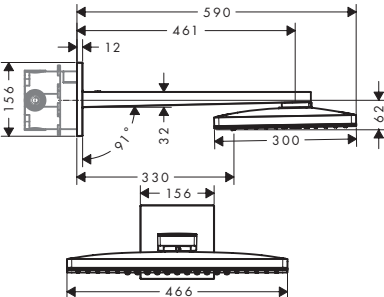
Optional parts:

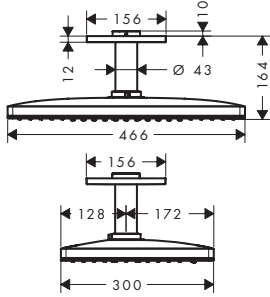
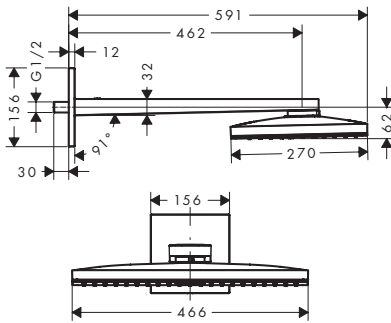
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000
96615000
93500000

NEW

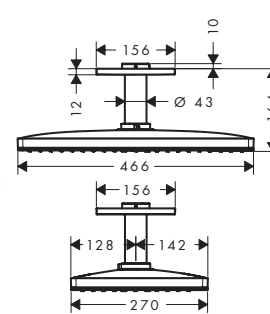
	finish	code no.
 	White/Chrome	24007400
	Black/Chrome	24007600
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet with shower arm - shower head size: 466 x 300 mm - shower arm length: 461 mm - spray type: Rain, RainStream, MonoRain - flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min - flow rate RainStream spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min - flow rate Mono spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min - the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets - easy cleanable glass spray disc - material spray disc: safety glass - spray disc removable for cleaning - overhead shower for cleaning removable - installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox - connection dimension: DN15		
 Water saving EcoSmart version: Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm		
Required parts: Basic set iBox universal		
Optional parts: - ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions - ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet		
 	White/Chrome	24006400
	Black/Chrome	24006600
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet with ceiling connector - shower head size: 460 x 300 mm - spray type: Rain, RainStream, MonoRain - flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min - flow rate RainStream spray (at 0.3 MPa): 22 l/min - flow rate Mono spray (at 0.3 MPa): 23 l/min - the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets - easy cleanable glass spray disc - material spray disc: safety glass - spray disc removable for cleaning - overhead shower for cleaning removable - brass ceiling connector - ceiling connection length: 100 mm - installation: ceiling - connection dimension: DN15		
 Water saving EcoSmart version: Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector		
Required parts: Rainmaker Select Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		
Optional parts: - ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions - ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet		

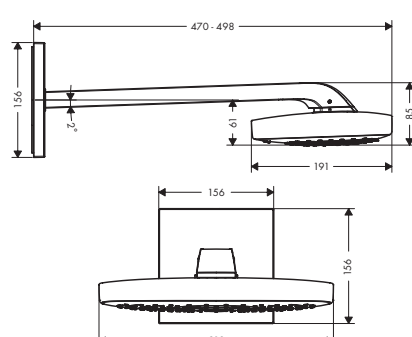
		finish	code no.
 	Rainmaker Select Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		24010180
	Optional parts:		
	· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24012400
	· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet with ceiling connector	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	24002400 24002600
	· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24014400
	· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 2jet with ceiling connector	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	24004400 24004600
	· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet with ceiling connector	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	24006400 24006600
	· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24016400
 	Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 2jet with shower arm	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	24005400 24005600
	· shower head size: 466 x 300 mm		
	· shower arm length: 461 mm		
	· spray type: Rain, RainStream		
	· flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/ min		
	· flow rate RainStream spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/ min		
	· the 2 spray zones must be controlled via 2 valves or a diverter valve with 2 outlets		
	· easy cleanable glass spray disc		
	· material spray disc: safety glass		
	· spray disc removable for cleaning		
	Water saving EcoSmart version:		
	· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm	White/Chrome	24015400
	Required parts:		
	· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts:		
	· ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	15736400 15736600
	· ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	15734400 15734600
 			

		finish	code no.
 	Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 2jet with ceiling connector · shower head size: 460 x 300 mm · spray type: Rain, RainStream · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 21 l/min · flow rate RainStream spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min · the 2 spray zones must be controlled via 2 valves or a diverter valve with 2 outlets · easy cleanable glass spray disc · material spray disc: safety glass · spray disc removable for cleaning · overhead shower for cleaning removable · brass ceiling connector · ceiling connection length: 100 mm · installation: ceiling · connection dimension: DN15	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	24004400 24004600
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector	White/Chrome	24014400
	Required parts: · Rainmaker Select Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		24010180
	Optional parts: · ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions · ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	White/Chrome Black/Chrome White/Chrome Black/Chrome	15736400 15736600 15734400 15734600
 	Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet with shower arm · shower head size: 466 x 270 mm · shower arm length: 461 mm · spray type: Rain · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 19 l/min · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 19 l/min · easy cleanable glass spray disc · material spray disc: safety glass · spray disc removable for cleaning · overhead shower for cleaning removable · installation: wall · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	24003400 24003600
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm	White/Chrome	24013400
	Optional parts: · ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions · ShowerTablet Select Thermostat 700 universal for exposed installation for 2 functions	White/Chrome Black/Chrome Chrome White/Chrome	15738400 15738600 13184000 13184400

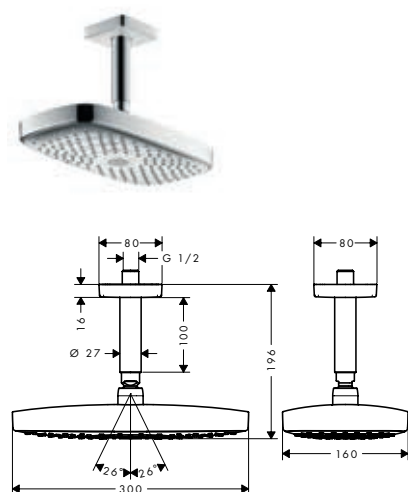


Overhead showers

		finish	code no.
 	Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet with ceiling connector	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	24002400 24002600
	· shower head size: 460 x 270 mm · spray type: Rain · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 21 l/min · easy cleanable glass spray disc · material spray disc: safety glass · spray disc removable for cleaning · overhead shower for cleaning removable · brass ceiling connector · ceiling connection length: 100 mm · installation: ceiling · connection dimension: DN15		 
	 Water saving EcoSmart version:	White/Chrome	24012400
	· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector		
Required parts:			24010180
· Rainmaker Select Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector			
Optional parts:			
· ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions · ShowerTablet Select Thermostat 700 universal for exposed installation for 2 functions		White/Chrome Black/Chrome Chrome White/Chrome	15738400 15738600 13184000 13184400

Raindance Select E			
 	Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300 3jet with shower arm	Chrome White/Chrome	26468000 26468400
	· shower head size: 300 x 190 mm · shower arm length: 390 mm · spray type: RainAir, Rain, RainStream · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 22 l/min · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min · flow rate RainStream spray (at 0.3 MPa): 22 l/min · spray type alternation between Rain and RainAir: Select button on overhead shower · spray type RainStream: Select Button on installation for 3 functions thermostat · spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white · material spray disc: metal · spray disc removable for cleaning · installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox	   	
	Required parts:		01800180
	· Basic set iBox universal		
Optional parts:			
· ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation · ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions		Chrome Chrome NEW Brushed Bronze NEW Brushed Black Chrome NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White NEW Polished Gold Optic	15760000 15763000 15763140 15763340 15763670 15763700 15763990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connector

- shower head size: 300 x 160 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain, RainAir
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome
White/Chrome

27384000
27384400

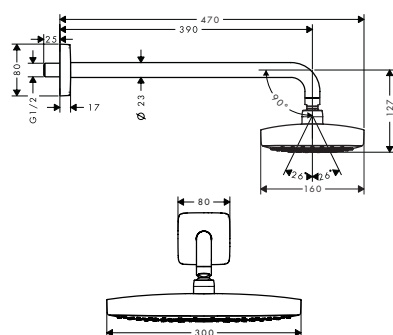


Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector

Chrome
White/Chrome

26608000
26608400



Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm

- shower head size: 300 x 160 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain, RainAir
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
White/Chrome

27385000
27385400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

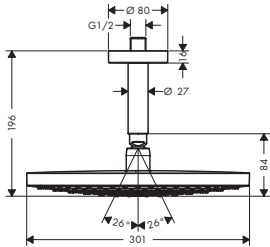
- Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

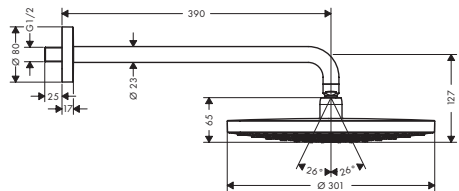
Chrome
White/Chrome

26609000
26609400

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	27296000
Raindance Select E Shower system for concealed installation with ShowerSelect thermostat · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, basic set, shower arm, shower holder, wall outlet, shower hose Consisting of: · Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm (# 27385XXX) · Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · FixFit Wall outlet S without non-return valve (# 27453000) · ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15763XXX) · Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)		

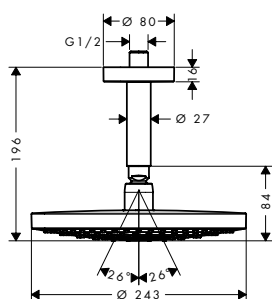
Raindance Select S

		Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connector · shower head size: 300 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain, RainAir · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min · Select button on overhead shower · spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white · material spray disc: metal · spray disc removable for cleaning · brass ceiling connector · ceiling connection length: 100 mm · installation: ceiling · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome White/Chrome	27337000 27337400	   
---	--	--	------------------------	----------------------	---

		Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm · shower head size: 300 mm · shower arm length: 390 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: RainAir, Rain · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min · Select button on overhead shower · spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white · material spray disc: metal · spray disc removable for cleaning · installation: wall · connection thread G ½ · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome White/Chrome	27378000 27378400	   
--	--	--	------------------------	----------------------	---

finish

code no.


Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector

- shower head size: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

 Chrome
White/Chrome

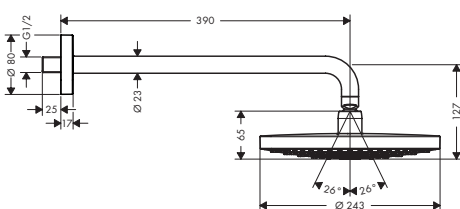
 26467000
26467400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector

Chrome

26469000


Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm

- shower head size: 240 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

 Chrome
White/Chrome

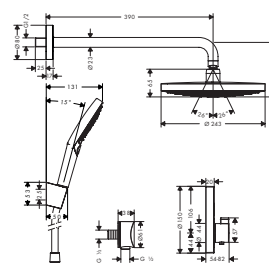
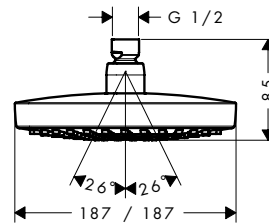
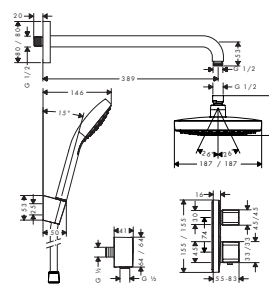
 26466000
26466400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

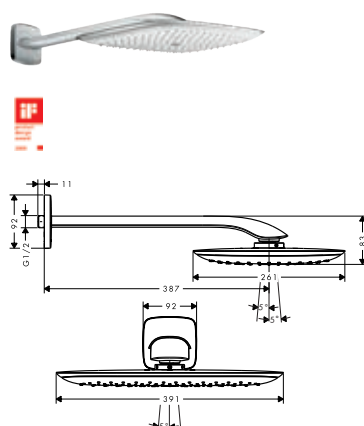
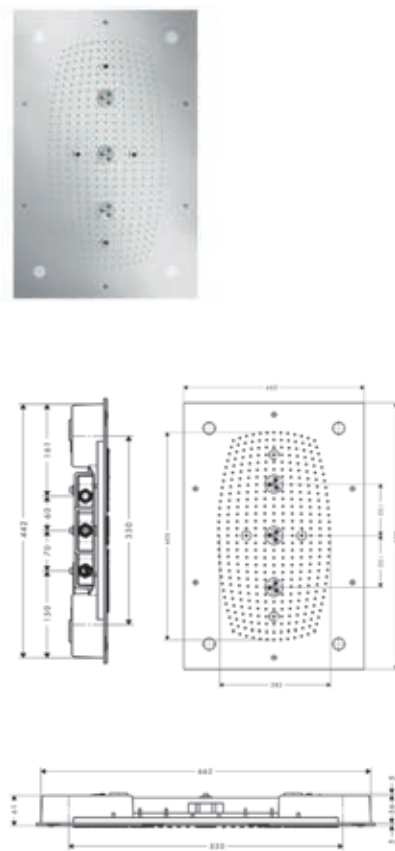
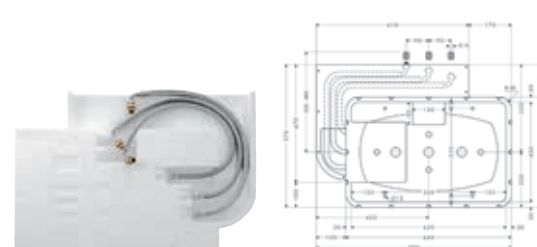
- Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

 Chrome
White/Chrome

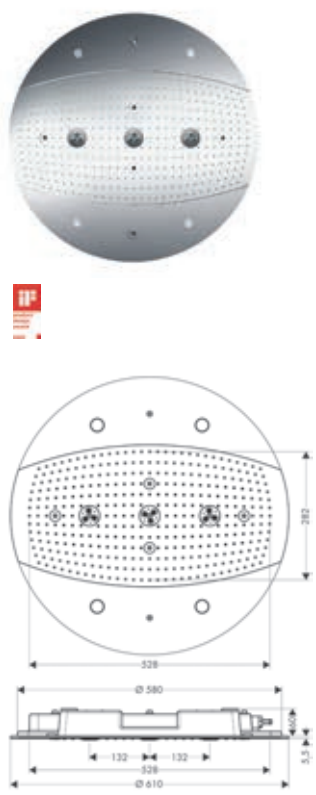
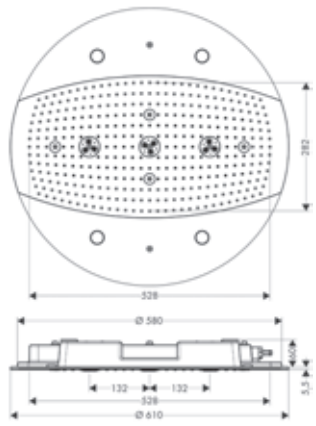
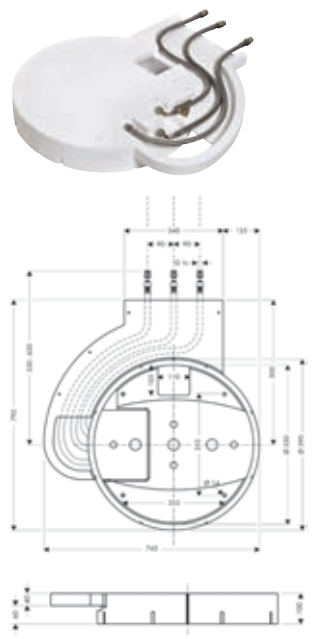
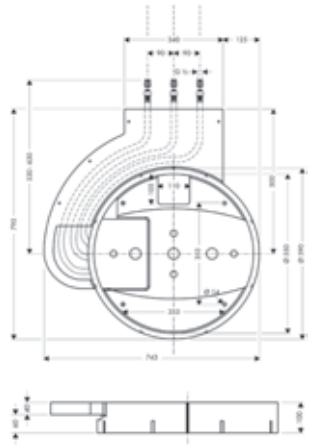
 26470000
26470400

		finish	code no.
 	Raindance Select S Shower system for concealed installation with ShowerSelect S thermostat · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, basic set, shower arm, shower holder, wall outlet, shower hose Consisting of: · Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm (# 26466XXX) · Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · FixFit Wall outlet S without non-return valve (# 27453000) · ShowerSelect S Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15743XXX) · Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)	Chrome	27297000
 	Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet · shower head size: 180 x 180 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min · flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min · Select button on overhead shower · spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white · material spray disc: plastic · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Optional parts: · Shower arm E 38.9 cm · Ceiling connector E 10 cm	Chrome White/Chrome	26524000 26524400   
		Chrome White/Chrome	26528000 26528400
 	Croma Select E Shower system for concealed installation with Ecostat E thermostat · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, basic set, shower arm, shower holder, wall outlet, shower hose Consisting of: · Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26524XXX) · Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400) · Shower arm E 38.9 cm (# 27446000) · Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · FixFit Wall outlet with non-return valve (# 26457000) · Ecostat E Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15708000) · Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)	Chrome	27294000

Overhead showers

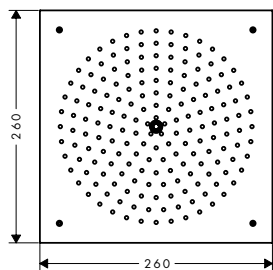
	finish	code no.
 PuraVida Overhead shower 400 1jet with shower arm - shower head size: 390 x 260 mm - shower arm length: 390 mm - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 21 l/min - spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white - material spray disc: metal - installation: wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: - PuraVida Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve	Chrome White/Chrome	27437000 27437400
	  	
 Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet with lighting - shower head size: 680 x 460 mm - spray type: RainAir, Whirl, RainAir XL - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 20 l/min - flow rate RainAir XL (at 0.3 MPa): 24 l/min - flow rate WhirlAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 22 l/min - the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - installation: installation type: flush with the ceiling on basic body - connection dimension: DN20 - with integrated lighting - illuminant: LED - power supply: 12 V - DC - transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W - input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz - output voltage: 12 V - DC - colour temperature: 2700 K - energy efficiency label: C - TÜV certified Alternative products: - Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet without lighting Required parts: - Raindance Rainmaker Basic set for overhead shower 680/460 3jet Optional parts: - ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet - ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	28418000
	  	
		28417000
		28414180
	Chrome	15761000
	Chrome	15764000
 Raindance Rainmaker Basic set for overhead shower 680/460 3jet Optional parts: - Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet with lighting - Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet without lighting	Chrome Chrome	28414180 28418000 28417000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
 	Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 600 3jet with lighting · shower head size: 600 mm · spray type: RainAir, Whirl, RainAir XL · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 20.5 l/ min · flow rate RainAir XL (at 0.3 MPa): 25 l/ min · flow rate WhirlAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 20.5 l/ min · the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets · fully chrome-plated spray disc · material spray disc: metal · installation: installation type: flush with the ceiling on basic body · connection dimension: DN20 · with integrated lighting · illuminant: LED · power supply: 12 V - DC · transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W · input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz · output voltage: 12 V - DC · colour temperature: 2700 K · energy efficiency label: C · TÜV certified	Chrome26117000   
	Alternative products: · Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 600 3jet without lighting	Chrome26115000
	Required parts: · Raindance Rainmaker Basic set for overhead shower 600 3jet	28412180
	Optional parts: · ShowerSelect S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions · ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome15745000 Chrome15742000
 	Raindance Rainmaker Basic set for overhead shower 600 3jet	28412180
	Optional parts: · Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 600 3jet with lighting · Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 600 3jet without lighting	Chrome26117000 Chrome26115000

Overhead showers

Raindance 260 x 260 mm overhead shower for concealed installation



- Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet**
- shower head size: 260 mm
 - spray type: RainAir
 - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min
 - fully chrome-plated spray disc
 - material spray disc: metal
 - spray disc removable for cleaning
 - installation: flush with the ceiling
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - connection dimension: DN15

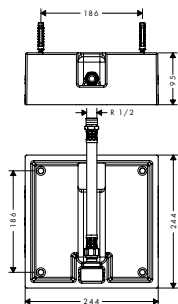
- Water saving EcoSmart version:**
- Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

- Required parts:**
- Raindance Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet

- Optional parts:**
- ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

Chrome	15763000
NEW Brushed Bronze	15763140
NEW Brushed Black	15763340
Chrome	
NEW Matt Black	15763670
NEW Matt White	15763700
NEW Polished Gold Optic	15763990

finish	code no.
Chrome	26472000



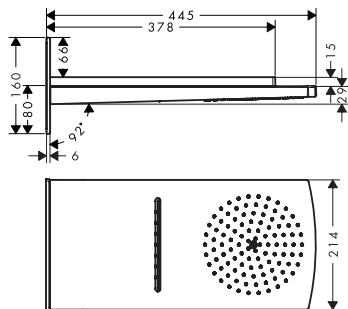
Raindance Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet

26471180

- Optional parts:**
- Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet
 - Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome	26472000
Chrome	26481000

Raindance Rainfall



- Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 180 2jet**
- shower head size: 180 mm
 - spray type: RainAir, wide flood jet
 - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
 - flow rate RainFlow spray (at 0.3 MPa): 24 l/min
 - the 2 spray zones must be controlled via 2 valves or a diverter valve with 2 outlets
 - spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
 - material spray disc: metal
 - installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
 - connection dimension: DN15

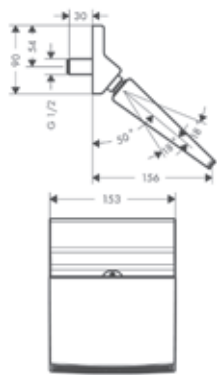
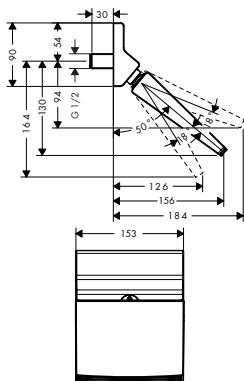
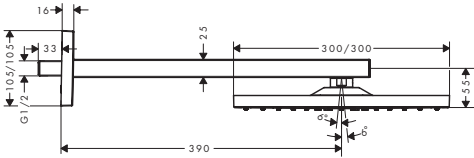
- Required parts:**
- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- Optional parts:**
- ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation
 - ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

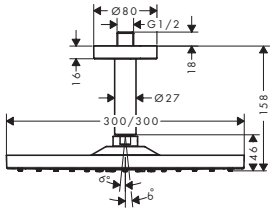
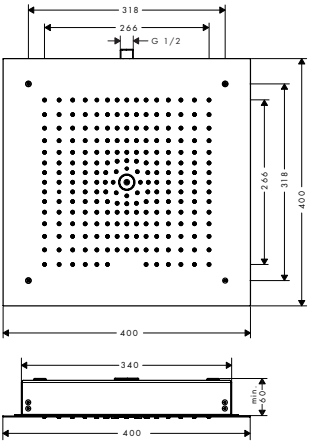
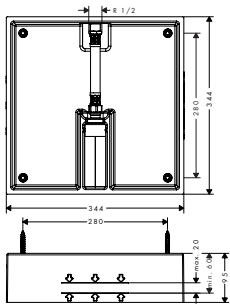
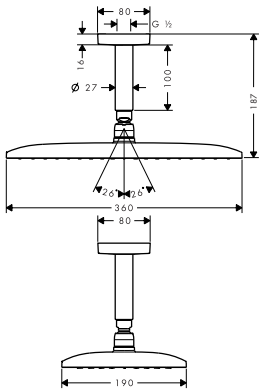
Chrome	28433000
White/Chrome	28433400



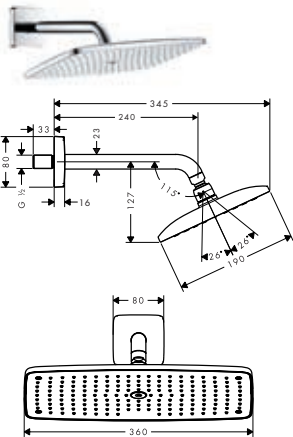
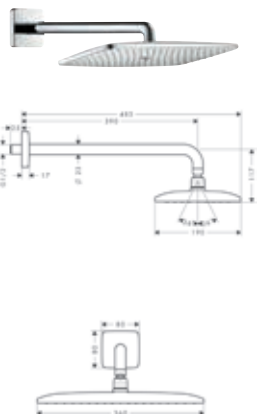
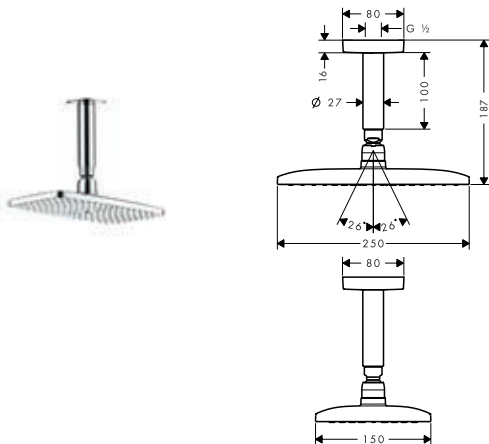
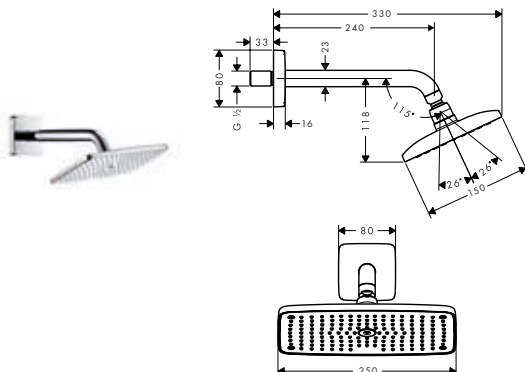
		finish	code no.	
 	Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 150 1jet stream - shower head size: 150 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: Stream - flow rate RainStream spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min - installation: wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	26443000	
 	Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 150 1jet - shower head size: 150 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: wide flood jet - flow rate RainFlow spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min - installation: wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	26442000	
 	Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm - shower head size: 300 x 300 mm - shower arm length: 390 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - spray disc removable for cleaning - installation: wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome NEW Brushed Bronz NEW Brushed Black Chrome NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White NEW Polished Gold Optic	26238000 26238140 26238340 26238670 26238700 26238990	  
	Water saving EcoSmart version: Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm	Chrome	26239000	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
 	Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector - shower head size: 300 x 300 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min - material spray disc: metal - spray disc removable for cleaning - brass ceiling connector - ceiling connection length: 158 mm - installation: ceiling - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	26250000
		NEW Brushed Bronze 26250140 NEW Brushed Black 26250340 NEW Chrome 26250670 NEW Matt Black 26250700 NEW Matt White 26250700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 26250990	
		  	
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector	Chrome	26251000
 	Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet - shower head size: 400 x 400 mm - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 20 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - installation: flush with the ceiling - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	26252000
		  	
	Water saving EcoSmart version: Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome	26253000
	Required parts: Raindance E Basic set for overhead shower 400/400 1jet	Chrome	26254180
 	Raindance E Basic set for overhead shower 400/400 1jet	Chrome	26254180
	Optional parts: - Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet - Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome	26252000
		Chrome	26253000
 	Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with ceiling connector - shower head size: 360 x 190 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - spray disc removable for cleaning - ceiling connection length: 100 mm - installation: ceiling - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	27381000
		  	
	Water saving EcoSmart version: Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector	Chrome	26604000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	27371000
Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 24 cm - shower head size: 360 x 190 mm - shower arm length: 240 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - spray disc removable for cleaning - installation: wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	  	
	Chrome	27376000
Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 39 cm - shower head size: 360 x 190 mm - shower arm length: 390 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - installation: wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	  	
	Chrome	26605000
Water saving EcoSmart version: Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm		
	Chrome	27380000
Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector - shower head size: 250 x 150 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 20 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - spray disc removable for cleaning - ceiling connection length: 100 mm - installation: ceiling - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	  	
	Chrome	27383000
Water saving EcoSmart version: Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector		
	Chrome	27370000
Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm - shower head size: 250 x 150 mm - shower arm length: 240 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - spray disc removable for cleaning - installation: wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	  	
	Chrome	27375000
Water saving EcoSmart version: Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm		

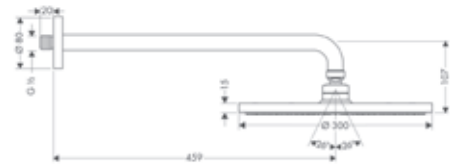
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance S

finish

code no.

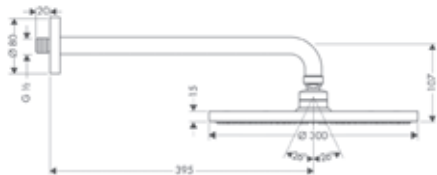


Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm 46 cm

- shower head size: 300 mm
- shower arm length: 460 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

27492000



Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm 39 cm

- shower head size: 300 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

27493000

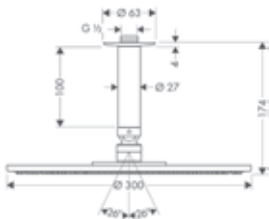


Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

Chrome

26601000



Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector

- shower head size: 300 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 20 l/min
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

27494000



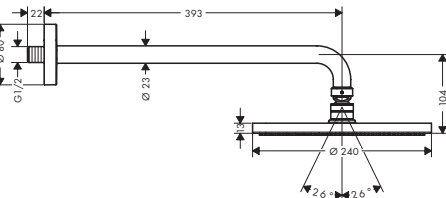
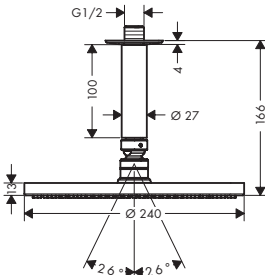
Water saving EcoSmart version:

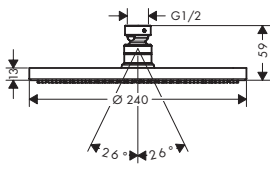
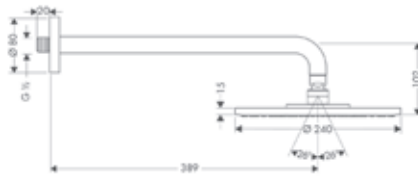
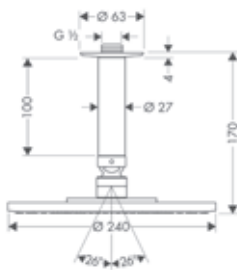
- Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector

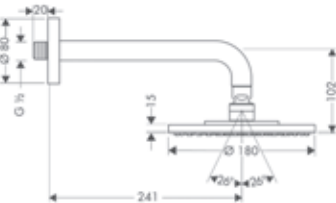
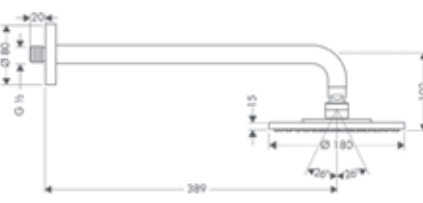
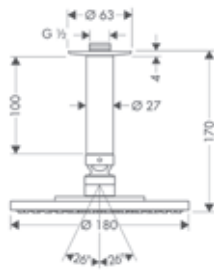
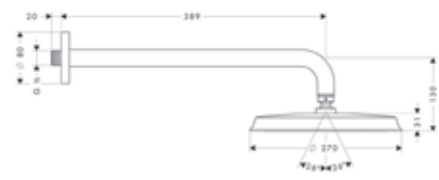
Chrome

26600000



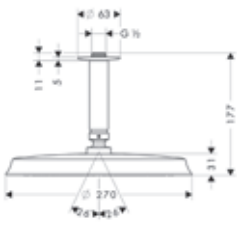
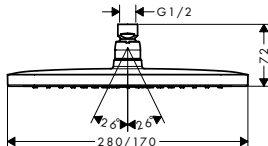
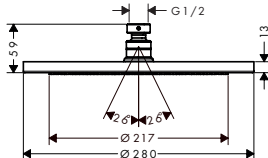
	finish	code no.
 	Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm - shower head size: 240 mm - shower arm length: 390 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: PowderRain - flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - installation: wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 27607000  
	Alternative products: - Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with ceiling connector - Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain	Chrome 27620000 Chrome 27623000
 	Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with ceiling connector - shower head size: 240 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: PowderRain - flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - ceiling connection length: 100 mm - installation: ceiling - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 27620000  
	Alternative products: - Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm - Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain	Chrome 27607000 Chrome 27623000

		finish	code no.
 	Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain - shower head size: 240 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: PowderRain - flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - installation: ceiling or wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	27623000
	Alternative products: - Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm - Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with ceiling connector	Chrome	27607000
	Optional parts: Shower arm 38.9 cm	Chrome	27413000
		NEW Brushed Bronze*	27413140
		NEW Brushed Black	27413340
		Chrome*	
		NEW Matt Black*	27413670
		NEW Matt White*	27413700
		NEW Polished Gold Optic*	27413990
		Chrome	27479000
			* available from April 2020
 	Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm - shower head size: 240 mm - shower arm length: 390 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - installation: wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	27474000
	Consisting of: Shower arm 38.9 cm (# 27413XXX)		
	Water saving EcoSmart version: Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm	Chrome	27461000
 	Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector - shower head size: 240 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - ceiling connection length: 100 mm - installation: ceiling - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	27477000
	Water saving EcoSmart version: Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector	Chrome	27463000

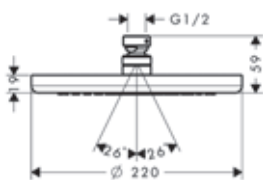
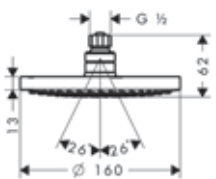
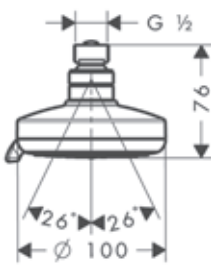
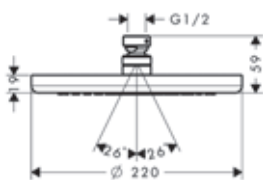
	finish	code no.
 	Raindance S Overhead shower 180 1jet with shower arm 24 cm · shower head size: 180 mm · shower arm length: 240 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: RainAir · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min · fully chrome-plated spray disc · material spray disc: metal · installation: wall · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 27476000   
	Water saving EcoSmart version: · Raindance S Overhead shower 180 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm	Chrome 27462000
 	Raindance S Overhead shower 180 1jet with shower arm 39 cm · shower arm length: 390 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: RainAir · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min · fully chrome-plated spray disc · material spray disc: metal · installation: wall · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 27468000   
 	Raindance S Overhead shower 180 1jet with ceiling connector · shower head size: 180 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: RainAir · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min · fully chrome-plated spray disc · material spray disc: metal · ceiling connection length: 100 mm · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 27478000   
	Water saving EcoSmart version: · Raindance S Overhead shower 180 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector	Chrome 27464000
Raindance Classic		
 	Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm · shower head size: 240 mm · shower arm length: 390 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: RainAir · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 19 l/min · fully chrome-plated spray disc · material spray disc: metal · installation: wall · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 27424000 Chrome/Gold Optic 27424090   

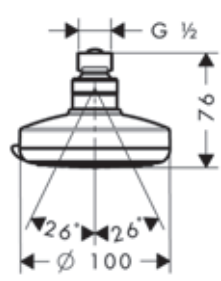
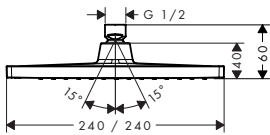
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

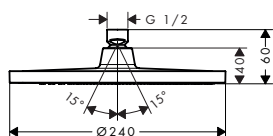
		finish	code no.	
		Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector	Chrome 27405000	
			Chrome/Gold Optic 27405090	
		- shower head size: 240 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 19 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - ceiling connection length: 100 mm - installation: ceiling - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	  	
Croma E		Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet	Chrome 26257000	
			- shower head size: 280 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 18.3 l/min - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - spray disc removable for cleaning - installation: ceiling or wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	  
		Water saving EcoSmart version:		
		Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart	Chrome 26258000	
		Optional parts:		
		- Ceiling connector E 30 cm - Ceiling connector E 10 cm - Shower arm E 38.9 cm	Chrome 27388000 Chrome 27467000 Chrome 27446000	
Croma		Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet	Chrome 26220000	
		- shower head size: 280 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min - fully chrome-plated spray disc - material spray disc: metal - spray disc removable for cleaning - installation: ceiling or wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	NEW Brushed Bronze* 26220140	
			NEW Brushed Black 26220340	
			Chrome*	
			NEW Matt Black* 26220670	
			NEW Matt White* 26220700	
			NEW Polished Gold Optic* 26220990	
			  	
		Water saving EcoSmart version:		
		Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome 26221000	
			NEW Brushed Bronze* 26221140	
			NEW Brushed Black 26221340	
			Chrome*	
			NEW Matt Black* 26221670	
			NEW Matt White* 26221700	
			NEW Polished Gold Optic* 26221990	
		Optional parts:		
		Shower arm 38.9 cm	Chrome 27413000	
			NEW Brushed Bronze* 27413140	
			NEW Brushed Black 27413340	
			Chrome*	
			NEW Matt Black* 27413670	
			NEW Matt White* 27413700	
			NEW Polished Gold Optic* 27413990	
		Ceiling connector 10 cm	Chrome 27479000	
* available from April 2020				

*available from April 2020

		finish	code no.																
 	Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet																		
	· shower head size: 220 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: RainAir · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 19 l/min · fully chrome-plated spray disc · material spray disc: metal · spray disc removable for cleaning · installation: ceiling or wall · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15																		
	Chrome 26464000																		
	  																		
 	Water saving EcoSmart version:																		
	· Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min																		
	Chrome 26465000																		
																			
 	Alternative products:																		
	· Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet LowPressure																		
	Chrome 26734000																		
																			
 	Optional parts:																		
	· Shower arm 38.9 cm																		
	<table><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>27413000</td></tr><tr><td>NEW Brushed Bronze*</td><td>27413140</td></tr><tr><td>NEW Brushed Black</td><td>27413340</td></tr><tr><td>Chrome*</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>NEW Matt Black*</td><td>27413670</td></tr><tr><td>NEW Matt White*</td><td>27413700</td></tr><tr><td>NEW Polished Gold Optic*</td><td>27413990</td></tr><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>27479000</td></tr></table>			Chrome	27413000	NEW Brushed Bronze*	27413140	NEW Brushed Black	27413340	Chrome*		NEW Matt Black*	27413670	NEW Matt White*	27413700	NEW Polished Gold Optic*	27413990	Chrome	27479000
	Chrome	27413000																	
NEW Brushed Bronze*	27413140																		
NEW Brushed Black	27413340																		
Chrome*																			
NEW Matt Black*	27413670																		
NEW Matt White*	27413700																		
NEW Polished Gold Optic*	27413990																		
Chrome	27479000																		
· Ceiling connector 10 cm																			

		finish	code no.
 	Croma 100 Overhead shower Vario	Chrome	27441000
	· shower head size: 100 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 22 l/min · flow rate shampoo spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min · flow rate normal spray (at 0.3 MPa): 20 l/min · flow rate massage spray (at 0.3 MPa): 11 l/min · adjustment with shift on overhead shower · grey spray disc · material spray disc: plastic · installation: ceiling or wall · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15		 
	 Water saving EcoSmart version:		
	· Croma 100 Overhead shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome	28462000
 	Optional parts:		
	· Shower arm 12.8 cm	Chrome	27411000
	Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet	Chrome	26726000
	· shower head size: 240 x 240 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min · fully chrome-plated spray disc · material spray disc: plastic · installation: ceiling or wall · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15		 
 	Water saving EcoSmart version:		
	· Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome	26727000
	 Alternative products:		
	· Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure	Chrome	26722000
 	Optional parts:		
	· Shower arm E 38.9 cm · Ceiling connector E 10 cm	Chrome Chrome	27446000 27467000

Crometta S

**Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet**

- shower head size: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome
Brushed Black
Chrome

26723000
26723340

**Water saving EcoSmart version:**

- Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome

26724000

Alternative products:

- Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure

Chrome

26725000

Optional parts:

- Shower arm 38.9 cm

NEW
NEW

Chrome 27413000
Brushed Bronze* 27413140
Brushed Black 27413340
Chrome*

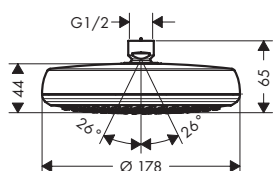
NEW
NEW
NEW

Matt Black* 27413670
Matt White* 27413700
Polished Gold Optic* 27413990
Chrome 27393000
Brushed Bronze 27393140
Brushed Black 27393340
Chrome 27393670
Matt White 27393700
Polished Gold Optic 27393990

- Ceiling connector S 10 cm

* available from
April 2020

Crometta

**Crometta Overhead shower 160 1jet**

- shower head size: 180 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 20 l/min
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
White/Chrome

26577000
26577400

**Water saving EcoSmart version:**

- Crometta Overhead shower 160 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome
White/Chrome

26578000
26578400

Alternative products:

- Crometta Overhead shower 160 1jet LowPressure

White/Chrome

26576400

Optional parts:

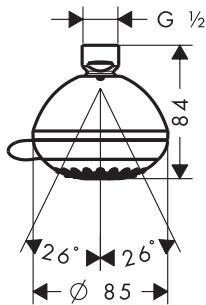
- Shower arm 23 cm
- Ceiling connector 10 cm

Chrome
Chrome

27412000
27479000

Overhead showers

Crometta 85



Crometta 85 Overhead shower Multi

- shower head size: 85 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: MonoRain, normal spray, Massage spray
- flow rate Mono spray (at 0.3 MPa): 13 l/min
- flow rate normal spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min
- flow rate massage spray (at 0.3 MPa): 13 l/min
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- grey spray disc
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

28425000

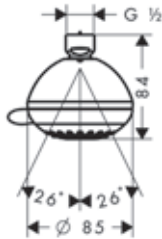


Optional parts:

- Shower arm 12.8 cm

Chrome

27411000



Crometta 85 Overhead shower Vario

- shower head size: 85 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: normal spray, Vario spray
- flow rate normal spray (at 0.3 MPa): 18 l/min
- flow rate Vario spray (at 0.3 MPa): 14 l/min
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- grey spray disc
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

28424000

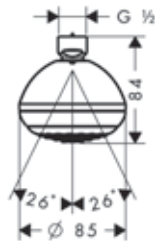


Optional parts:

- Shower arm 12.8 cm

Chrome

27411000



Crometta 85 Overhead shower 1jet Green 6 l/min

- shower head size: 85 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: normal spray
- flow rate normal spray (at 0.3 MPa): 5.7 l/min
- grey spray disc
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

28423000



Optional parts:

- Shower arm 12.8 cm

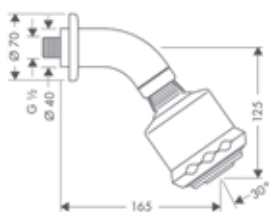
Chrome

27411000

Clubmaster

finish

code no.

**Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet with shower arm**

Chrome

27475000



- shower head size: 85 mm
- shower arm length: 165 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Soft spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- flow rate soft spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- flow rate normal spray (at 0.3 MPa): 19 l/min
- flow rate massage spray (at 0.3 MPa): 12 l/min
- grey spray disc
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

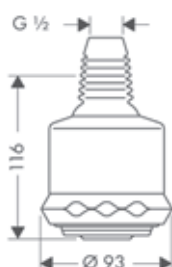
- Shower arm 10 cm (# 27438000)
- Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet (# 28496000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

Chrome

26606000

**Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet**

Chrome

28496000



- shower head size: 85 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Soft spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- flow rate soft spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- flow rate normal spray (at 0.3 MPa): 19 l/min
- flow rate massage spray (at 0.3 MPa): 12 l/min
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- grey spray disc
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Shower arm 10 cm
- Shower arm 12.8 cm

Chrome

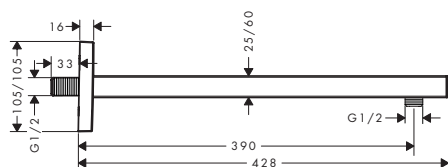
27438000

Chrome

27411000

Shower arms for overhead showers

NEW

**Shower arm square 38.9 cm**

- wall-mounted
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension DN15

Chrome

27694000

Brushed Bronze*

27694140

Brushed Black

27694340

Chrome*

Matt Black*

27694670

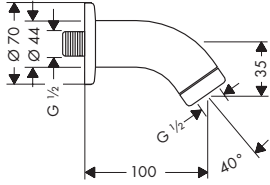
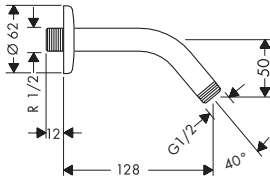
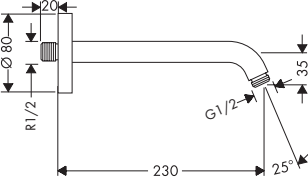
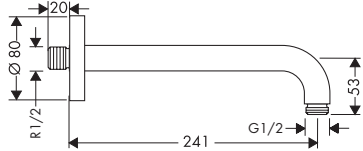
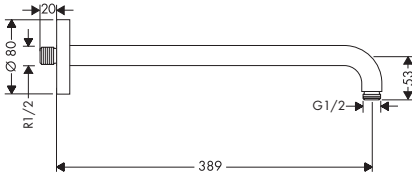
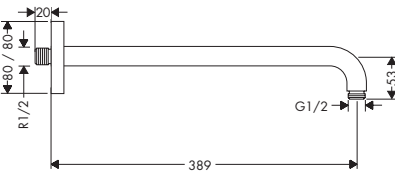
Matt White

27694700

Polished Gold Optic* 27694990

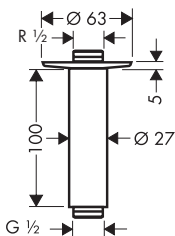
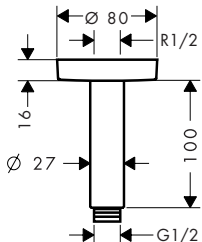
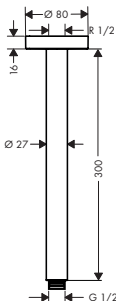
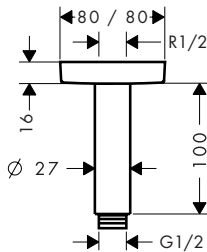
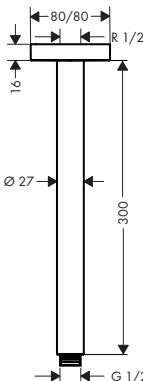
* available from
April 2020

Overhead showers

		finish	code no.
 	Shower arm 10 cm · wall-mounted · installation type: exposed installation · connection thread G 1/2	Chrome	27438000
	Optional parts: · Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet	Chrome	28496000
 	Shower arm 12.8 cm · wall-mounted · installation type: exposed installation · connection thread G 1/2	Chrome	27411000
 	Shower arm 23 cm · wall-mounted · installation type: exposed installation · connection thread G 1/2	Chrome	27412000
 	Shower arm 24.1 cm · wall-mounted · version: 90° angle · connection thread G 1/2	Chrome	27409000
 	Shower arm 38.9 cm · wall-mounted · version: 90° angle · connection thread G 1/2	Chrome NEW Brushed Bronze* NEW Brushed Black Chrome* NEW Matt Black* NEW Matt White* NEW Polished Gold Optic*	27413000 27413140 27413340 27413670 27413700 27413990
*available from April 2020			
 	Shower arm E 38.9 cm · wall-mounted · version: 90° angle · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension DN15	Chrome	27446000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Ceiling connectors for overhead showers

		finish	code no.
		Ceiling connector 10 cm · length 100 mm · purpose of use: also usable as an extension · installation type: exposed installation · material: brass · shaft Ø 27 mm · connection thread G 1/2	
		Chrome	27479000
		Ceiling connector S 10 cm · length 100 mm · purpose of use: also usable as an extension · material: brass · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension DN15	
		Chrome 27393000 NEW Brushed Bronze 27393140 NEW Brushed Black 27393340 Chrome NEW Matt Black 27393670 NEW Matt White 27393700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 27393990	
		Ceiling connector S 30 cm · length 300 mm · material: brass · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension DN15	
		Chrome 27389000 NEW Brushed Bronze 27389140 NEW Brushed Black 27389340 Chrome NEW Matt Black 27389670 NEW Matt White 27389700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 27389990	
		Ceiling connector E 10 cm · length 100 mm · purpose of use: also usable as an extension · material: brass · shaft Ø 27 mm · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension DN15	
		Chrome	27467000
		Ceiling connector E 30 cm · length 300 mm · material: brass · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension DN15	
		Chrome	27388000

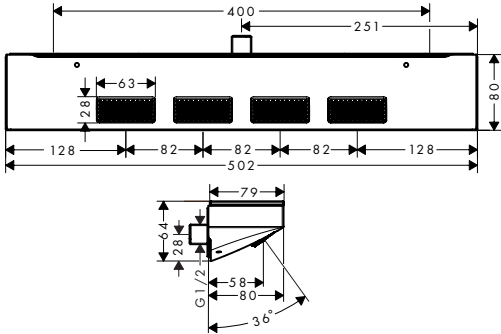
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Overhead showers

Body showers

NEW

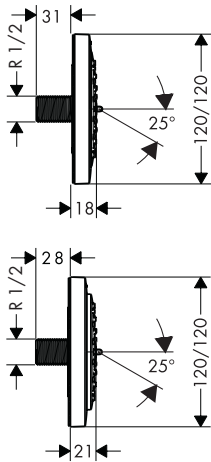


Rainfinity Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf

- spray area: 309 x 28 mm
- shower head size: 502 x 81 mm
- field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- spray type: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 13 l/ min
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- material: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -700 = graphite color, satined

finish
Chrome
Matt White

code no.
26243000
26243700

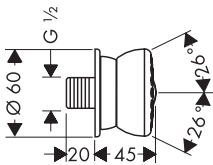


PuraVida Body shower 100 1jet

- shower head size: 100 mm
- 360° range of rotation
- spray type: RainAir
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 4.5 l/ min
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
White/Chrome

28430000
28430400



Bodyvette Body shower 1jet

- ball-joint: side shower angle adjustable
- spray type: normal spray
- flow rate normal spray (at 0.3 MPa): 6 l/ min
- grey spray disc
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

28466000



Alternative products:

- Bodyvette Body shower 1jet stop

Chrome

28467000

Showerpipes and shower panels



Rainfinity Showerpipes

page 164

Rainmaker Select
Showerpipes

page 165

Raindance Select E
Showerpipes

page 167

Raindance Select S
Showerpipes

page 169

Croma Select E
Showerpipes

page 179

Croma Select S
Showerpipes

page 182



Croma E

page 189



Croma Showerpipes

page 190



Crometta Showerpipes

page 199

Raindance
shower panel

page 200



Selected showerpipes at a glance

		Crometta®		Croma®		
						
		Crometta® Showerpipe 160 1jet	Crometta® E Showerpipe 240 1jet	Croma® Showerpipe 220 1jet	Croma® E Showerpipe 280 1jet	Croma® Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet
Versions	Shower with thermostat	27264, -400	27271, -000	27185, -000	27630, -000	27256, -400
	EcoSmart 9 l/min shower with thermostatic mixer	27265, -400	27281, -000	27188, -000	27660, -000	27257, -400
	Shower with single lever mixer	27266, -400	27284, -000	27222, -000		27258, -400
	Bath with thermostat		27298, -000	27223, -000	27687, -000	27352, -400
	Reno bath/shower		27289, -000	27224, -000		
Overhead shower	Overhead shower	Crometta Overhead shower 160 1jet	Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet	Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet	Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet	Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet
	Size of shower head	160 mm	240 x 240 mm	220 mm	280 mm	180 x 180 mm
	Spray modes (l/min in the standard version)	Rain 17 l/min	Rain 15 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min	Rain 16 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min
Hand shower	Hand shower	Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario	Crometta Hand shower Vario	Croma 100 Hand shower Vario	Croma Select E Hand shower Multi	Croma Select E Hand shower Multi
	Spray modes (l/min in the standard version)	Rain 18 l/min Massage 18 l/min	Rain 14 l/min IntenseRain 14 l/min	Rain 18 l/min Massage 18 l/min	Massage 16 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min SoftRain 16 l/min	Massage 16 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min SoftRain 16 l/min
Features	Thermostat	Ecostat Universal	Ecostat 1001 CL	Ecostat Comfort	Ecostat E	Ecostat Comfort
	Shower hose	■		■	■	■
	Swivel shower arm	■		■	■	■
	Length of shower arm	350 mm	350 mm	400 mm		400 mm
	Height of the Showerpipe can be reduced	■	■	■		
Uniques	Select					■
	AirPower			■	■	
	QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■

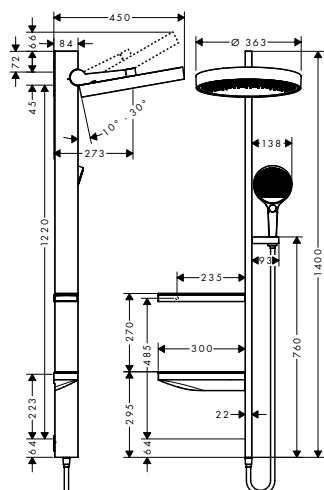
	Raindance®					Rainfinity®	Rainmaker® Select
							
Croma® Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet	Raindance® Select S Showerpipe 240 1jet P	Raindance® Select S Showerpipe 300 2jet	Raindance® E Showerpipe 300 1jet	Raindance® Select E Showerpipe 300 3jet	Rainfinity® Showerpipe 360 1jet	Rainmaker® Select Showerpipe 460 3jet	
26790, -000	27633, -XXX	27133, -000, -400	27363, -000, -400	27127, -000, -400	26842, -000, -700	27106, -400	
26794, -000	27364, -000, -400					27029, -400	
26791, -000							
26792, -000							
26793, -000							
Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet	Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet P	Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet	Raindance E 300 Overhead shower 1jet	Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300 3jet	Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet	Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet	
280 mm	240 mm	300 mm	300 x 300 mm	300 x 190 mm	360 mm	460 x 300 mm	
RainAir 16 l/min	PowderRain 16 l/min	Rain 15 l/min RainAir 15 l/min	RainAir 13 l/min	Rain 16 l/min RainAir 16 l/min RainStream 19 l/min	PowderRain 19,6 l/min	Rain 27 l/min RainStream 27 l/min Mono 27 l/min	
Croma Select S Hand shower Multi	Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet p	Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet	Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet	Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet	Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet	Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet	
Massage 16 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min SoftRain 16 l/min	Rain 12 l/min Whirl 12 l/min PowderRain 12 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min Rain 15 l/min Whirl 15 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min Rain 15 l/min Whirl 15 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min Rain 15 l/min Whirl 15 l/min	PowderRain 10,6 l/min Intense PowderRain 10,6 l/min MonoRain 10,6 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min Rain 15 l/min Whirl 15 l/min	
Ecostat Comfort	Ecostat Comfort	Ecostat Comfort	ShowerTablet 600	ShowerTablet Select 300		ShowerTablet Select 700	
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
■	■	■	90°		10-30°	■	
400 mm	460 mm	460 mm	405 mm			450 mm	
■		■					
	■	■	■	■	■	■	
■		■	■	■			
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Price

All specified flow rates are based on an operating pressure of **0.3** MPa (3 bar).

Rainfinity Showerpipe

NEW



Rainfinity Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation

- requires a thermostat for 2 functions
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder, shelves, wall outlet
- shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continuously
- overhead shower inclinable by 10-30°
- overhead shower Rainfinity 360 1jet
- shower head size: 360 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 19.6 l/min
- spray disc surface: graphite
- outlet: overhead shower, hand shower
- isolated water conduction
- water connection: shelf with integrated connection
- installation type: concealed
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- scope of supply: Showerpipe for concealed installation, mounting material, assembly instruction
- not included: basic set

Consisting of:

- Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet (# 26864XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Required parts:

- Rainfinity Basic set for Showerpipe 360
1jet for concealed installation
- RainSelect Thermostat for concealed
installation for 2 functions

NEW

NEW

finish

code no.

Chrome
Matt White

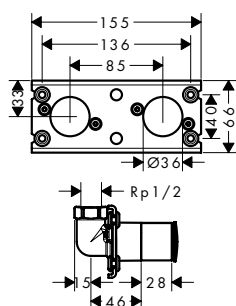
26842000
26842700



	Chrome	15380000
NEW	Brushed Bronze*	15380140
NEW	Brushed Black	15380340
	Chrome*	
NEW	Matt Black*	15380670
NEW	Matt White	15380700
NEW	Polished Gold Optic*	15380990

*** available from
April 2020**

NEW



Rainfinity Basic set for Showerpipe 360 liet for concealed installation

- suitable for Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- The position of the connections is given, thus easy installation
- easy mounting
- connection dimension: G 1/2

26840180

Rainmaker Select Showerpipes

finish code no.



Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 3jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 27 l/min
- simultaneous utilization by 4 outlets
- overhead shower Rainmaker Select 460 3jet
- shower head size: 460 x 300 mm
- shelf made of safety glass
- shelf finish: white
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain, RainStream
- convenient diversion via Select button
- operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa
- easy cleanable glass spray disc
- shower arm length: 450 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 700
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 18 mm

Consisting of:

- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

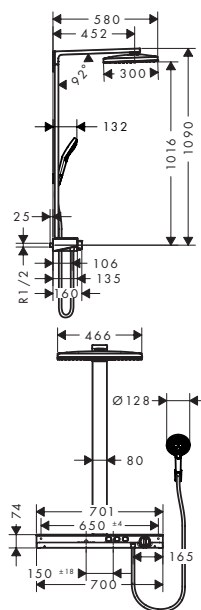
White/Chrome

27106400



White/Chrome

27029400



Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 2jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 19 l/min
- simultaneous utilization by 3 outlets
- overhead shower Rainmaker Select 460 2jet
- shower head size: 460 x 300 mm
- shelf made of safety glass
- shelf finish: white
- spray type: Rain, RainStream
- operating pressure:
min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- easy cleanable glass spray disc
- shower arm length: 450 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 700
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G ½
- centre distance 150 ± 18 mm

Consisting of:

- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

finish

code no.

White/Chrome

27109400

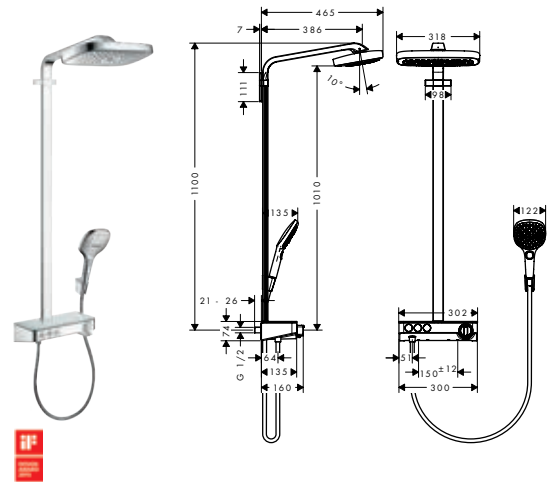


White/Chrome

27028400

Raindance Select E Showerpipes

finish code no.



Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 3jet with ShowerTablet Select 300

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 19 l/min
- overhead shower Raindance Select E 300 3jet
- shower head size: 300 x 190 mm
- shelf made of safety glass
- shelf finish: chrome or white
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, RainStream
- convenient diversion via Select button
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 0.3 MPa): 19 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.2 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- shower arm length: 380 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 300
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

Consisting of:

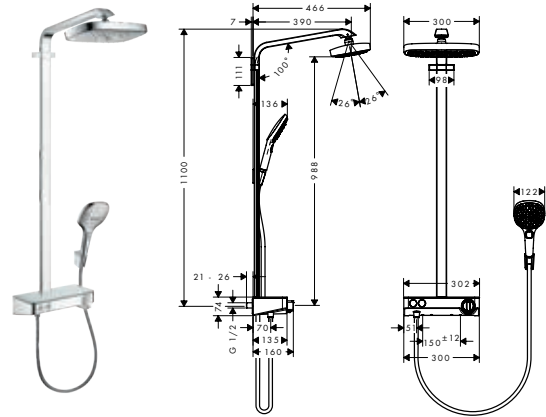
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation Chrome 02026000

Chrome 27127000
White/Chrome 27127400





Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2jet with ShowerTablet Select 300

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min
- overhead shower Raindance Select E 300 2jet
- shower head size: 300 x 160 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shelf made of safety glass
- shelf finish: chrome or white
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/ min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/ min
- operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- shower arm length: 380 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 300
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

Consisting of:

- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ShowerTablet Select 300

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

finish

code no.

Chrome
White/Chrome

27126000
27126400



Chrome
White/Chrome

27283000
27283400

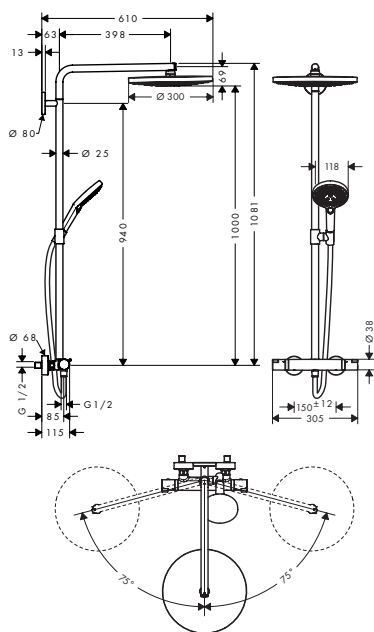
Chrome

02026000

Raindance Select S Showerpipes

finish

code no.



Raindance Select S Showerpipe 300 2jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- overhead shower Raindance Select S 300 2jet
- shower head size: 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- shower arm length: 460 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

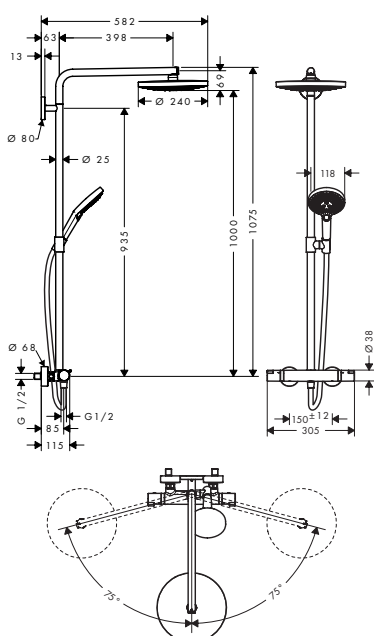
Chrome
White/Chrome

27133000
27133400



Chrome

98681000



Raindance Select S Showerpipe 240 2jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- overhead shower Raindance Select S 240 2jet
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- shower arm length: 398 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

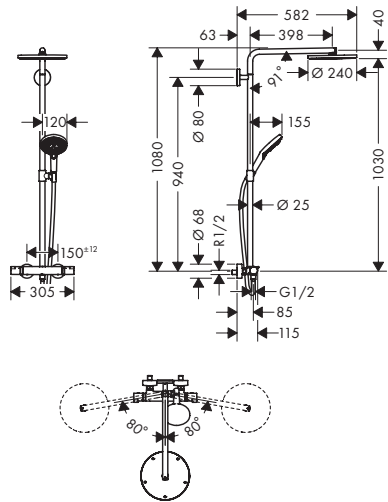
Chrome
White/Chrome

27129000
27129400



Chrome

98681000



**Raindance Select S
Showerpipe 240 1jet
PowderRain with thermostat**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min
- overhead shower Raindance S240 P
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- shower arm length: 460 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain (# 27623000)
- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain (# 26014000)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

finish

code no.

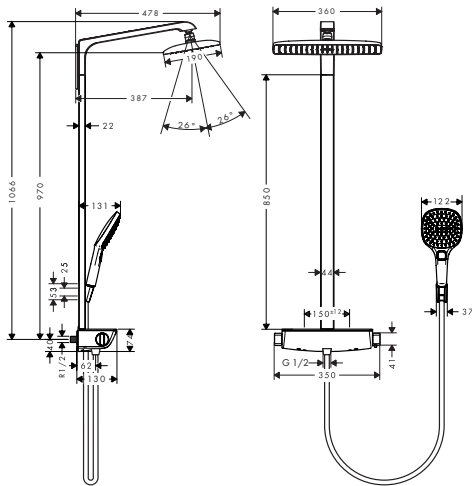
	Chrome	27633000
NEW	Brushed Bronze	27633140
NEW	Brushed Black	27633340
	Chrome	
NEW	Matt Black	27633670
NEW	Matt White	27633700
NEW	Polished Gold Optic	27633990



Chrome

98681000

Raindance E Showerpipes



Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- overhead shower Raindance E 360 Air
- shower head size: 360 x 190 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shelf made of safety glass
- shelf finish: chrome or white
- spray type: RainAir
- operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- shower arm length: 380 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat Select
- isolated water connection
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

Consisting of:

- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation
- Wall bar spacer for Raindance Select

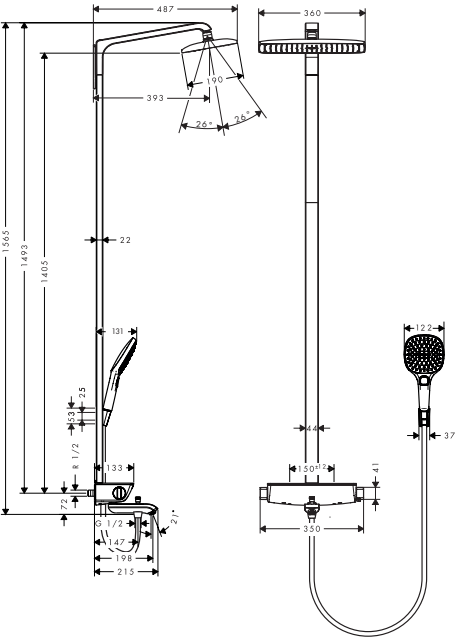
finish

code no.

Chrome
White/Chrome

27112000
27112400





Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with bath thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 20 l/ min
- overhead shower Raindance E 360 Air
- shower head size: 360 x 190 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shelf made of safety glass
- shelf finish: chrome or white
- spray type: RainAir
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/ min
- operating pressure: min. 0.13 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- shower arm length: 380 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat Select
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/ min
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

Consisting of:

- Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation Chrome
- Wall bar spacer for Raindance Select Chrome

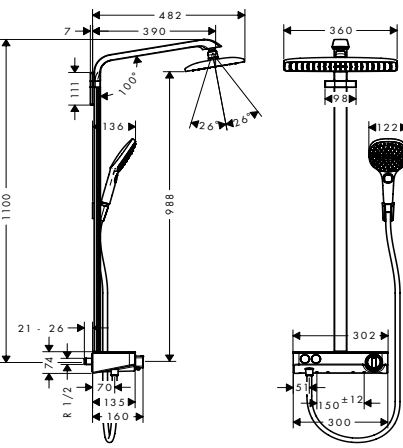
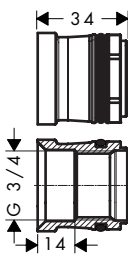
finish

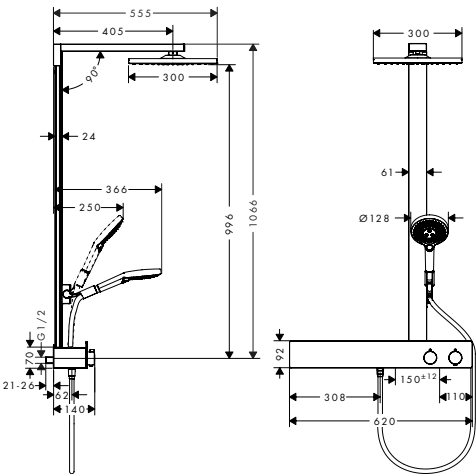
Chrome
White/Chrome

code no.

27113000
27113400



		finish	code no.
 	Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with ShowerTablet Select 300 · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 11 l/min · overhead shower Raindance E 360 Air · shower head size: 360 x 190 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · shelf made of safety glass · shelf finish: chrome or white · spray type: RainAir · operating pressure: min. 0.2 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa · fully chrome-plated spray disc · shower arm length: 380 mm · CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer · thermostat ShowerTablet Select 300 · isolated water conduction · safety lock at 40° C · adjustable hot water limitation · convenient diversion via Select button · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G 1/2 · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used	Chrome White/Chrome	27288000 27288400
		    	
	Consisting of: · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)		
	Optional parts: · S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation	Chrome	02026000
 	S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation · adapter for installation on existing s-unions G 1/2 x G 3/4 · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension G 3/4	Chrome	02026000



Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet with ShowerTablet 600

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- will not run two outlets at same time
- overhead shower Raindance E 300 Air 1jet
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shelf finish: aluminium anodized
- spray type: RainAir
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- shower arm length: 405 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet 600
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ShowerTablet 600

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer
- Casetta Soap dish E

finish

code no.

Chrome

27363000



Chrome

27364000

Chrome

93146000

Chrome

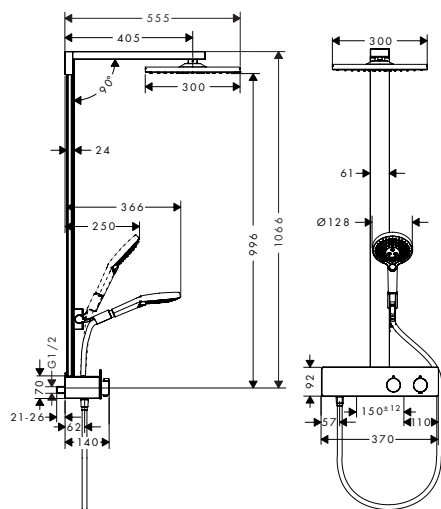
26511000

White/Chrome

26511400

Black/Chrome

26511600



Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet with ShowerTablet 350

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- will not run two outlets at same time
- overhead shower Raindance E 300 Air 1jet
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shelf finish: aluminium anodized
- spray type: RainAir
- operating pressure: min. 0.1 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- shower arm length: 405 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet 350
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet 350

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer
- Casetta Soap dish E

finish

code no.

Chrome

27361000



Chrome

27362000

Chrome

93146000

Chrome

26511000

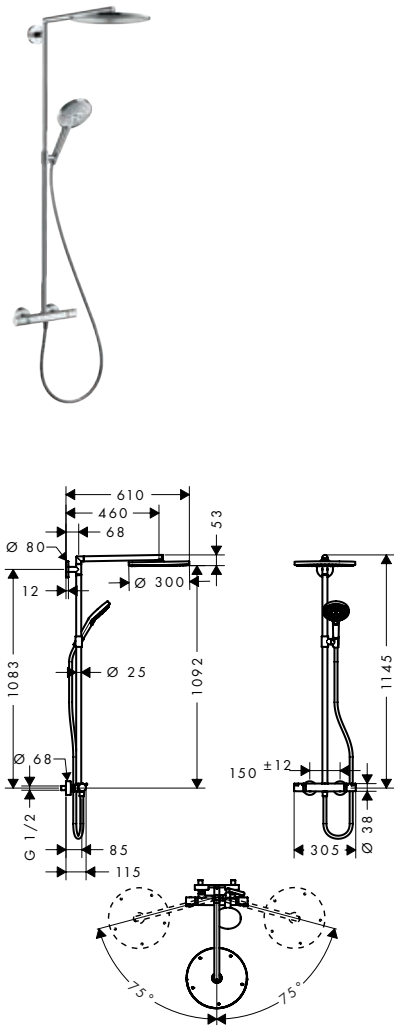
White/Chrome

26511400

Black/Chrome

26511600

Raindance S Showerpipes



Raindance S Showerpipe 300 1jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/ min
- overhead shower Raindance S 300 Air
- shower head size: 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- operating pressure: min. 0.2 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- shower arm length: 460 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

finish

code no.

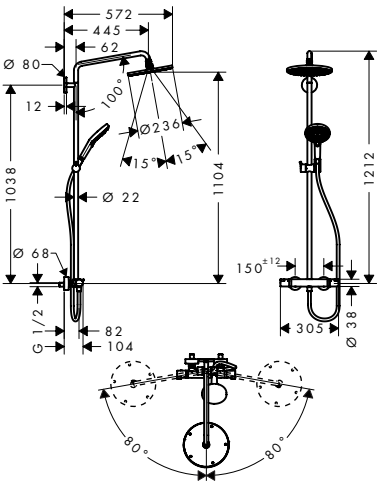
Chrome

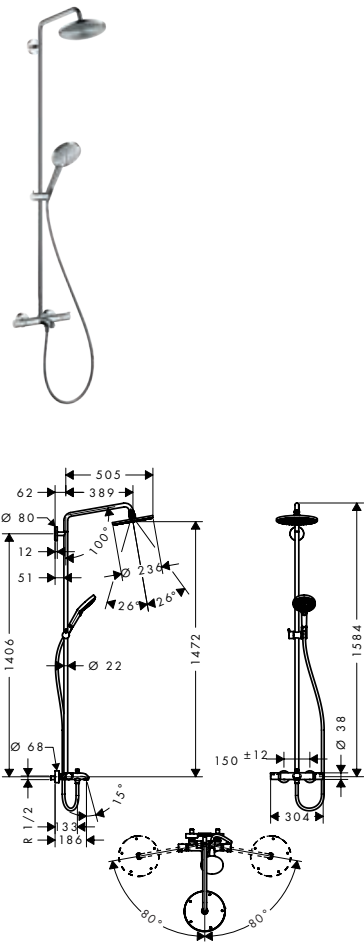
27114000



Chrome

98681000

	finish	code no.
 	Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min · overhead shower Raindance S 240 Air · shower head size: 240 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: RainAir · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min · operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa · fully chrome-plated spray disc · shower arm length: 460 mm · swivel shower arm · thermostat Ecostat Comfort · safety lock at 40° C · adjustable hot water limitation · outlets controlled via turning handle · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G 1/2 · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · rising pipe can be shortened in height	Chrome27115000 Select Air Power Quick Clean XXL Performance
	Consisting of: · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)	
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat	Chrome27116000
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome98681000



Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Raindance S 240 Air
- shower head size: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- shower arm length: 460 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)
- Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

finish

code no.

Chrome

27117000

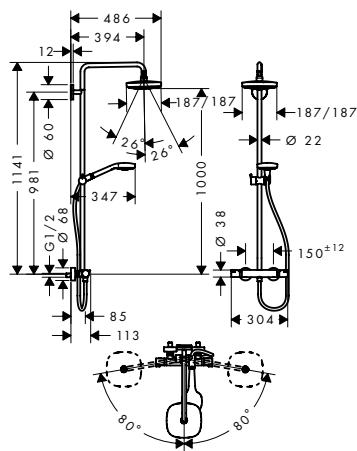


Chrome

98681000

Croma Select E Showerpipes

finish code no.



Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat

White/Chrome 27256400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma Select E 180 2jet
- shower head size: 180 x 180 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/ min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/ min
- operating pressure: min. 0.11 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26524XXX)
- Croma Select E Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



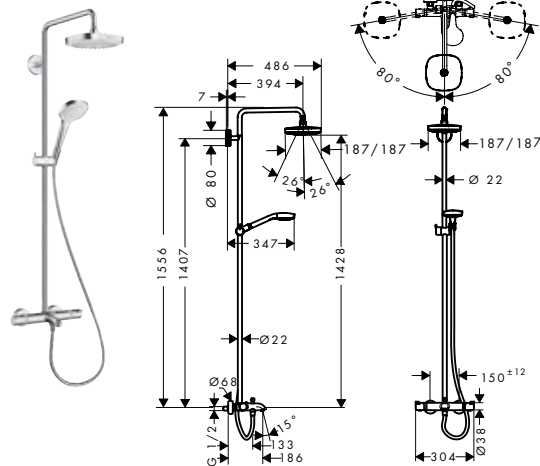
- Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with thermostat

White/Chrome 27257400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome 98681000



Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet with bath thermostat

White/Chrome

27352400

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 18 l/min
- overhead shower Croma Select E 180 2jet
- shower head size: 180 x 180 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.1 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- rising pipe can be shortened in height



Consisting of:

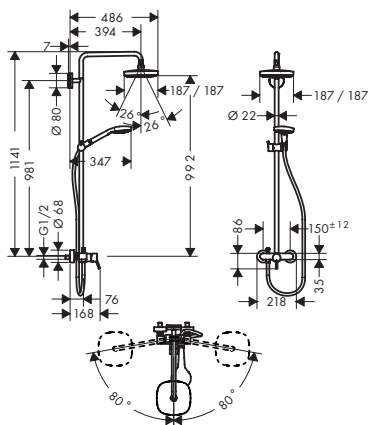
- Croma Select E Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)
- Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26524XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)

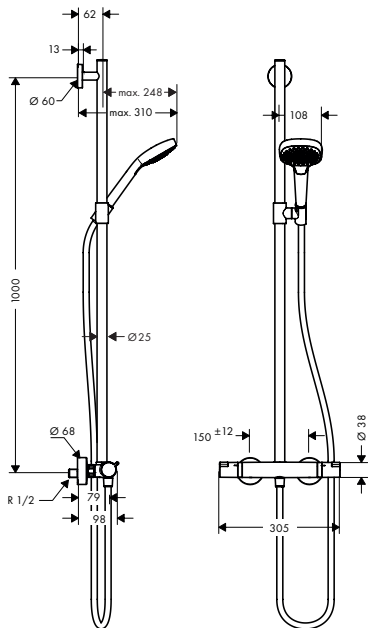
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

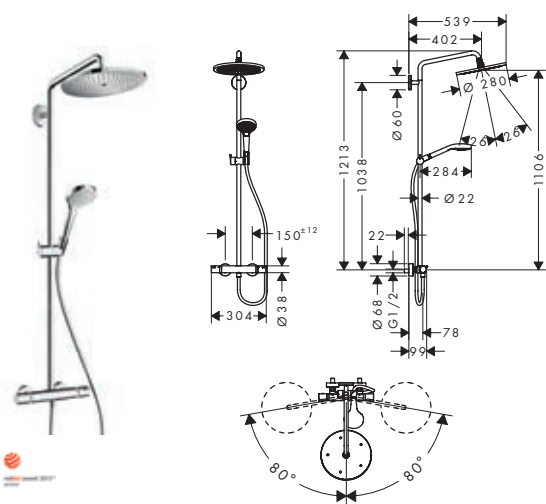
Chrome

98681000

		finish	code no.
 	Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet with single lever mixer	White/Chrome	27258400
	· consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider · overhead shower Croma Select E 180 2jet · shower head size: 180 x 180 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min · operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa · shower arm length: 400 mm · swivelling shower arm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G 1/2 · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable	  	
Consisting of: · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26524XXX) · Croma Select E Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)			
Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer		Chrome	98681000

 	Croma Select E SemiPipe Multi with thermostat	White/Chrome	27248400
	· consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider · wallbar could be also used as grab bar · TÜV certified · thermostat Ecostat Comfort · safety lock at 40° C · adjustable hot water limitation · outlets controlled via turning handle · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G 1/2 · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · wall bar: 900 mm	  	
Consisting of: · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Croma Select E Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)			

Croma Select S Showerpipes



Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size: 280 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.1 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220XXX)
- Croma Select S Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

finish

code no.

Chrome

26790000



Chrome

26794000

Chrome

98681000

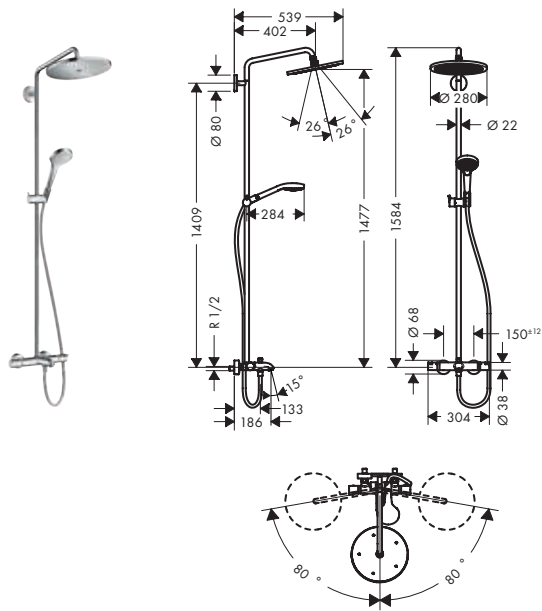


- Wall bar spacer

Chrome	98681000
--------	----------

finish

code no.



Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet Chrome
with bath thermostat

26792000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size: 280 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.14 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

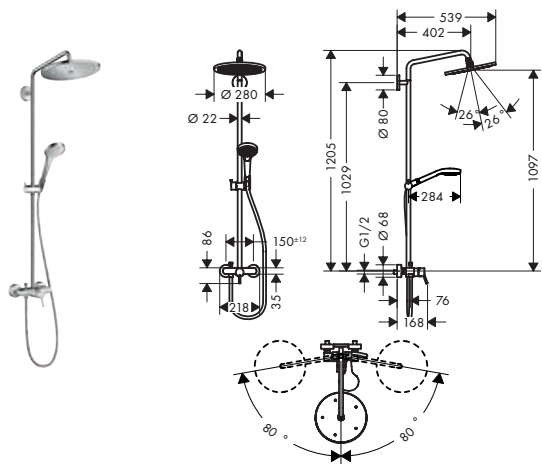
- Isiflex Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)
- Croma Select S Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)
- Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

98681000



Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet Chrome
with single lever mixer

26791000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size: 280 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.1 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable

Consisting of:

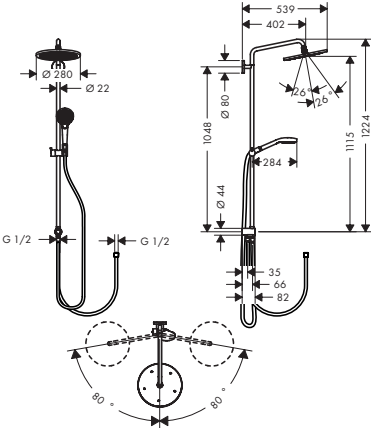
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220XXX)
- Croma Select S Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)

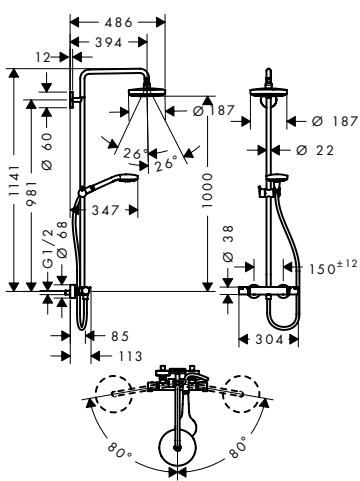
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

98681000

	finish	code no.
 	Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet Reno Chrome	26793000
 · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider · overhead shower Croma 280 · shower head size: 280 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: RainAir · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 10 l/ min · fully chrome-plated spray disc · swivelling shower arm · shower arm length: 400 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · outlet: overhead shower, hand shower · water connection: Isiflex shower hose 0.80 m · installation type: exposed installation · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · scope of supply: Showerpipe Reno, escutcheon, mounting material, assembly instruction		
Consisting of: · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose B 80 cm (# 28278000) · Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220XXX) · Croma Select S Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)		
Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer		
	Chrome	98681000



Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat

finish
White/Chrome

code no.
27253400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma Select S 180 2jet
- shower head size: 180 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Croma Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26522XXX)
- Croma Select S Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

White/Chrome

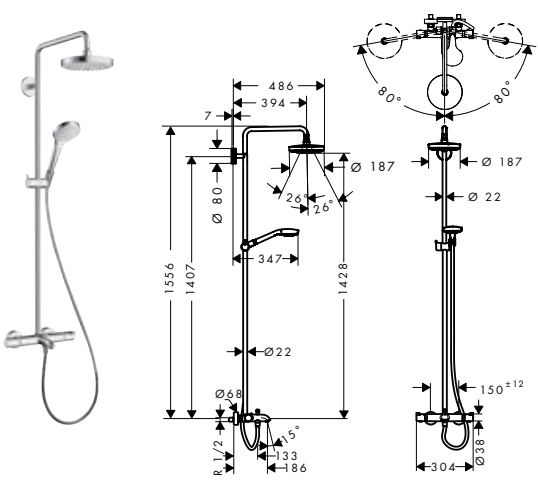
27254400

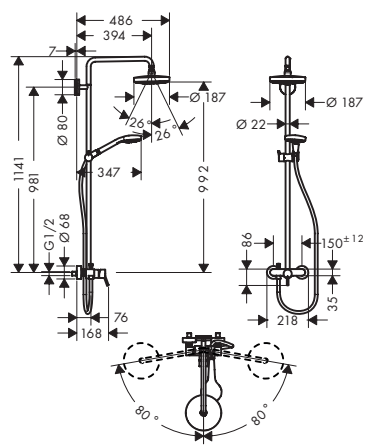
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

98681000

	finish	code no.
	Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with bath thermostat	White/Chrome 27351400
	· consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider · overhead shower Croma Select S 180 2jet · shower head size: 180 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · convenient diversion via Select button · flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min · operating pressure: min. 0.1 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa · swivel shower arm · thermostat Ecostat Comfort · flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min · safety lock at 40° C · adjustable hot water limitation · outlets controlled via turning handle · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G ½ · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · rising pipe can be shortened in height	Select Quick Clean XXL Performance
	Consisting of: · Croma Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26522XXX) · Croma Select S Hand shower Multi (# 26800400) · Isiflex Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)	
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome 98681000



finish
White/Chrome

code no.
27255400

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with single lever mixer

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma Select S 180 2jet
- shower head size: 180 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Croma Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26522XXX)
- Croma Select S Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)

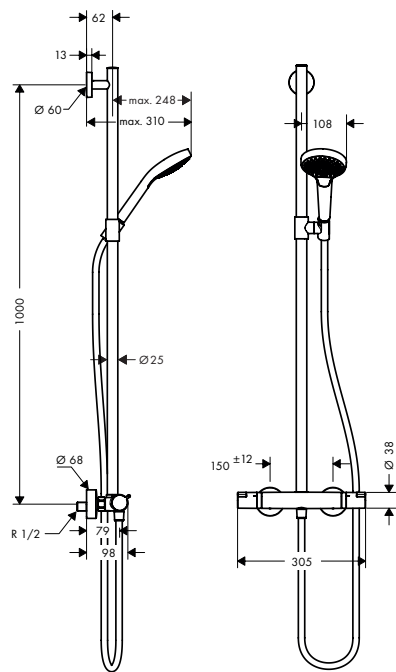
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

98681000





finish
White/Chrome

code no.
27247400

Croma Select S SemiPipe Multi with thermostat

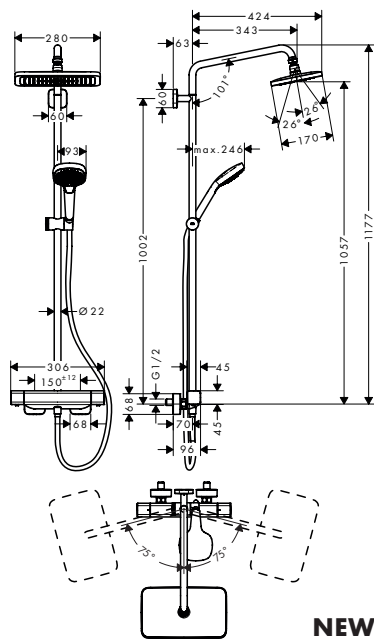
- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- TÜV certified
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- wall bar: 900 mm

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Croma Select S Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)



Croma E

**NEW****NEW**

NEW

Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- shower head size: 280 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat E
- safety lock at 40 ° C
- installation type: exposed installation
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder with external select button
- variable wall support
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet
(# 26257000)
- Ecostat E Shower thermostat for exposed
installation (# 15773000)
- Croma Select E Hand shower Multi
(# 26810400)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm
(# 28276XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart
with thermostat

finish

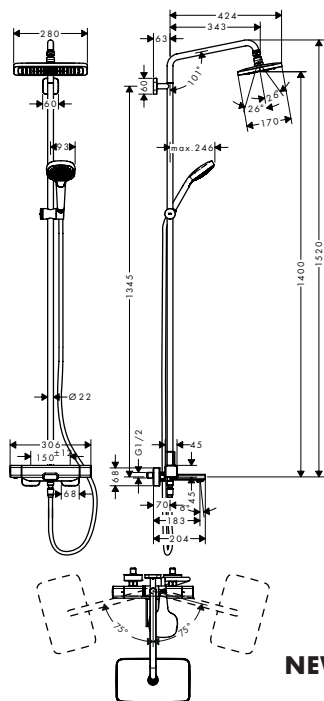
code no.

Chrome

27630000



NEW

**NEW****NEW**

Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 20.3 l/min
- shower head size: 280 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat E
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- installation type: exposed installation
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder with external select button

Consisting of:

- Cromax E Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26257000)
- Cromax Select E Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)
- Ecostat E Bath thermostat for exposed installation (# 15774000)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Chrome

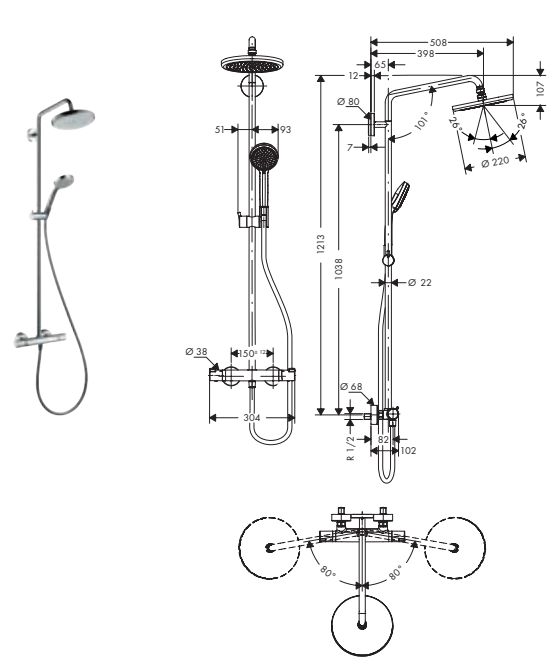
27687000



Croma Showerpipes

finish

code no.



Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with thermostat

Chrome

27185000

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- overhead shower Croma 220
- shower head size: 220 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- operating pressure: min. 0.13 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height



Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Croma 100 Hand shower Vario (# 28535000)
- Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet (# 26464000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

Chrome

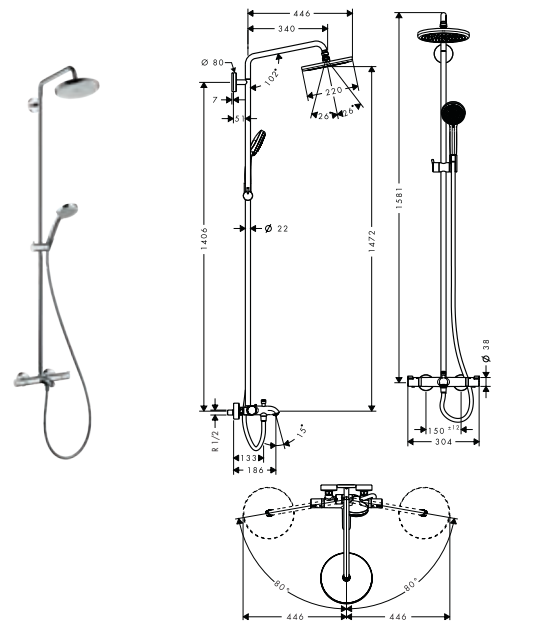
27188000

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

98681000



Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with bath thermostat

Chrome

27223000

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 220
- shower head size: 220 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder



Consisting of:

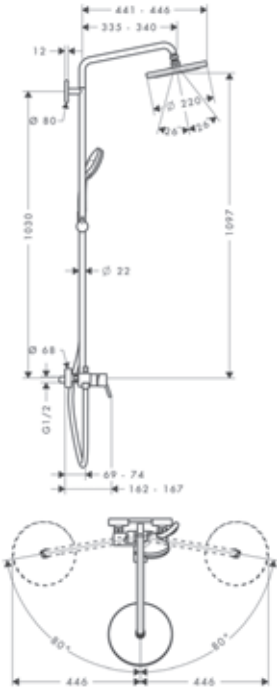
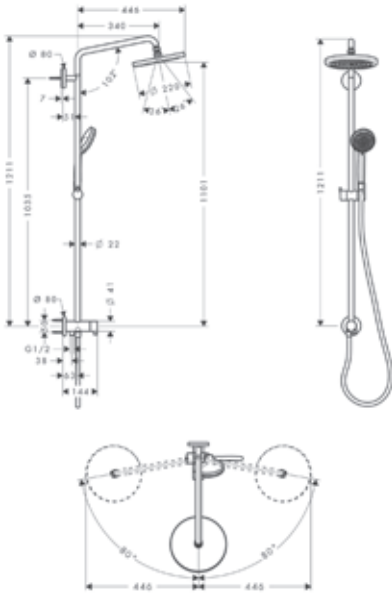
- Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet (# 26464000)
- Croma 100 Hand shower Vario (# 28535000)
- Isiflex Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)

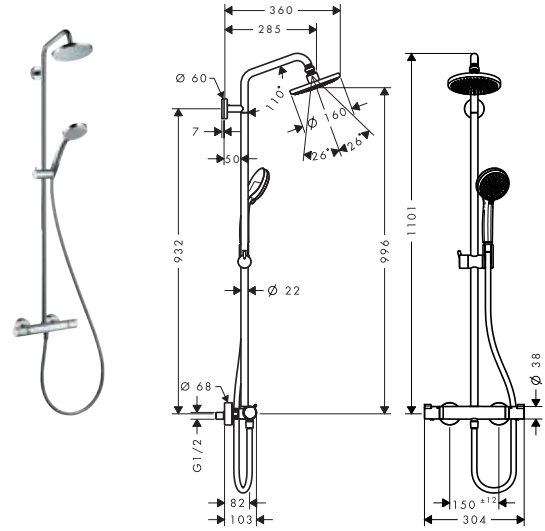
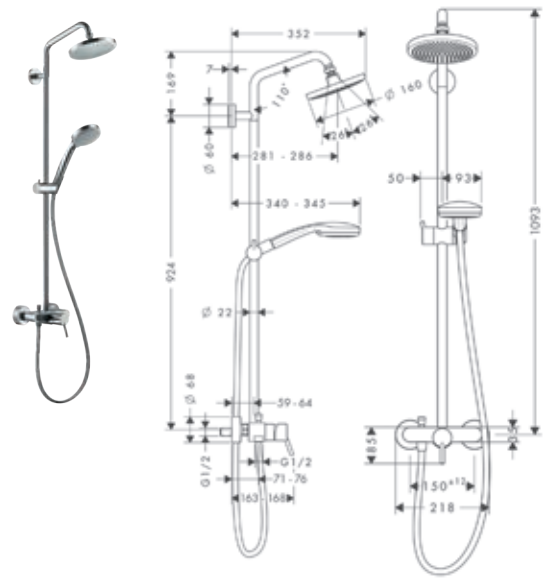
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

98681000

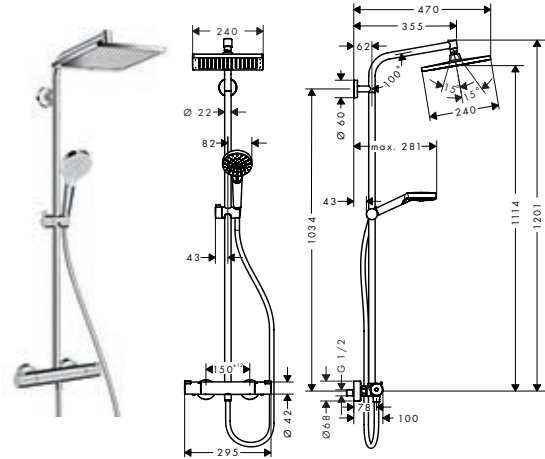
		finish	code no.
 	Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with single lever mixer · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider · overhead shower Croma 220 · shower head size: 220 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: RainAir · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min · operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa · fully chrome-plated spray disc · shower arm length: 400 mm · swivelling shower arm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G 1/2 · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome	27222000
	Consisting of: · Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet (# 26464000) · Croma 100 Hand shower Vario (# 28535000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		  
Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer		Chrome	98681000
 	Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet Reno · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider · overhead shower Croma 220 · shower head size: 220 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: RainAir · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 14 l/min · fully chrome-plated spray disc · swivelling shower arm · shower arm length: 400 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · outlet: overhead shower, hand shower · water connection: Isiflex shower hose 0.80 m · installation type: exposed installation · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · scope of supply: Showerpipe Reno, escutcheons, mounting material, assembly instruction	Chrome	27224000
	Consisting of: · Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet (# 26464000) · Croma 100 Hand shower Vario (# 28535000) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose B 80 cm (# 28278000)		  
Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer		Chrome	98681000

	finish	code no.
	Croma Showerpipe 160 1jet with thermostat · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/ min · overhead shower Croma 160 · shower head size: 160 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain · operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa · shower arm length: 270 mm · thermostat Ecostat Comfort · safety lock at 40° C · adjustable hot water limitation · outlets controlled via turning handle · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G 1/2 · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · rising pipe can be shortened in height	Chrome27135000 Quick Clean XXL Performance
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	Chrome95239000
	Croma Showerpipe 160 1jet with single lever mixer · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider · adjustable hot water limitation · overhead shower Croma 160 · shower head size: 160 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/ min · operating pressure: min. 0.12 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa · shower arm length: 270 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G 1/2 · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · ceramic cartridge	Chrome27154000 Quick Clean
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	Chrome95239000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Crometta E Showerpipes

finishcode no.



Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.18 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat 1001 CL
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26726000)
- Crometta Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

27271000

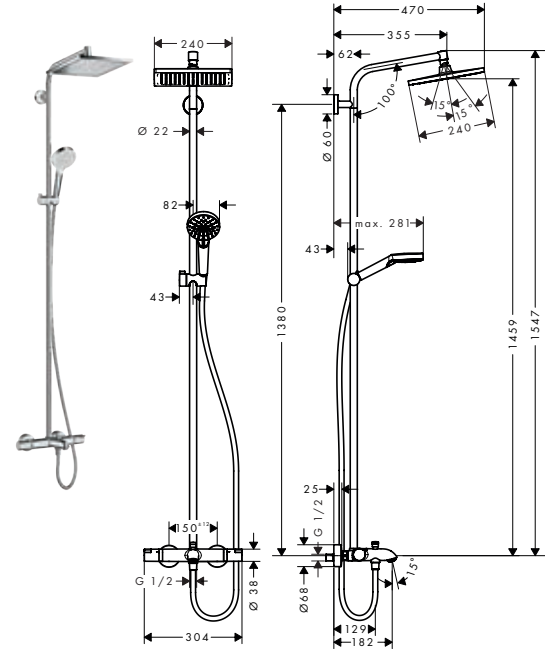


Chrome

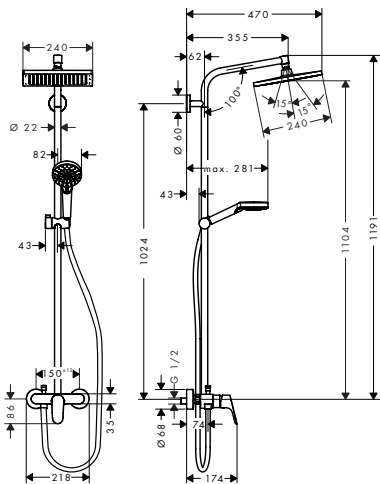
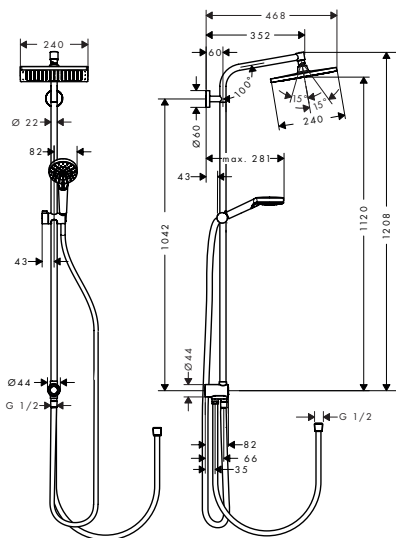
27281000

Chrome

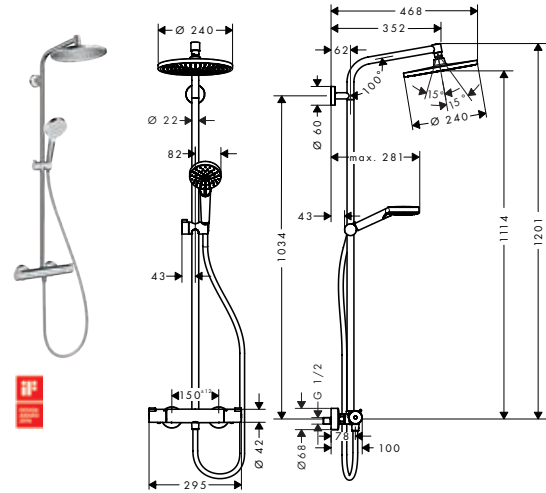
95239000

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	27298000
Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · overhead shower Crometta E 240 · shower head size: 240 x 240 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min · operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa · fully chrome-plated spray disc · shower arm length: 350 mm · thermostat Ecostat Comfort · flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min · safety lock at 40° C · adjustable hot water limitation · outlets controlled via turning handle · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G 1/2 · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · rising pipe can be shortened in height		Quick Clean XXL Performance
Consisting of: · Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26726000) · Crometta Hand shower Vario (# 26330400) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		
Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	Chrome	95239000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.			
 	Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with single lever mixer · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · adjustable hot water limitation · overhead shower Crometta E 240 · shower head size: 240 x 240 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 13 l/min · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min · operating pressure: min. 0.18 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa · fully chrome-plated spray disc · shower arm length: 350 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G 1/2 · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · ceramic cartridge	Chrome	27284000			
		Consisting of: · Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26726000) · Crometta Hand shower Vario (# 26330400) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)				
		Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe		Chrome	95239000	
 	Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider, wall outlet · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · overhead shower Crometta E 240 · shower head size: 240 x 240 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 9 l/min · fully chrome-plated spray disc · shower arm length: 350 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · outlet: overhead shower, hand shower · water connection: Isiflex shower hose 0.80 m · installation type: exposed installation · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · scope of supply: Showerpipe Reno, escutcheon, mounting material, assembly instruction	Chrome	27289000			
		Consisting of: · Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 26727000) · Crometta Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 26332400) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose B 80 cm (# 28278000)				
		Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe		Chrome	95239000	

Crometta S Showerpipes



Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.12 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- fully chrome-plated spray disc
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat 1001 CL
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26723XXX)
- Crometta Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

finish

code no.

Chrome

27267000

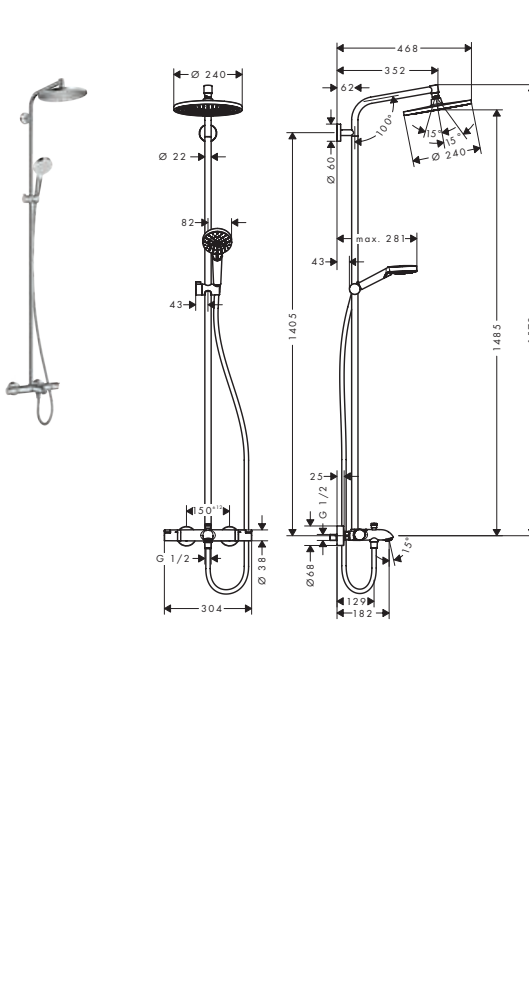


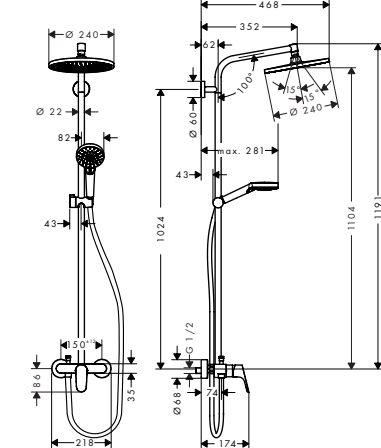
Chrome

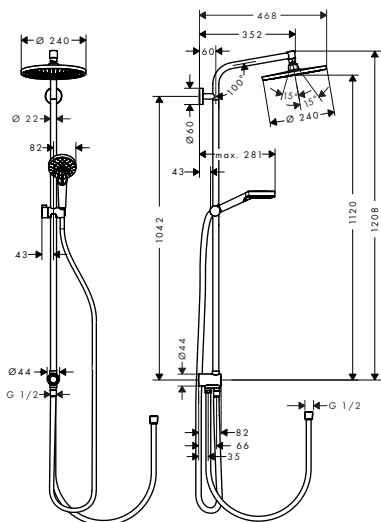
27268000

Chrome

95239000

	finish Chrome	code no. 27320000
	Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · overhead shower Crometta S 240 · shower head size: 240 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min · operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa · fully chrome-plated spray disc · shower arm length: 350 mm · thermostat Ecostat Comfort · flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min · safety lock at 40° C · adjustable hot water limitation · outlets controlled via turning handle · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G 1/2 · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · rising pipe can be shortened in height Consisting of: · Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26723XXX) · Crometta Hand shower Vario (# 26330400) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	Chrome 27320000 Quick Clean XXL Performance Chrome 95239000

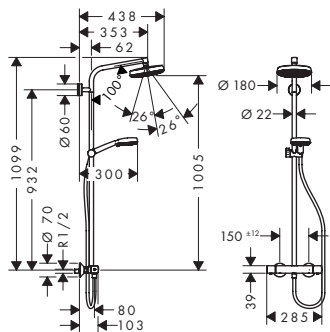
		Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with single lever mixer · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · adjustable hot water limitation · overhead shower Crometta S 240 · shower head size: 240 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 15 l/min · operating pressure: min. 0.18 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa · fully chrome-plated spray disc · shower arm length: 350 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G 1/2 · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · ceramic cartridge	Chrome	27269000	 
Consisting of: · Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26723XXX) · Crometta Hand shower Vario (# 26330400) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)					
Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe			Chrome	95239000	

		Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider, wall outlet · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · overhead shower Crometta S 240 · shower head size: 240 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 9 l/min · fully chrome-plated spray disc · shower arm length: 350 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · outlet: overhead shower, hand shower · water connection: Isiflex shower hose 0.80 m · installation type: exposed installation · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · scope of supply: Showerpipe Reno, escutcheon, mounting material, assembly instruction	Chrome	27270000	  
Consisting of: · Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 26724000) · Crometta Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 26332400) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose B 80 cm (# 28278000)					
Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe			Chrome	95239000	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Crometta Showerpipes

finish code no.



Crometta Showerpipe 160 1jet with thermostat

White/Chrome 27264400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/min
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- overhead shower Crometta 160
- shower head size: 160 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat Universal
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- Crometta Overhead shower 160 1jet (# 26577XXX)
- Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario (# 26824400)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



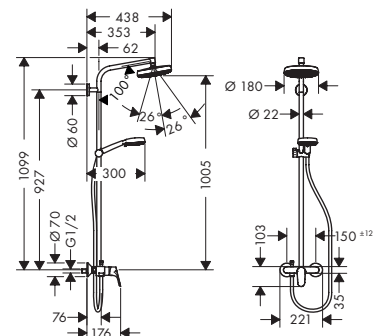
- Crometta Showerpipe 160 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

White/Chrome 27265400

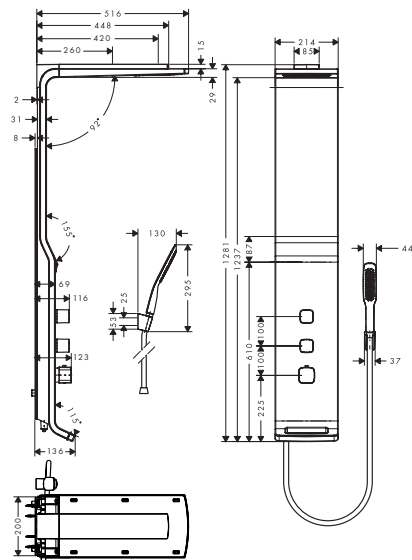
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome 95239000

	finish	code no.
 	Crometta Showerpipe 160 1jet with single lever mixer · consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · adjustable hot water limitation · overhead shower Crometta 160 · shower head size: 160 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · spray type: Rain · flow rate Rain spray (at 0.3 MPa): 16 l/ min · operating pressure: min. 0.1 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa · shower arm length: 350 mm · height-adjustable hand shower holder · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension DN15 · connection thread G 1/2 · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable	White/Chrome 27266400
	Consisting of: · Crometta Overhead shower 160 1jet (# 26577XXX) · Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario (# 26824400) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)	
	Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	Chrome 95239000

Raindance shower panels

 	Raindance Shower panel Lift 180 2jet for exposed installation · consists of: shower panel, overhead shower, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · overhead shower Raindance S 180 Air · shower head size: 180 mm · shower arm length: 420 mm · height adjustment: 200 mm · spray type (overhead shower): RainAir, wide flood jet · flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 14 l/ min · flow rate RainFlow spray (at 0.3 MPa): 17 l/ min · scald protection at 40° · adjustable hot water limitation · isolated water conduction · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · connection thread G 1/2 · site: wall · installation type: exposed installation · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Satin Chrome White/Chrome 27008000 27008400
	Consisting of: · PuraVida Baton hand shower 120 1jet (# 28558XXX) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)	
	Optional parts: · Raindance Corner fitting set for shower panel Lift 180 2jet for exposed installation	27999000

Thermostatic mixers / valves



Thermostatic mixers and
combis for exposed
installation

page 210



Thermostatic mixers for
concealed installation

page 222



Selected exposed thermostatic mixers at a glance

		Ecostat®			Ecostat® E
					
		Ecostat® Bath thermostat 1001 CL	Ecostat® Bath thermostat Universal	Ecostat® Bath thermostat Comfort	Ecostat® E Bath thermostat
Versions	Standard	13201, -000	13123, -000	13114, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	15774, -000
	Bath filler flow rate (l/min in the standard version)	20 l/min	20 l/min	23 l/min	18.6 l/min
Features	Scald protection at 40°C	■	■	■	■
	Adjustable temperature limit	■	■	■	■
	EcoStop button				■
	Consumer control	Turn	Turn	Turn	Turn
	Shelf				
	Concealed connection for an additional user				
Uniques	Select				
	CoolContact				■
					
		Ecostat® Shower thermostat 1001 CL	Ecostat® Shower thermostat Universal	Ecostat® Shower thermostat Comfort	Ecostat® E Shower thermostat
Versions	Standard	13211, -000	13122, -000	13116, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	15773, -000
Features	Scald protection at 40°C	■	■	■	■
	Adjustable temperature limit	■	■	■	■
	EcoStop button	■	■	■	■
	Consumer control	Turn	Turn	Turn	Turn
	Shelf				
	Concealed connection for an additional user				
Uniques	Select				
	CoolContact				■

Ecostat® Select		ShowerTablet® Select	
		 	
Ecostat Select® Bath thermostat		ShowerTablet® Select Bath thermostat 300	ShowerTablet® Select Bath thermostat 700
13141, -000, -400		13151, -000, -400	13183, -000, -400
20 l/min		20 l/min	20 l/min
■		■	■
■		■	■
Turn		Select	Select
■		■	■
		■	■
■		■	■
		 	
Ecostat Select® Shower thermostat		ShowerTablet® Select Shower thermostat 300	ShowerTablet® Select Thermostat 700 Universal
13161, -000, -400		13171, -000, -400	13184, -000, -400
■		■	■
■		■	■
■		■	
Turn		Select	Select
■		■	■
			■
		■	■
■		■	■

Price

Selected concealed pre-fab sets at a glance

		Ecostat® S	Ecostat® E	Ecostat® Square	ShowerSelect® S
					
Versions	Surface glass				
	Variants incl. shower support				
Thermostat	Thermostat solution for 1 function	15757, -000	15707, -000	15712, -000	15744, -000
	Thermostat solution for 2 functions	15758, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	15708, -000	15714, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	15743, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
	Thermostat solution for 3 functions				15745, -000 + 15741, -000
	Thermostat solution for 4 functions				15745, -000 + 15742, -000
	Thermostat solution for 5 functions				
Mixer	Mixer solution for 1 function				15747, -000
	Mixer solution for 2 functions				15748, -000
Features	Scald protection at 40°C	■	■	■	■
	Adjustable temperature limit	■	■	■	■
	Consumer control	Turn	Turn	Turn	Select
	Based on iBox universal	■	■	■	■

ShowerSelect®	ShowerSelect® Glas	RainSelect®		PuraVida®
		 		
■	■	■	■	
15762, -000	15737, -400, -600			
15763, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	15738, -400, -600	15355, -000, -400, -600	15380, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	15771, -000, -400
15764, -000 + 15760, -000	15736, -400, -600 + 15734, -400, -600	15356, -000, -400, -600	15381, -000, -700	15777, -000, -400
15764, -000 + 15761, -000	15736, -400, -600 + 15735, -400, -600	15357, -000, -400, -600	15382, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	
		15358, -000, -400, -600	15384, -000, -700	
15767, -000				
15768, -000				
■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■
Select	Select	Select	Select	Turn
■	■			■

Price

hansgrohe concealed finish sets based on the iBox® universal

Concealed installation overview of functions



1 function



ShowerSelect® Thermostat



ShowerSelect®
Thermostat
15762, -000
Glass surface
15737, -400, -600

ShowerSelect® Mixer



ShowerSelect®
Mixer
15767, -000

Ecostat® Thermostat



Ecostat®
Thermostat
for 1 function
15712, -000



Ecostat® E
Thermostat
15707, -000

ShowerSelect® Thermostat



ShowerSelect® S
Thermostat
15744, -000

ShowerSelect® Mixer



ShowerSelect® S
Mixer
15747, -000

Ecostat® Thermostat

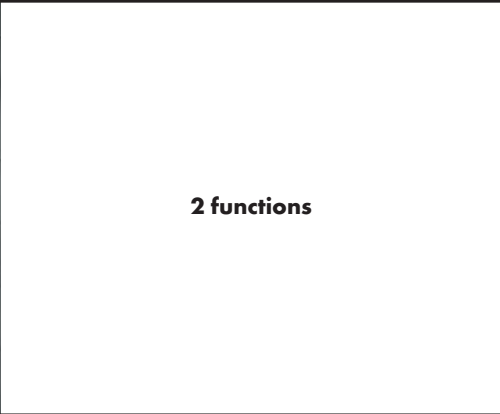


Ecostat® S
Thermostat
15757, -000

You will be able to satisfy any of your customers' requirements – and help them keep to their budgets – with hansgrohe's complete concealed range for between one and four functions. The choice starts with the operation:

are the showers and spray types to be controlled conventionally by turning, or with complete ease at the touch of a button? Your customers also have complete freedom of design: the ShowerSelect is now also available in a round

design and as a mixer. Ecostat thermostats are available as a circle, and now also as a square with rounded corners. Plenty of options for attractive installations that blend beautifully with the bathroom.



ShowerSelect® Thermostat



ShowerSelect®
Thermostat
15763, -000
Glass surface
15738, -400, -600



ShowerSelect®
Thermostat
with Fixfit and Porter
15765, -000

ShowerSelect® Mixer



ShowerSelect®
Mixer
15768, -000

Ecostat® Thermostat



Ecostat®
Thermostat
for 2 functions
15714, -000



Ecostat® E
Thermostat
15708, -000

ShowerSelect® Thermostat



ShowerSelect® S
Thermostat
15743, -000

ShowerSelect® Mixer

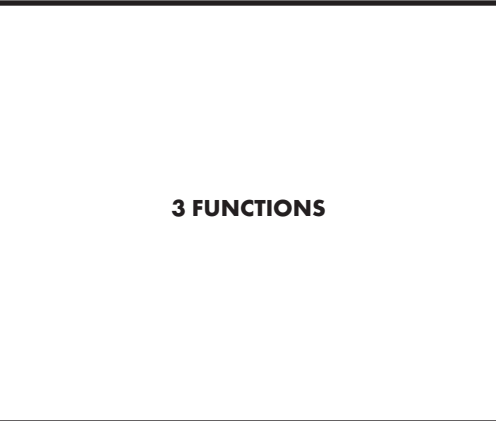


ShowerSelect® S
Mixer
15748, -000

Ecostat® Thermostat



Ecostat® S
Thermostat
15758, -000



ShowerSelect®



ShowerSelect®
Valve
15764, -000



ShowerSelect®
Thermostat highflow
15760, -000

Ecostat® Thermostatic mixer



iControl® E
Valve
15777, -000



Ecostat® E
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15706, -000
Thermostatic mixer
15705, -000 (a.Abb.)

ShowerSelect®



ShowerSelect® S
Valve
15745, -000



ShowerSelect® S
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15741, -000

Ecostat® Thermostat mixer



Trio®/Quattro® S
Shut-off/ diverter valve
15932, -000



Ecostat® S
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15756, -000
Thermostatic mixer
15755, -000 (not shown)



Shut-off valve S
15972, -000



4 FUNCTIONS



ShowerSelect®



ShowerSelect®
Valve
15764, -000



ShowerSelect®
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15761, -000

Ecostat® Thermostatic mixer



iControl® E
Valve
15777, -000



Ecostat® E
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15706, -000



Absperrventil E
15978, -000

ShowerSelect®



ShowerSelect® S
Valve
15745, -000



ShowerSelect® S
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15742, -000

Ecostat® Thermostatic mixer



Trio®/Quattro® S
Shut-off/ diverter valve
15932, -000



Shut-off valve S
15972, -000

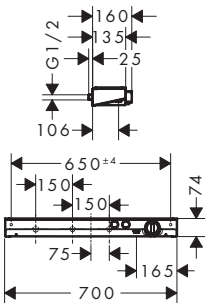


Ecostat® S
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15756, -000



Shut-off valve S
15972, -000

Thermostatic mixers and combis for exposed installation



ShowerTablet Select Thermostat 700 universal for exposed installation for 2 functions

- 2 outlets
- simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- centre distance: 150 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 28 l/ min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 28 l/ min
- Select valve, thermostat cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant
-000 = mirror glass, at color variant
-400 = white glass
- control of an external shower or bath tub filler via concealed connection G ½ possible
- connection type: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower

finish

Chrome
White/Chrome

code no.

13184000
13184400

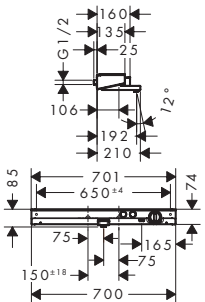


Optional parts:

- Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet with ceiling connector
- Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet with shower arm

White/Chrome
Black/Chrome
White/Chrome
Black/Chrome

24002400
24002600
24003400
24003600



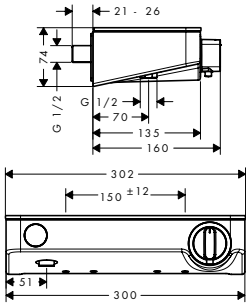
ShowerTablet Select Bath thermostat 700 for exposed installation

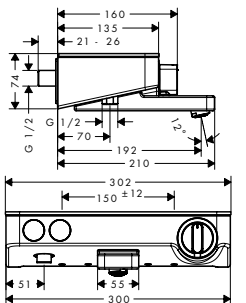
- projection 192 mm
- 2 outlets
- simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- centre distance: 150 ± 18 mm
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- Select valve, thermostat cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant
-000 = mirror glass, at color variant
-400 = white glass
- connection type: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included

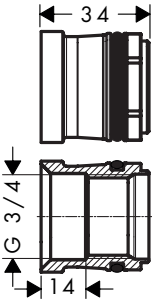
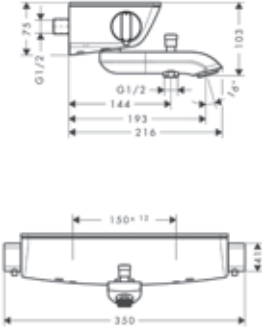
Chrome
White/Chrome

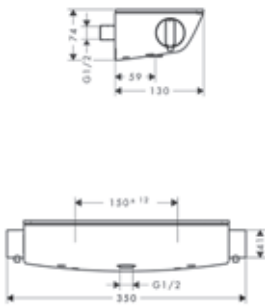
13183000
13183400

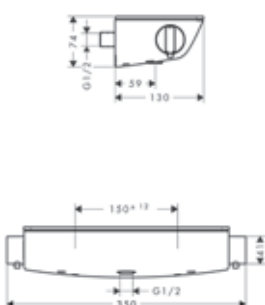


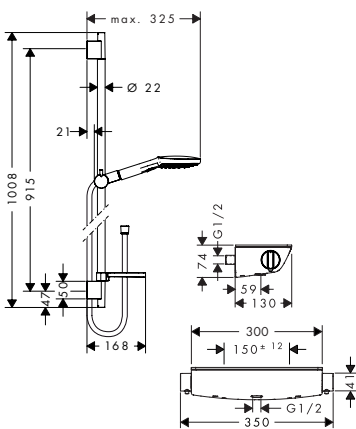
		finish	code no.		
		Chrome	13171000		
		White/Chrome	13171400		
		ShowerTablet Select Shower thermostat 300 for exposed installation			
		· 1 outlet · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · with isolated water conduction · non-return valve · with silencer · material handles: metal · shelf made of safety glass · surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass · in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used · connection type: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included · Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower			
Consisting of:					
· S-Union Set (# 95772000)					
Optional parts:					
· S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation		Chrome	02026000		

		Chrome	13151000				
		White/Chrome	13151400				
		ShowerTablet Select Bath thermostat 300 for exposed installation					
		· projection 192 mm · 2 outlets · simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · with isolated water conduction · non-return valve · with silencer · material handles: metal · shelf made of safety glass · surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass · in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used · connection type: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included					
Consisting of:							
· S-Union Set (# 95772000)							
Optional parts:							
· S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation		Chrome	02026000				

		finish	code no.
 	S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation · adapter for installation on existing s-unions G 1/2 x G 3/4 · installation type: exposed installation · connection dimension G 3/4	Chrome	02026000
 	Ecostat Select Bath thermostat for exposed installation · projection 193 mm · 2 outlets · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12 l/min · thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · with isolated water conduction · intrinsically safe against backflow · with silencer · material handles: metal · shelf made of safety glass · in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used · surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass · connection type: s-shaped connections · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included	Chrome White/Chrome	13141000 13141400 
	Consisting of: · S-Union Set (# 95772000)		
	Optional parts: · S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation	Chrome	02026000

		finish	code no.	
 	Ecostat Select Shower thermostat for exposed installation	Chrome	13161000	
		White/Chrome	13161400	
· 1 outlet · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer · EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 12 l/min · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 12 l/min · thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · with isolated water conduction · non-return valve · with silencer · shelf made of safety glass · in case of installation on existing G ¾ connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used · surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass · connection type: s-shaped connections · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included				
Consisting of: · S-Union Set (# 95772000)				
Optional parts: · S-connections adapter G ¾ for renovation Chrome 02026000				

 	Ecostat Select Shower thermostat for exposed installation renovation	Chrome	13111000	
		White/Chrome	13111400	
· 1 outlet · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min · thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · with isolated water conduction · non-return valve · with silencer · material handles: metal · shelf made of safety glass · surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass · for installation on existing G ½ connections · connection type: s-shaped connections · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included				
Consisting of: · S-connections adapter G ¾ for renovation (# 02026000) · S-Union Set (# 95772000)				



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

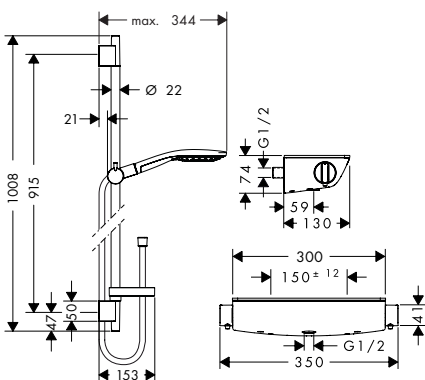
- Ecostat Select Shower thermostat for exposed installation (# 13161XXX)
- Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 26621XXX)

· Raindance Select E Shower system for exposed installation 120 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

code no.

27039000
27039400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

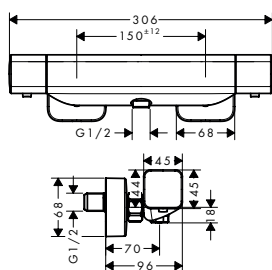
- Ecostat Select Shower thermostat for exposed installation (# 13161XXX)
- Raindance Select S Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 27803XXX)

- Raindance Select S Shower system for exposed installation 150 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

27037000
27037400



NEW

Ecostat E Shower thermostat for exposed installation

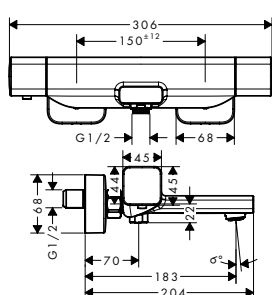
- 1 outlet
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 9 l/ min
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 28.6 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- dirt filter included

finish

Chrome

code no.

15773000


NEW

Ecostat E Bath thermostat for exposed installation

- 2 outlets
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 9 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18.6 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15.4 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- dirt filter included

Chrome

15774000


red dot award 2019
winning

Ecostat Bath thermostat Comfort for exposed installation

- projection 177 mm
- 2 outlets
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included

Chrome

13114000

NEW Brushed Bronze

13114140

NEW Brushed Black

13114340

Chrome

NEW Matt Black

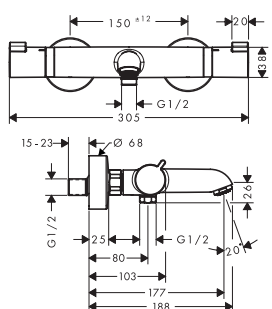
13114670

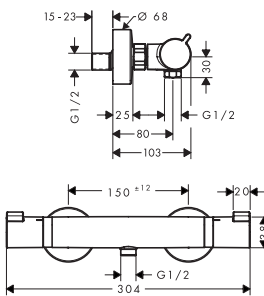
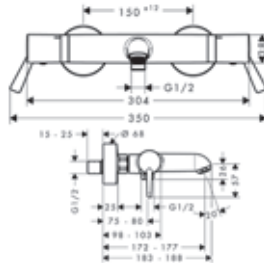
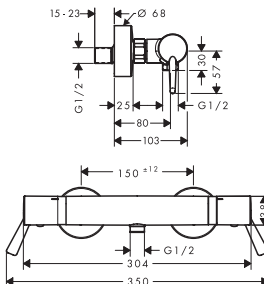
NEW Matt White

13114700

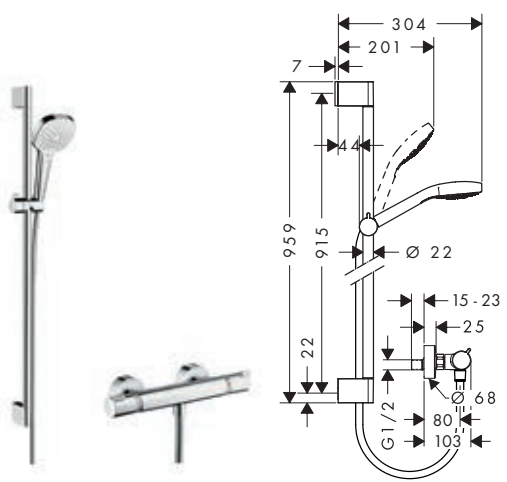
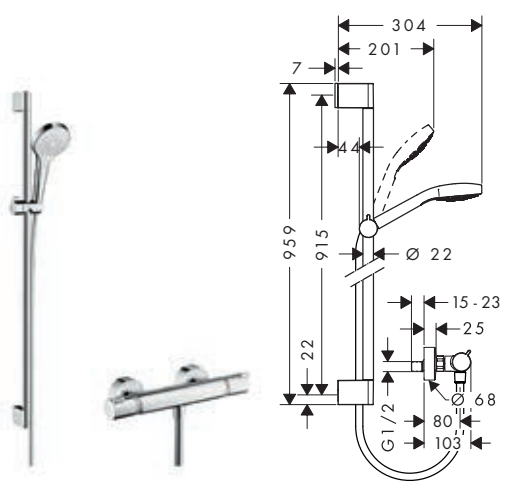
NEW Polished Gold Optic

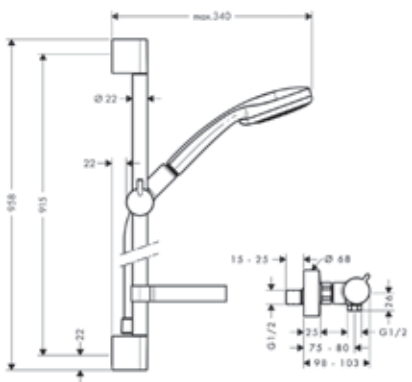
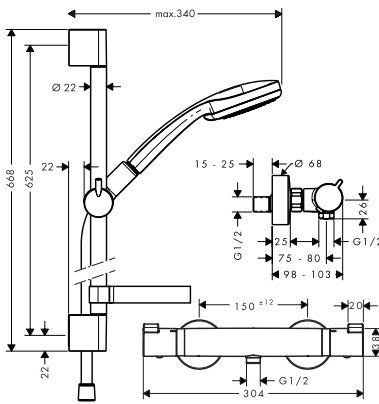
13114990

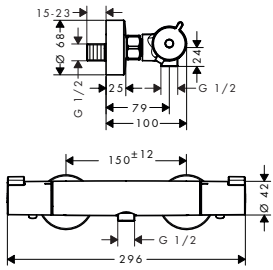
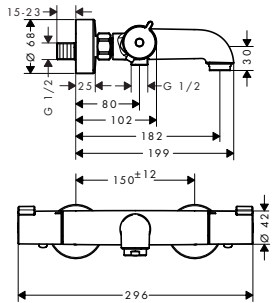
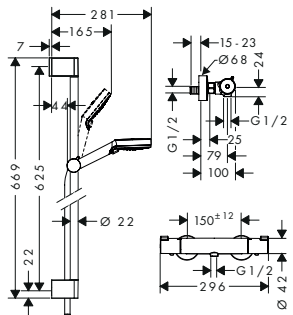


		finish	code no.
		NEW Chrome	13116000
		NEW Brushed Bronze	13116140
		NEW Brushed Black	13116340
		Chrome	
		NEW Matt Black	13116670
		NEW Matt White	13116700
		NEW Polished Gold Optic	13116990
		Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort Comfort for exposed installation	
		· 1 outlet · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/min · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/min · thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · material handles: metal · connection type: s-shaped connections · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included	
		Ecostat Bath thermostat Comfort Care for exposed installation with extra long handles	Chrome 13115000
		· larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handles · projection 172 - 177 mm · 2 outlets · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min · thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · material handles: metal · connection type: s-shaped connections · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included	
		Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort Care for exposed installation with extra long handles	Chrome 13117000
		· larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handles · 1 outlet · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/min · thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · material handles: metal · connection type: s-shaped connections · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

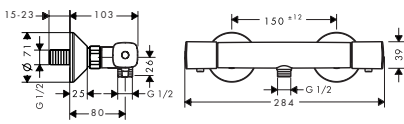
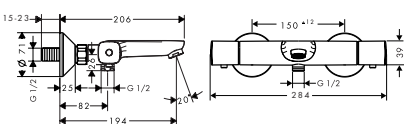
		finish	code no.
	Croma Select E Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose · spray type: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain · convenient diversion via Select button · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/ min Consisting of: · Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26592400) · Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX) Alternative sizes: · Croma Select E Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	27082400
		   	
	Croma Select S Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose · spray type: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain · convenient diversion via Select button · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/ min Consisting of: · Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26572400) · Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX) Alternative sizes: · Croma Select S Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	White/Chrome	27014400
		  	

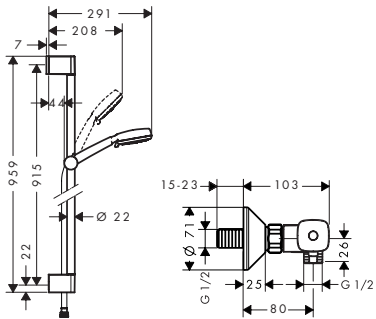
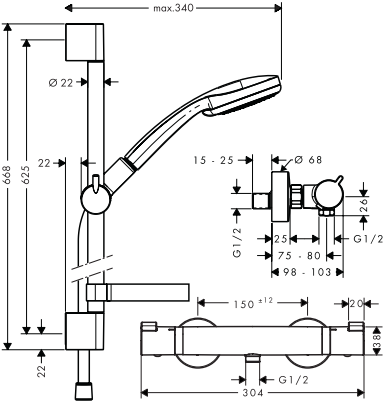
	finish	code no.
 	Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose · spray type: normal spray, Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 18 l/ min Consisting of: · Croma 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 27771000) · Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX) Alternative sizes: · Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario EcoSmart 9 l/ min with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome 27035000   
 	Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose · spray type: normal spray, Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 18 l/ min Consisting of: · Croma 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish (# 27772000) · Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX) Water saving EcoSmart version: · Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario EcoSmart 9 l/ min with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	Chrome 27034000   Chrome 27032000 

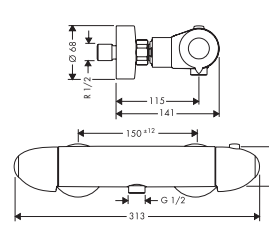
	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	13211000
EcoStat Shower thermostat 1001 CL for exposed installation · 1 outlet · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/min · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/min · thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · material handles: metal · connection type: s-shaped connections · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included		
 	Chrome	13201000
EcoStat Bath thermostat 1001 CL for exposed installation · projection 182 mm · 2 outlets · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min · thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · material handles: metal · connection type: s-shaped connections · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included		
 	White/Chrome	27812400
Crometta Shower system for exposed installation Vario with EcoStat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min		
Consisting of: · Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm (# 26532400) · EcoStat Shower thermostat 1001 CL for exposed installation (# 13211000)		
Alternative sizes: · Crometta Shower system for exposed installation Vario with EcoStat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	White/Chrome	27813400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

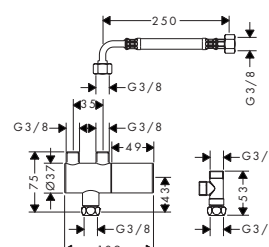
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	13122000
Ecostat Shower thermostat universal for exposed installation · 1 outlet · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/ min · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/ min · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/ min · thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · connection type: s-shaped connections · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included		
 	Chrome	13123000
Ecostat Bath thermostat universal for exposed installation · projection 194 mm · 2 outlets · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/ min · thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · connection type: s-shaped connections · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included		
 Air Power  Quick Clean		

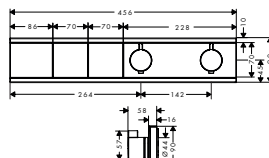
	finish	code no.
 	Crometta 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat universal thermostat and shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose · spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min Consisting of: · Crometta 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26657400) · Ecostat Shower thermostat universal for exposed installation (# 13122000) Alternative sizes: · Crometta 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat universal thermostat and shower bar 65 cm Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	White/Chrome 27031400  
 	Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Multi with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose · spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 17 l/min Consisting of: · Croma 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 27774000) · Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX) Alternative sizes: · Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Multi with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm Optional parts: · Wall bar spacer	Chrome 27085000 

	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	13356000
Ecomax Shower thermostat for exposed installation · 1 outlet · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 24 l/ min · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 24 l/ min · thermostat cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · connection type: G 3/4 · connection dimension: DN15 · dirt filter included		

Thermostatic mixer for exposed installation

 	Chrome	15346000
Ecostat Under-basin thermostat for exposed installation · the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection · connection dimension: G 3/8		

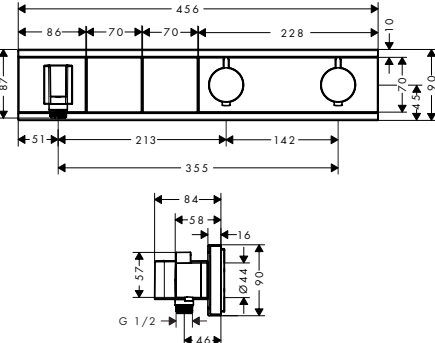
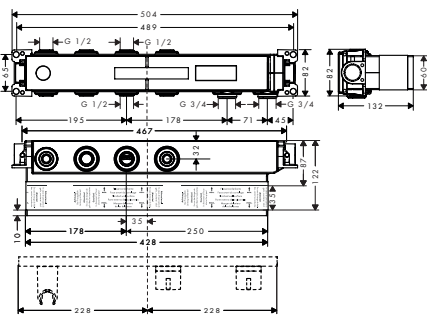
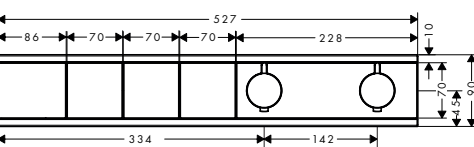
RainSelect thermostatic mixers for concealed installation

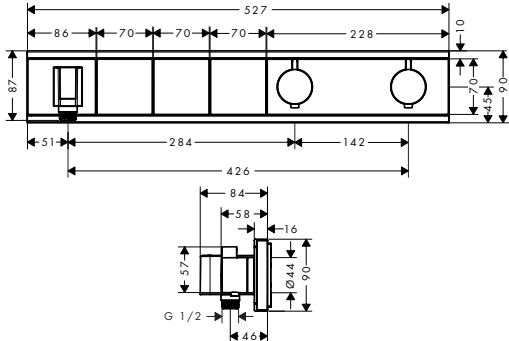
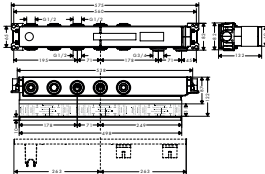
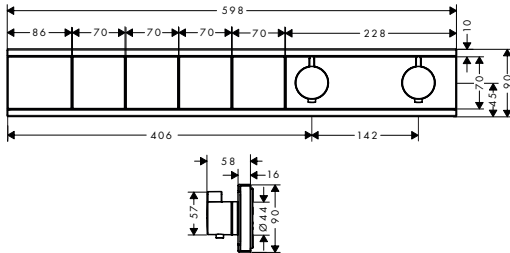
 	Chrome	15380000
RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions · depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function · 2 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 26 l/ min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower and PowderRain	Brushed Bronze*	15380140
	Brushed Black	15380340
	Chrome*	
	Matt Black*	15380670
	Matt White	15380700
	Polished Gold Optic*	15380990



* available from April 2019

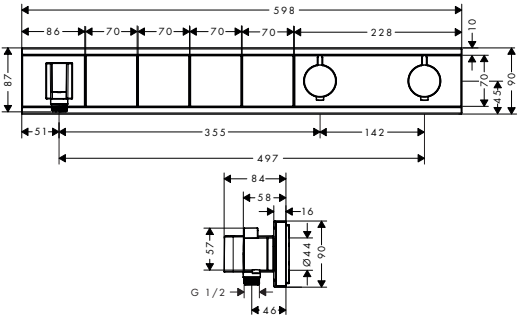
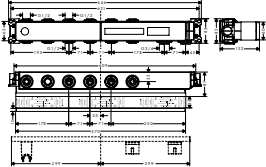
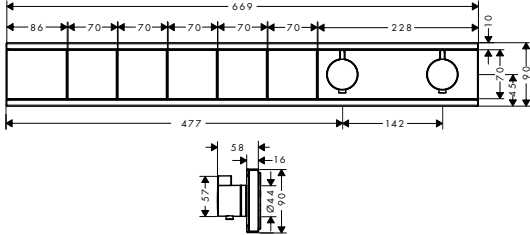
Required parts: · RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions			15310180
---	--	--	----------

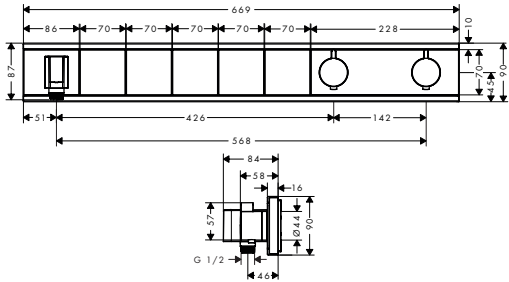
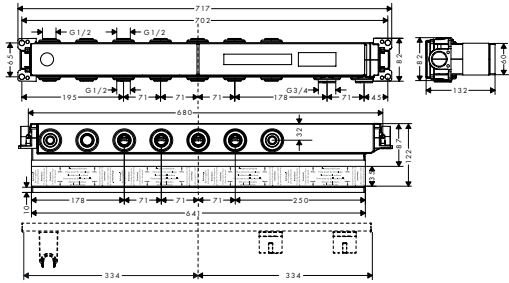
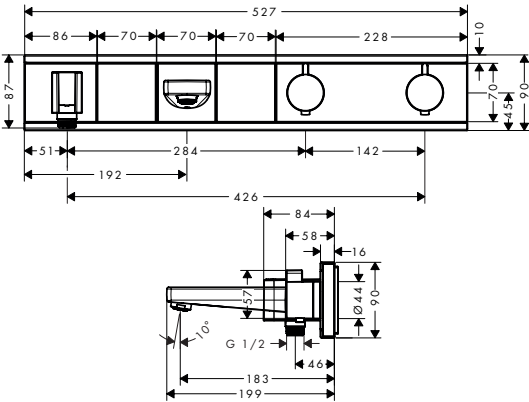
	finish	code no.
	Chrome	15355000
	White/Chrome	15355400
	Black/Chrome	15355600
		
RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with integrated shower holder · consists of: Thermostat, shower holder · depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function · 2 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 26 l/min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower		
Required parts: · RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions		15310180
	RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions · 2 outlets · connection thread Rp 3/4 · installation depth: 87 - 122 mm · horizontal installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN15/DN20	15310180
		
	RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 3 functions · depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function · 3 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, shoulder shower	Chrome Matt White
		15381000 15381700
		
Required parts: · RainSelect Basic set for 3 functions		
		15311180

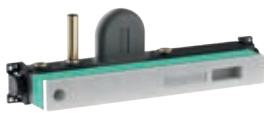
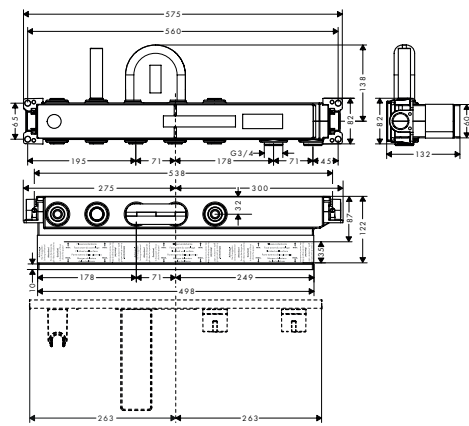
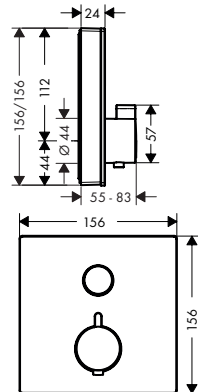
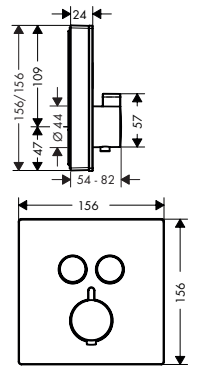
	finish	code no.
 	RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 3 functions with integrated shower holder · consists of: Thermostat, shower holder · depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function · 3 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 26 l/ min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Waterfall, Rain large	Chrome 15356000 White/Chrome 15356400 Black/Chrome 15356600
	Required parts: · RainSelect Basic set for 3 functions	15311180
 	RainSelect Basic set for 3 functions · 3 outlets · connection thread Rp 3/4 · installation depth: 87 - 122 mm · horizontal installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN15/DN20	15311180
NEW  	RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 4 functions · depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function · 4 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select push-button on/off control for 4 outlets · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Waterfall, Rain large	Chrome 15382000 Brushed Bronze* 15382140 Brushed Black 15382340 Chrome* 15382670 Matt Black* 15382700 Matt White 15382700 Polished Gold Optic* 15382990
	Required parts: · RainSelect Basic set for 4 functions	15312180

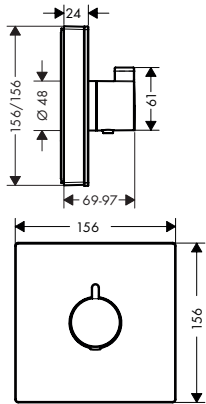
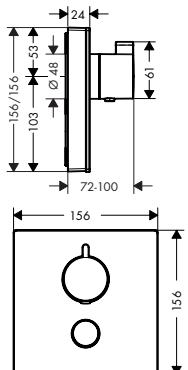
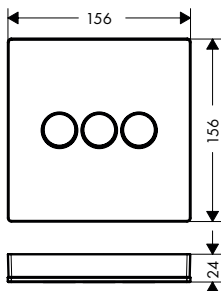


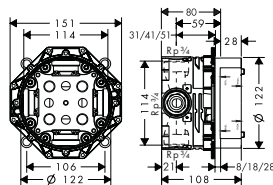
* available from April 2019

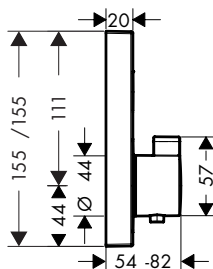
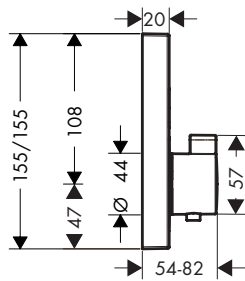
	finish	code no.
 	RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 4 functions with integrated shower holder · consists of: Thermostat, shower holder · depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function · 4 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select push-button on/off control for 4 outlets · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 26 l/ min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Waterfall, Rain large, Mono	Chrome 15357000 White/Chrome 15357400 Black/Chrome 15357600
	Required parts: · RainSelect Basic set for 4 functions	15312180
 	RainSelect Basic set for 4 functions · 4 outlets · connection thread Rp 3/4 · installation depth: 87 - 122 mm · horizontal installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN15/DN20	15312180
 	RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 5 functions · depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function · 5 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select push-button on/off control for 5 outlets · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Waterfall, Rain large, shoulder shower	Chrome 15384000 Matt White 15384700
	Required parts: · RainSelect Basic set for 5 functions	15313180

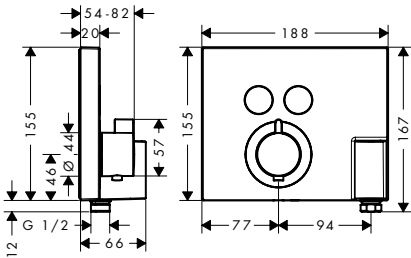
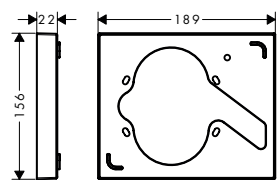
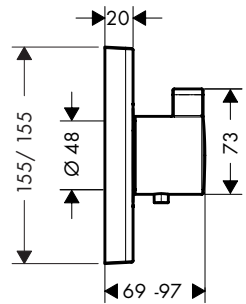
	finish	code no.
 	RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 5 functions with integrated shower holder · consists of: Thermostat, shower holder · depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function · 5 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select push-button on/off control for 5 outlets · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 26 l/ min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Waterfall, Rain large, Mono, body shower	Chrome 15358000 White/Chrome 15358400 Black/Chrome 15358600
	Required parts: · RainSelect Basic set for 5 functions	15313180
 	RainSelect Basic set for 5 functions · 5 outlets · connection thread Rp 3/4 · installation depth: 87 - 122 mm · horizontal installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN15/DN20	15313180
 	RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions bath tub · consists of: Thermostat, shower holder · depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function · 2 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub	Chrome 15359000 White/Chrome 15359400 Black/Chrome 15359600
	Required parts: · RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions bath tub	15314180

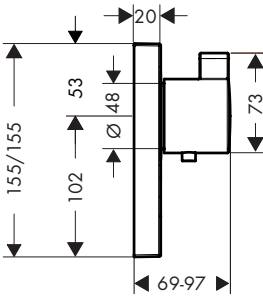
		finish	code no.
 	RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions bath tub		15314180
	· connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · installation depth: 87 - 122 mm · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN15/DN20		
ShowerSelect glass thermostatic mixers for concealed installation			
 	ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	15737400 15737600
	· 1 outlet · Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 26 l/ min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off		
Required parts:			01800180
· Basic set iBox universal			
Optional parts:			
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Extension element ShowerSelect glass		Chrome	13595000 13604000
 	ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	White/Chrome Black/Chrome	15738400 15738600
	· 2 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets · flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min · flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/ min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large		
Required parts:			01800180
· Basic set iBox universal			
Optional parts:			
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Extension element ShowerSelect glass		Chrome	13595000 13604000

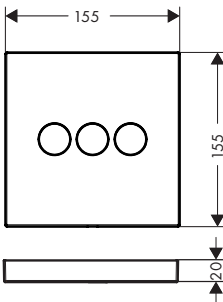
		finish	code no.
 		ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	White/Chrome 15734400
			Black/Chrome 15734600
· maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 42 l/ min · flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min · flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min · thermostat cartridge · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set · dirt filter included			
Required parts:			
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180	
Optional parts:			
· ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions		White/Chrome 15736400	
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		Black/Chrome 15736600	
· Extension element ShowerSelect glass		Chrome 13595000	
		13604000	
 		ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	White/Chrome 15735400
			Black/Chrome 15735600
· 1 function and 1 additional outlet · Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 34 l/ min · flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/ min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set · dirt filter included · Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower			
Required parts:			
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180	
Optional parts:			
· ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions		White/Chrome 15736400	
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		Black/Chrome 15736600	
· Extension element ShowerSelect glass		Chrome 13595000	
		13604000	
 		ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	White/Chrome 15736400
			Black/Chrome 15736600
· 3 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select valve · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons Waterfall, Rain large, Mono			
Required parts:			
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180	
Optional parts:			
· ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation		White/Chrome 15734400	
· ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet		Black/Chrome 15734600	
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		White/Chrome 15735400	
· Extension element ShowerSelect glass		Black/Chrome 15735600	
		13595000	
		13604000	

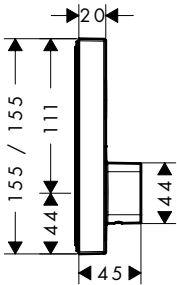
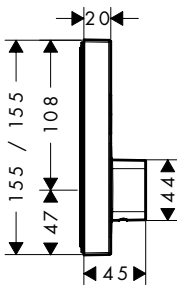
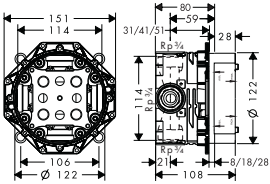
Optional parts - buttons - please order separately		finish	code no.
	Symbol ON/OFF	White Black	92579450 92579610
	Symbol handshower	White Black	92573450 92573610
	Symbol showerhead Rain large	White Black	92571450 92571610
	Symbol showerhead Rain small	White Black	92572450 92572610
	Symbol Rain Flow	White Black	92574450 92574610
	Symbol Whirl	White Black	92575450 92575610
	Symbol Mono	White Black	92576450 92576610
	Symbol Tub	White Black	92577450 92577610
	Symbol Body spray	White Black	92578450 92578610
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01800180

		finish	code no.
 	Extension element ShowerSelect glass · for installation between tiles and finish set · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome	13604000
ShowerSelect mixers for concealed installation			
 	ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function · 1 outlet · Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 26 l/min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off	Chrome	15762000
			
Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal			
Optional parts: · ShowerSelect Extension element · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm			
  			
Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal			
Optional parts: · ShowerSelect Extension element · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm			
ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions			
 	ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions · 2 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets · flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large	Chrome NEW Brushed Bronze NEW Brushed Black Chrome NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White NEW Polished Gold Optic	15763000 15763140 15763340 15763670 15763700 15763990
			
Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal			
Optional parts: · ShowerSelect Extension element · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm			
  			

		finish	code no.	
 	ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with hose connection and shower holder			
	· consists of: Thermostat, shower holder · 2 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 14 l/min · flow rate upper outlet: 29 l/min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large			
	Required parts:			
	· Basic set iBox universal			01800180
	Optional parts:			
	· Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter		Chrome	13601000
 	Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter			
	· for installation between tiles and finish set · extension length: 22 mm			
	Optional parts:			
	· ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with hose connection and shower holder		Chrome	15765000
 	ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation			
	· maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 42 l/min · flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min · thermostat cartridge · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set · dirt filter included			
	Required parts:			
	· Basic set iBox universal			01800180
	Optional parts:			
	· ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions		Chrome	15764000
	· ShowerSelect Extension element		Chrome	13593000
	· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm			13595000

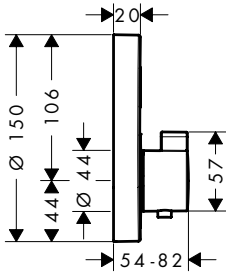
		finish	code no.	
   		ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome	15761000
		· 1 function and 1 additional outlet · Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 34 l/ min · flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/ min · thermostat cartridge, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set · dirt filter included · Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower		
		Required parts:		
		· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
		Optional parts:		
		· ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	15764000
		· ShowerSelect Extension element	Chrome	13593000
		· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000

   		ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	15764000
		· 3 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 30 l/ min · Select valve · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Rain large, Waterfall		
		Required parts:		
		· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
		Optional parts:		
		· ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	Chrome	15760000
		· ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome	15761000
		· ShowerSelect Extension element · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	Chrome	13593000 13595000

ShowerSelect mixers for concealed installation		finish	code no.
 	ShowerSelect Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 21 l/ min · ceramic cartridge for temperature control, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off	Chrome	15767000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · ShowerSelect Extension element · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	Chrome	13593000 13595000
 	ShowerSelect Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions · 2 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 20 l/ min · flow rate lower outlet: 20 l/ min · ceramic cartridge for temperature control, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large	Chrome	15768000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · ShowerSelect Extension element · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	Chrome	13593000 13595000
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000

NEW

ShowerSelect S thermostatic mixers for concealed installation



ShowerSelect S Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

- 1 outlet
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

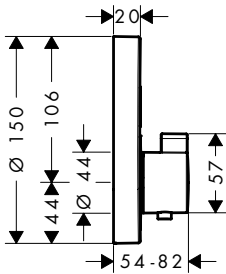
- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

finish

Chrome

code no.

15744000



ShowerSelect S Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

- 2 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

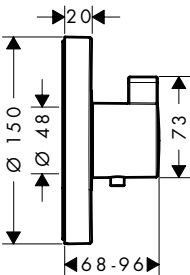
Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome	15743000
NEW Brushed Bronze*	15743140
NEW Brushed Black	15743340
Chrome*	
NEW Matt Black*	15743670
NEW Matt White*	15743700
NEW Polished Gold Optic*	15743990



* available from
April 2020



ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 42 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- ShowerSelect S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions
- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

15741000

Chrome

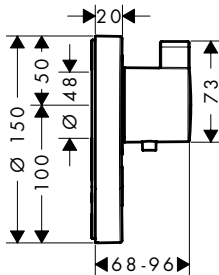
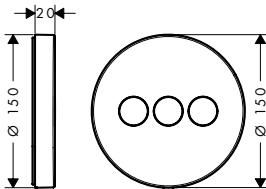
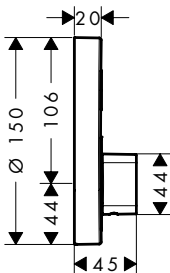
15745000

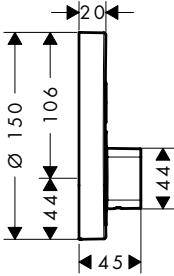
Chrome

15745000

15745000

15745000

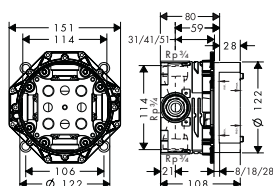
		finish	code no.		
 	ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet · 1 function and 1 additional outlet · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 34 l/min · flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min · thermostat cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower	Chrome	15742000		
		Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal			01800180
		Optional parts: · ShowerSelect S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions · Extension element 15 cm · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm			
		Chrome	15745000	13597000	13595000
 	ShowerSelect S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions · 3 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · connection type: basic set · Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large, Whirl, Waterfall	Chrome	15745000		
		Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal			01800180
		Optional parts: · ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation · ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet · Extension element 15 cm · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm			
		Chrome	15741000	15742000	13597000
ShowerSelect S mixers for concealed installation					
 	ShowerSelect S Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 21 l/min · ceramic cartridge for temperature control, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off	Chrome	15747000		
		Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal			01800180
		Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm			
		Chrome	13597000	13595000	

		finish	code no.	
 	ShowerSelect 5 Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions · 2 outlets · simultaneous use of several outlets · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 20 l/ min · flow rate lower outlet: 20 l/ min · ceramic cartridge for temperature control, Select valve · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large	Chrome	15748000	
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180	
	Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	Chrome	13597000 13595000	
Optional parts - buttons - please order separately				
	Symbol ON/OFF	NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White Satin Chrome	93579670 93579700 93579880	
	Symbol handshower	NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White Satin Chrome	93573670 93573700 93573880	
	Symbol showerhead Rain large	NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White Satin Chrome	93571670 93571700 93571880	
	Symbol showerhead Rain small	NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White Satin Chrome	93572670 93572700 93572880	
	Symbol Rain Flow	NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White Satin Chrome	93574670 93574700 93574880	
	Symbol Whirl	NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White Satin Chrome	93575670 93575700 93575880	
	Symbol Mono	NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White Satin Chrome	93576670 93576700 93576880	
	Symbol Tub	NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White Satin Chrome	93577880	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

**Symbol Body spray****finish****code no.**

NEW Matt Black	93578670
NEW Matt White	93578700
Satin Chrome	93578880

**Basic set iBox universal**

01800180

- connection thread Rp 3/4
- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180

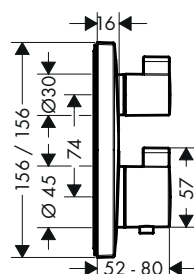
Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000

96615000

93500000

NEW**Ecostat Square thermostatic mixers and valves for concealed installation****Ecostat Square Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function**

Chrome

15712000

- 1 outlet
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 26 l/min
- thermostat cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

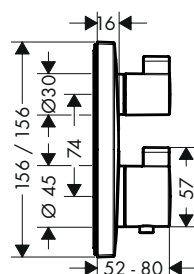
Optional parts:

- ShowerSelect Extension element
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

13593000

13595000

**Ecostat Square Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions**

Chrome

15714000

NEW Brushed Bronze

15714140

NEW Brushed Black

15714340

Chrome

NEW Matt Black

15714670

NEW Matt White

15714700

NEW Polished Gold Optic

15714990

- 2 outlets
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 26 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

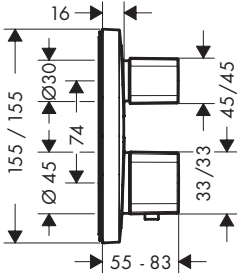
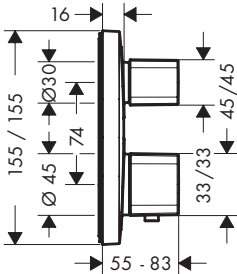
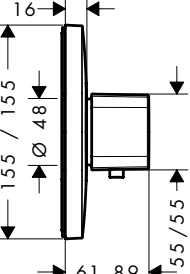
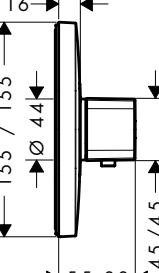
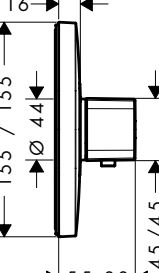
Optional parts:

- ShowerSelect Extension element
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

13593000

13595000

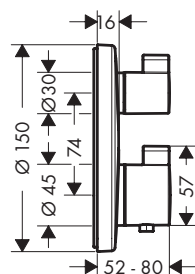
Ecostat E thermostatic mixers and valves for concealed installation		finish	code no.
 	Ecostat E Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function · 1 outlet · flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min · thermostat cartridge · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set	Chrome	15707000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
 	Ecostat E Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions · 2 outlets · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 26 l/ min · flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min · thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set	Chrome	15708000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
 	Ecostat E Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 59 l/ min · flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min · thermostat cartridge · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set	Chrome	15706000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
 	Ecostat E Thermostat for concealed installation · flow rate at 3 bar: 37.9 l/ min · thermostat cartridge · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set	Chrome	15705000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
 	Optional parts: · PuraVida Extension element · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	Chrome	15597000 13595000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Ecostat S thermostatic mixers and valves for concealed installation

finish

code no.

**Ecostat S Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function**

- 1 outlet
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

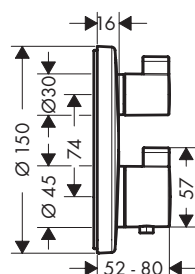
Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

13597000

13595000

**Ecostat S Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions**

- 2 outlets
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

Chrome

15758000

NEW Brushed Bronze*

15758140

NEW Brushed Black

15758340

Chrome*

NEW Matt Black*

15758670

NEW Matt White*

15758700

NEW Polished Gold Optic*

15758990

*available from
April 2020**Required parts:**

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

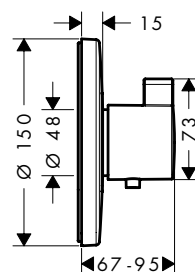
Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

13597000

13595000

**Ecostat S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation**

- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 59 l/ min
- flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

Chrome

15756000

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

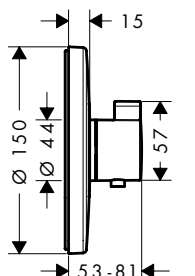
Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

13597000

13595000

**Ecostat S Thermostat for concealed installation**

- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 37.9 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

Chrome

15755000

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Optional parts:

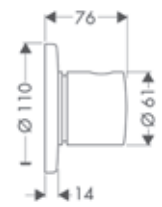
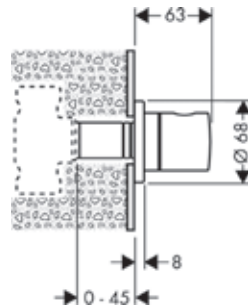
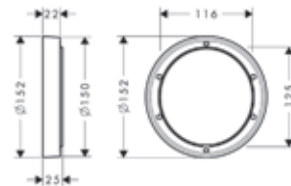
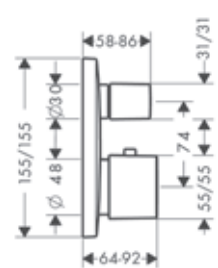
- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

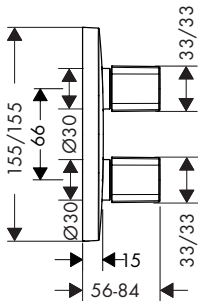
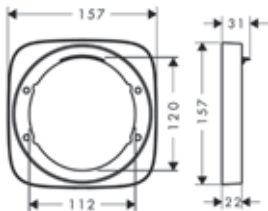
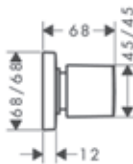
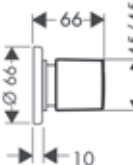
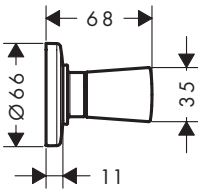
Chrome

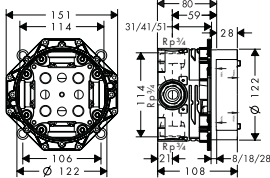
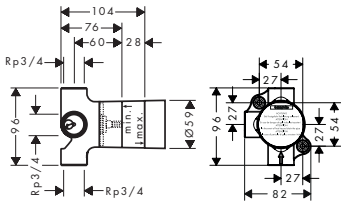
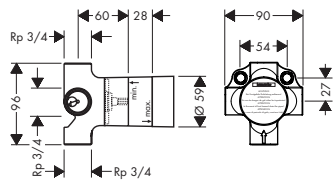
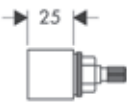
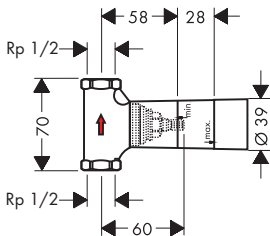
13597000

13595000

Thermostatic mixers/ valves

 		Shut-off/ diverter valve S Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation	finish Chrome	code no. 15932000
		Required parts: · Basic set for Trio shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation · Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation		15981180 15930180
 		Shut-off valve S for concealed installation	Chrome	15972000
		Required parts: · Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15973180 15974180 15970180
		Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000
 		Extension element 15 cm · for installation between tiles and finish set · suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm · diameter: 152 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome	13597000
PuraVida thermostatic mixers and valves for concealed installation				
 		PuraVida Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve · 2 outlets · flow rate: 26 l/ min · thermostat cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set	Chrome White/Chrome	15771000 15771400
		Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
		Optional parts: · PuraVida Extension element	Chrome	15597000

		finish	code no.
 	PuraVida Shut-off/ diverter valve iControl for concealed installation for 3 functions · 3 outlets · simultaneous utilization by 3 outlets · connection dimension: DN20	Chrome	15777000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · PuraVida Extension element · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Flushing board iControl	Chrome Chrome	15597000 13595000 15956000
 	PuraVida Extension element · for installation between tiles and finish set · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 31 mm	Chrome	15597000
 	PuraVida Shut-off valve for concealed installation · connection type: DN15/DN20	Chrome White/Chrome	15978000 15978400
	Required parts: · Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15973180 15974180 15970180
 	Metris Shut-off valve E for concealed installation · connection type: DN15/DN20	Chrome	31677000
	Required parts: · Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · Extension set 2.5 cm		15973180 15974180 15970180 96370000
 	Logis Shut-off valve for concealed installation · connection type: DN15/DN20	Chrome	71970000
	Required parts: · Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15973180 15974180 15970180
	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000

Basic sets		finish	code no.
  NEW	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000
 	Basic set for Trio shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation · 2 outlets · simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets · suitable for all Trio finish sets · flow rate: 65 l/ min · connection dimension: DN20		15981180
	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000
 	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation · requires volume control · 3 outlets · simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets · suitable for all Quattro finish sets · flow rate: 65 l/ min · connection dimension: DN20		15930180
	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000
 	Extension set 2.5 cm · extension length: 25 mm		96370000
 	Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · connection type: DN15 · suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets · flow rate: 52 l/ min · connection dimension: DN15		15973180
	Alternative products: · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		15974180 15970180
	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm		96370000

iBox[®] universal



Hansgrohe iBox® universal: one for all. All finish sets and overhead showers at a glance.

iBox universal



01800180

PuraVida bath



15445, -000, -400
15447, -000, -400

PuraVida shower



15665, -000, -400

PuraVida
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



15771, -000, -400

PuraVida iControl
with shut-off/
diverter valve



15777, -000

Metropol bath
with lever handle



32545, -000
32546, -000

Metropol bath
with loop handle



74545, -000
74546, -000

Metropol shower
with lever handle



32565, -000

Metropol shower
with loop handle



74565, -000

Metropol Classic
bath



31345, -000, -090

Metropol Classic
shower



31365, -000, -090

Metris bath



31493, -000
31487, -000

Metris shower



31685, -000

Metris bath



31454, -000
31451, -000

Metris shower



31456, -000

Metris S bath



31465, -000
31466, -000

Metris S shower



31665, -000

Talis E bath



71745, -000
71474, -000

Talis E shower



71765, -000
71768, -000

Talis S bath



72405, -000
72406, -000

Talis S shower



72605, -000

Talis S bath



32475, -000
32477, -000

Talis S shower



32675, -000

Focus bath



31945, -000
31946, -000

Focus shower



31965, -000

Novus bath



71045, -000

Novus shower



71065, -000

Logis bath



71405, -000

Logis shower



71605, -000

Ecostat thermostatic mixer for 1 function	Ecostat thermostatic mixer for 2 functions	Ecostat E thermostatic mixer	Ecostat E thermostatic mixer highflow	Ecostat E thermostatic mixer for 1 function	Ecostat E thermostatic mixer for 2 functions
					
15712,-000	15714,-000	15705,-000	15706,-000	15707,-000	15708,-000

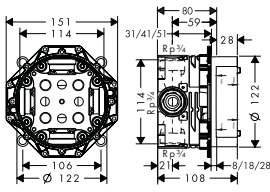
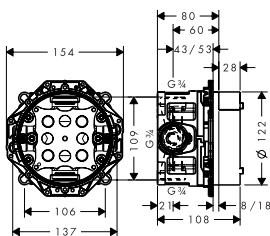
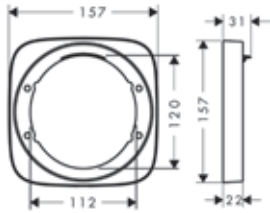
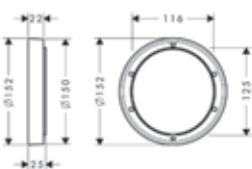
Ecostat S thermostatic mixer	Ecostat S thermostatic mixer highflow	Ecostat S thermostatic mixer with shut-off valve	Ecostat S thermostatic mixer with shut-off/diverter valve
			
15755,-000	15756,-000	15757,-000	15758,-000

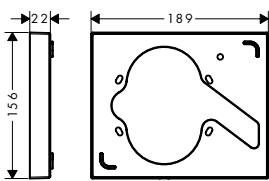
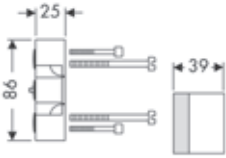
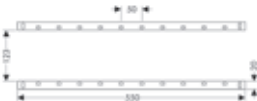
ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer for 1 function	ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer for 2 functions	ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer highflow for 1 function	ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer highflow for 1 function and 1 additional function	ShowerSelect valve for 3 func- tions	ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer for 2 functions with FixFit and porter unit	ShowerSelect mixer for 1 function	ShowerSelect mixer for 2 function
							
15762,-000	15763,-000	15760,-000	15761,-000	15764,-000	15765,-000	15767,-000	15768,-000

ShowerSelect glass thermostatic mixer for 1 function	ShowerSelect glass thermostatic mixer for 2 functions	ShowerSelect glass thermostatic mixer highflow for 1 function	ShowerSelect glass thermostatic mixer highflow for 1 function and 1 additional function	ShowerSelect glass valve for 3 functions
				
15737,-400,-600	15738,-400,-600	15734,-400,-600	15735,-400,-600	15736,-400,-600

ShowerSelect S thermostatic mixer for 1 function	ShowerSelect S thermostatic mixer for 2 functions	ShowerSelect S thermostatic mixer highflow for 1 function	ShowerSelect S thermostatic mixer highflow for 1 function and 1 additional function	ShowerSelect S valve for 3 functions	ShowerSelect S mixer for 1 function	ShowerSelect S mixer for 2 functions
						
15744,-000	15743,-000	15741,-000	15742,-000	15745,-000	15747,-000	15748,-000

Rainmaker Select 460 3jet	Rainmaker Select 460 2jet	Rainmaker Select 580 3jet	Raindance Rainfall 240 Air 3jet	Raindance Rainfall 180 Air 2jet	Raindance Select E 300 3jet
					
24007,-400	24005,-400	24001,-400	28410,-000	28433,-000	26468,-000

iBox universal		finish	code no.
  NEW	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000
  NEW	Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01850180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000
NEW 	Assembly aid for iBox universal · spirit levels for correct horizontal and vertical alignment of the iBox universal · with fixations to simply put the assembly aid on the iBox universal · markings for the tile spacer · 4 more fixation aids all around, thus against rotation		93500000
 	PuraVida Extension element · for installation between tiles and finish set · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 31 mm	Chrome	15597000
 	Extension element 15 cm · for installation between tiles and finish set · suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm · diameter: 152 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome	13597000

		finish	code no.
 	ShowerSelect Extension element · for installation between tiles and finish set · suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome	13593000
 	Extension element ShowerSelect glass · for installation between tiles and finish set · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome	13604000
 	Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter · for installation between tiles and finish set · extension length: 22 mm Optional parts: · ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with hose connection and shower holder	Chrome	13601000
 	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · extension for basic set · extension length: 25 mm Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		13595000
 	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		96615000
	Flushing board iControl	Chrome	15956000

Mixer lines



PuraVida

page 255



Metropol

page 269



Metris

page 303



Talis

page 323



Focus

page 353



Novus

page 367



Logis

page 379



Selected taps at a glance

		Logis	Novus	Focus	Talis S Talis	Talis S
						
Basin mixer						
Standard ComfortZone 70-110	Pillar tap	71120,-000 71121,-000		31130,-000	13132,-000	72017,-000
	With pop-up waste set	71100,-000 71070,-000 71222,-000	71030,-000 71020,-000	31607,-000 31730,-000	32040,-000 32020,-000	72020,-000 72010,-000
	with Push-Open waste set	71107,-000 71077,-000		31604,-000		72011,-000
	Without waste set	71101,-000 71071,-000 71221,-000	71031,-000 71021,-000	31517,-000 31733,-000	32041,-000 32031,-000	72021,-000 72012,-000
	For open water heaters	71074,-000	71036,-000	31132,-000	32032,-000	
	LowFlow	71078,-000	71034,-000 71024,-000	31603,-000 31513,-000 31951,-000 31952,-000		72024,-000 72025,-000 72015,-000 72018,-000
	CoolStart	71102,-000 71103,-000 71072,-000 71073,-000	71032,-000 71022,-000	31621,-000 31539,-000		72022,-000 72023,-000 72013,-000 72014,-000
Taller models ComfortZone 130-260	With pop-up waste set	71090,-000	71123,-000	31531,-000 31608,-000		72031,-000 72115,-000 72113,-000
	with Push-Open waste set				32080,-000	
	Without waste set	71091,-000	71124,-000	31532,-000 31518,-000		72032,-000 72116,-000 72114,-000
With swivel spout	With pop-up waste set	71130,-000	71126,-000	31609,-000	32084,-000 32070,-000	72105,-000
	with Push-Open waste set				32082,-000	
	Without waste set	71131,-000	71128,-000	31519,-000		
Floor standing						
3-hole		71133,-000	71140,-000			
Wall mounting		71220,-000 71225,-000	71127,-000	31923,-000		72110,-000 72111,-000
Bidet						
		71204,-000 71200,-000	71142,-000	31920,-000 31922,-000	32240,-000	72200,-000
Bath						
	Exposed	71400,-000 71243,-000	71040,-000	31940,-000	32440,-000 32420,-000	72400,-000
	concealed	71405,-000	71045,-000	31945,-000	32475,-000	72405,-000
	With safety combination	71407,-000	71046,-000	31946,-000	32477,-000	72406,-000
Floor standing						72412,-000
2-hole						
3-hole		71310,-000				72416,-000
4-hole						72418,-000
Bath filler		71410,-000	71320,-000	13414,-000	13414,-000	72410,-000
Shower						
	Exposed	71600,-000 71263,-000	71060,-000	31960,-000	32640,-000 32620,-000	72600,-000
	concealed	71605,-000 71607,-000	71065,-000	31965,-000	32675,-000	72605,-000 72607,-000

Talis Select S	Talis E	Talis Select E	Metris S	Metris	Metropol with lever handle	Metropol with loop handle	Metropol Select
							
	71706, -000			31166, -000	32501, -000		
72042, -000 72040, -000	71710, -XXX 71700, -000	71750, -000	31060, -000	31080, -000 31088, -000	32506, -000	74506, -000	
	71711, -000 71701, -000				32507, -XXX 32502, -000 32500, -XXX	74507, -000 74502, -000 74500, -000	32571, -000 32570, -000
72043, -000 72041, -000	71712, -XXX 71702, -000	71751, -000	31068, -000	31084, -000 31186, -000			
	71707, -000			31074, -000			
	71715, -000 71705, -000		31063, -000 31015, -000 31016, -000	31203, -000 31204, -000			
	71713, -XXX 71714, -XXX 71703, -000 71704, -000			31121, -000	32508, -000 32503, -000		
72044, -000	71716, -XXX 71754, -XXX	71752, -000	31022, -000	31082, -000 31087, -000 31183, -000			
				31187, -000	32512, -XXX 32511, -XXX	74512, -000 74511, -000	32572, -000
72045, -000	71717, -XXX 71755, -000	71753, -000	31023, -000	31184, -000 31081, -000 31185, -000			
			31159, -000				
			31161, -000				
					32530, -000	74530, -000	
	71733, -XXX				32515, -XXX 32514, -000	74515, -000 74514, -000	
	71732, -000 71734, -XXX		31162, -000 31163, -000	31085, -000 31086, -000	32525, -000 32526, -XXX	74525, -000 74526, -000	
72202, -000	71720, -XXX 71721, -000		31261, -000	31280, -000	32520, -XXX	74520, -000	
	71740, -XXX		31460, -000	31480, -000	32540, -XXX	74540, -000	
	71745, -000		31465, -000	31493, -000 31454, -000	32545, -XXX	74545, -000	
	71474, -000		31466, -000	31487, -000 31451, -000	32546, -XXX	74546, -000	
				31471, -000	32532, -XXX 32531, -000	74532, -000	
					32548, -000	74548, -000	
	71747, -000 71730, -000			31190, -000	32550, -000	74550, -000	
	71748, -XXX		31446, -000 31447, -000	31442, -000	32552, -000	74552, -000	
	71410, -000		14420, -000	31494, -000	32542, -000 32543, -XXX	32543, -000 32542, -000	
	71760, -XXX		31660, -000	31680, -000	32560, -XXX	74560, -000	
	71765, -XXX		31665, -000	31685, -000 31456, -000	32565, -XXX	74565, -000	

Selected taps at a glance

		Metropol Classic	PuraVida
			
Basin mixer			
Standard ComfortZone 70-110	Pillar tap		
	With pop-up waste set	31300, -000, -090	15074, -000, -400
	with Push-Open waste set		15070, -000, -400 15075, -000, -400
	Without waste set	31301, -000, -090	
	For open water heaters		
	LowFlow		
	CoolStart		
Taller models ComfortZone 130-260	With pop-up waste set	31303, -000, -090 31302, -000, -090	
	with Push-Open waste set		15072, -000, -400 15081, -000, -400
	Without waste set		
With swivel spout	With pop-up waste set		
	with Push-Open waste set		
	Without waste set		
Floor standing			
3-hole		31331, -000, -090 31307, -000, -090 31330, -000, -090 31306, -000, -090	15063, -000
Wall mounting			15084, -000, -400 15085, -000, -400
Bidet			
		31320, -000, -090	15270, -000, -400
Bath			
	Exposed	31340, -000, -090	15472, -000, -400
	concealed	31345, -000, -090	15445, -000, -400
	With safety combination		15447, -000, -400
Floor standing		31445, -000, -090	15473, -000, -400
2-hole			
3-hole			15432, -000, -400
4-hole		31441, -000, -090 31449, -000, -090 31315, -000, -090	
Bath filler		13425, -000, -090	15412, -000, -400
Shower			
	Exposed	31360, -000, -090	15672, -000, -400
	concealed	31365, -000, -090	15665, -000, -400

Price

PuraVida®



Basin

page 257



Bidet

page 259



Bath

page 260



Shower

page 262



Thermostatic mixers/
valves/ diverters

page 263



Showers and
shower holder

page 264



Overhead showers

page 266



Accessories

page 267



Possible combinations PuraVida

Basin



no.15072000, -400



no.15081000, -400



no.15070000, -400*



no.15075000, -400



no.15085000, -400*



no.15170000, -400*

Bath



no.15472000, -400



no.15445000, -400*



no.15771000, -400*



no.15473000, -400



no.15432000, -400

Shower



no.15672000, -400



no.15665000, -400*



no.15777000



no.27853000, -400



no.28558000, -400*



no.28557000, -400*



no.27437000, -400*

Accessories



no.41503000



no.41508000



no.41505000



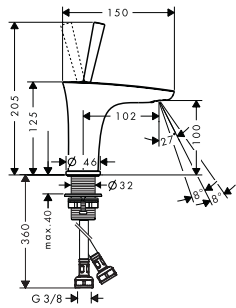
no.01800180

* as an example

Basin

finish

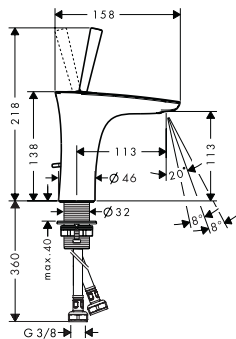
code no.



Single lever basin mixer 100 for hand washbasins with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 102 mm
- laminar spray
- swiveling spray former
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- joystick ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
White/Chrome

15075000
15075400


Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 113 mm
- laminar spray
- swiveling spray former
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- joystick ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

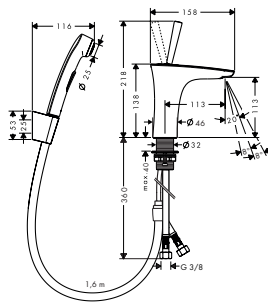
Chrome
White/Chrome

15074000
15074400


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with push-open waste set

Chrome
White/Chrome

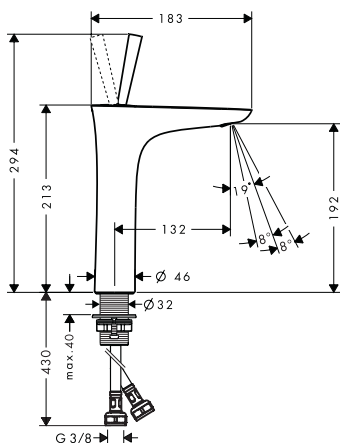
15070000
15070400


Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

White/Chrome

15275400

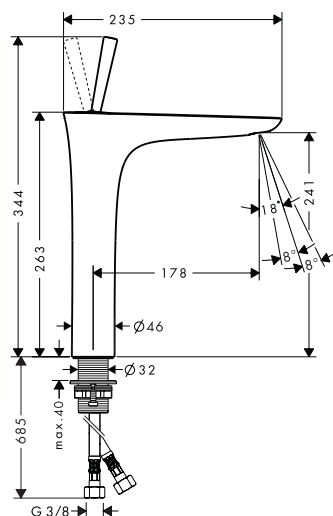
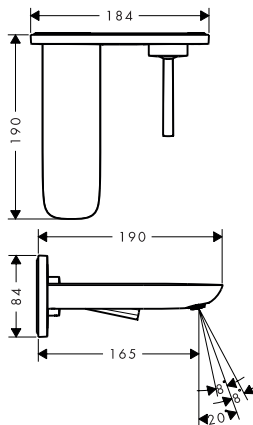
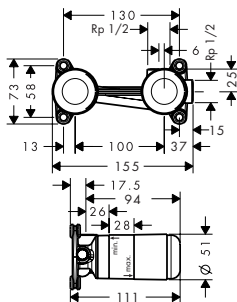
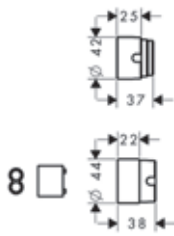


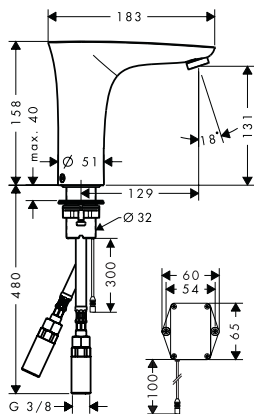
Single lever basin mixer 200 with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection 132 mm
- laminar spray
- swiveling spray former
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- joystick ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

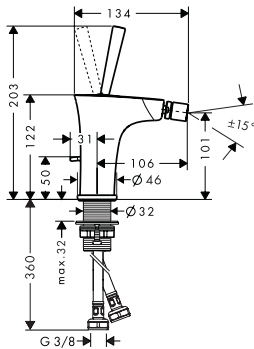
Chrome
White/Chrome

15081000
15081400

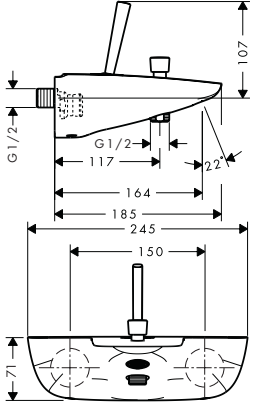
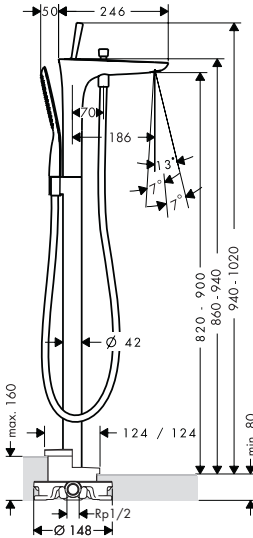
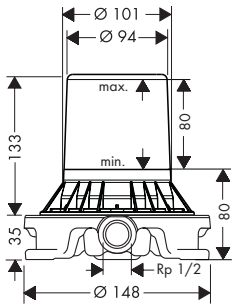
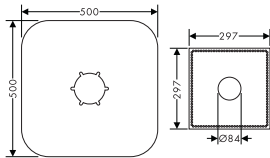

			Single lever basin mixer 240 for washbowls with push-open waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 240 · projection 178 mm · laminar spray · swiveling spray former · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · joystick ceramic cartridge · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · push-open waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	finish Chrome White/Chrome	code no. 15072000 15072400	  
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm · consists of: Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 165 mm · laminar spray · swiveling spray former · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · joystick ceramic cartridge · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left	Alternative sizes: · Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm	Chrome White/Chrome	15084000 15084400	 
			Required parts: · Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			13622180
		Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted · variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout · connection dimension: DN15	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm			31971000
			Extension set 2.5 cm · extension length: 25 mm			31971000

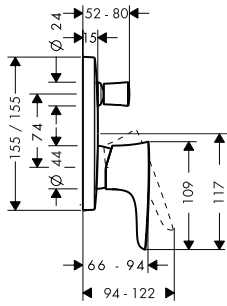
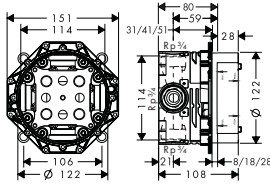
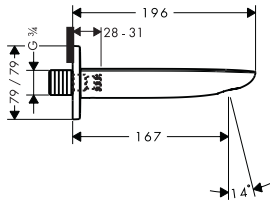
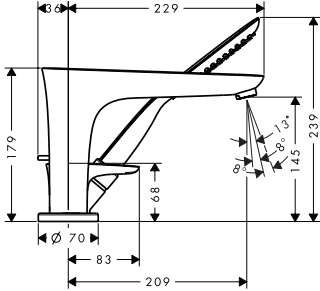
		finish	code no.	
		Chrome	15170000	
		White/Chrome	15170400	
		  		
		Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery operation		
		· ComfortZone 130 · projection 129 mm · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · theft-proof aerator · temperature limitation adjustable · temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side · non-return valve · suitable for continous flow water heaters · infrared sensor technology · automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor · adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings) · battery condition indicator available · battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery) · hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation) · permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) · manual water stop for washbasin cleaning · performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm · functional restriction due to too large distance · connection dimension: DN15 · TÜV certified · dirt filters in the connection hoses · two filter units with fine filter to protect from incoming dirt, for assembly on existing angle valves, filter element can be removed and cleaned		
		Alternative products:		
		Chrome	15172000	

Bidet

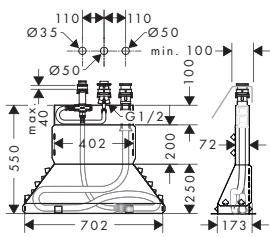
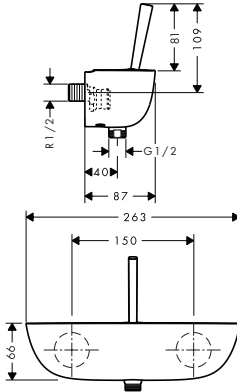
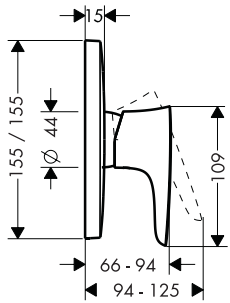
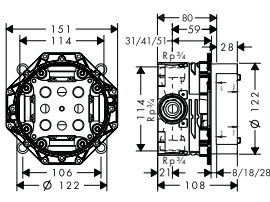
		Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set · projection 106 mm · ball-pivot joint · laminar spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/ min · joystick ceramic cartridge · suitable for continous flow water heaters · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	15270000
			White/Chrome	15270400

Bath

		finish	code no.
		Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation · projection 164 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 23 l/min · joystick ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 15472000 White/Chrome 15472400
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing · consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 186 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: RainAir · flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min · joystick ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · with automatic resetting · intrinsically safe against backflow · connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: · Baton hand shower 120 1jet (# 28558XXX) · Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)	Chrome 15473000 White/Chrome 15473400  
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing · for mounting on unfinished floor · suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing · connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: · Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	10452180 96441000
		Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000

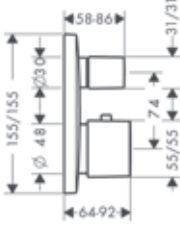
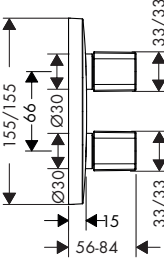
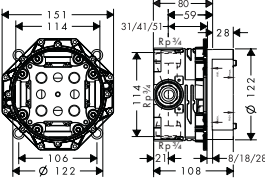
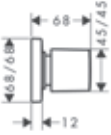
		finish	code no.
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting	Chrome White/Chrome	15445000 15445400
	Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717	Chrome White/Chrome	15447000 15447400
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · Extension element	Chrome	15597000
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000
 	Bath spout · projection 196 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 25 l/min · connection dimension: DN20 · spray type: normal spray	Chrome White/Chrome	15412000 15412400
 	3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · projection 229 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: RainAir · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome White/Chrome	15432000 15432400
	Consisting of: · Baton hand shower 120 ljet (# 28558XXX)		
	Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		13437180



		finish	code no.
 Shower		Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15	13437180
		Optional parts: · Secuflex insert extension	98806000
 Shower		Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 25 l/min · joystick ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 15672000 White/Chrome 15672400
		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome 15665000 White/Chrome 15665400
		Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal	01800180
		Optional parts: · Extension element	Chrome 15597000
		Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20	01800180
		Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180
		Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal	13595000 96615000 93500000

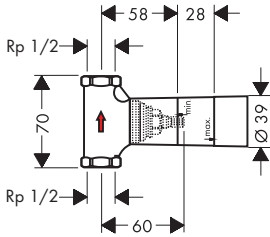
NEW

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters

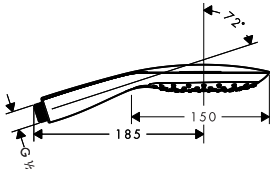
		finish	code no.
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve · 2 outlets · flow rate: 26 l/ min · thermostat cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set	Chrome	15771000
		White/Chrome	15771400
 	Shut-off/ diverter valve iControl for concealed installation for 3 functions · 3 outlets · simultaneous utilization by 3 outlets · connection dimension: DN20	Chrome	15777000
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
 	Shut-off valve for concealed installation · connection type: DN15/DN20	Chrome	15978000
		White/Chrome	15978400

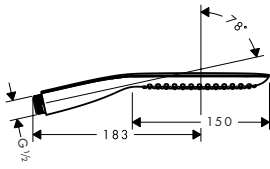
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

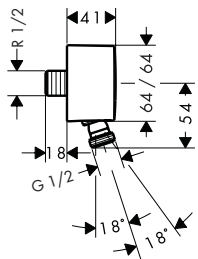
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

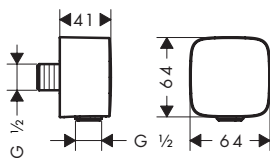
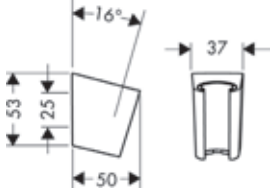
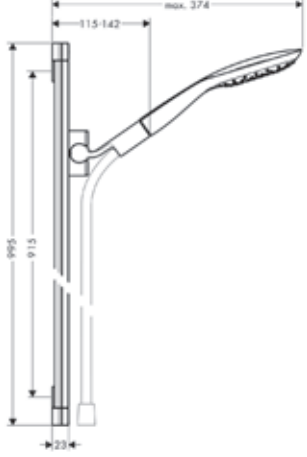
	finish	code no.
 	Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · connection type: DN15 · suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets · flow rate: 52 l/ min · connection dimension: DN15 Alternative products: · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm	15973180 15974180 15970180 96370000

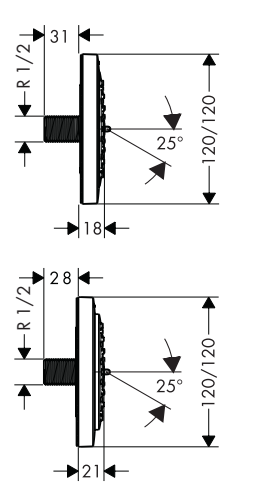
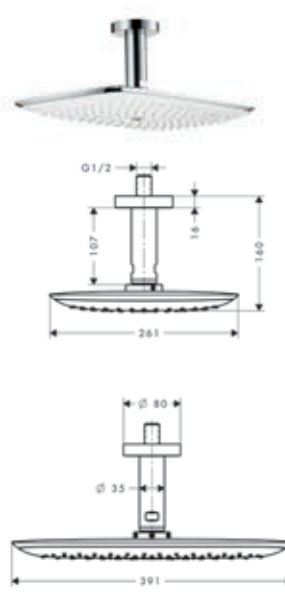
Showers and shower holder

 	Hand shower 3jet · hand shower with 2-shell construction · shower head size: 150 mm · convenient diversion via Select button · spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix · flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters · installation instructions: the hand shower shouldn't be combined with sliders which have two adjustable positions Water saving EcoSmart version: · Hand shower 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min	Chrome White/Chrome	28557000 28557400	   
---	---	------------------------	----------------------	---

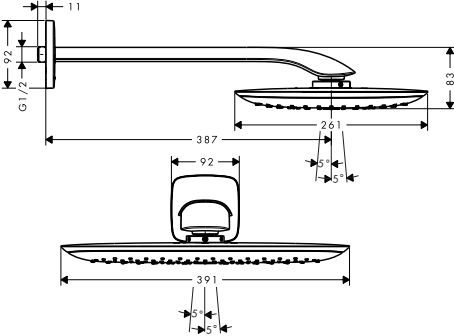
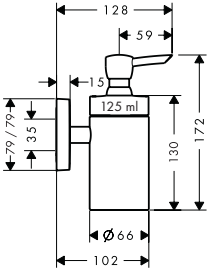
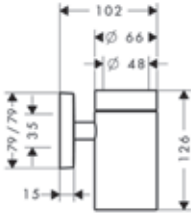
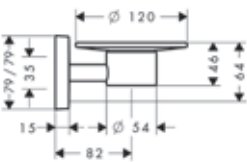
 	Baton hand shower 120 1jet · hand shower with 2-shell construction · shower head size: 150 mm · spray type: RainAir · flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continous flow water heaters Water saving EcoSmart version: · Baton hand shower 120 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min	Chrome White/Chrome	28558000 28558400	  
--	---	------------------------	----------------------	---

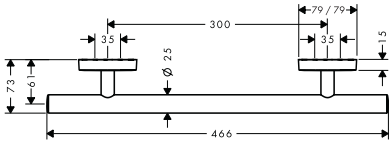
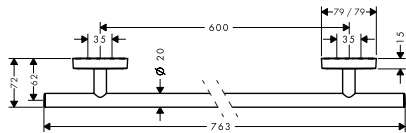
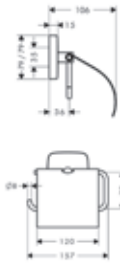
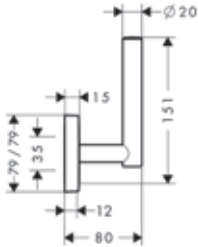
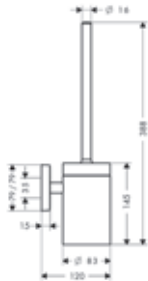
 	Wall outlet with non-return valve and pivot joint · ball-joint: shower hose connection with ball joint · plastic connection angle with metal ball joint · non-return valve	Chrome	27414000	
--	---	--------	----------	--

		finish	code no.
 	Wall outlet with non-return valve · plastic connection angle · non-return valve	Chrome	26457000
 	Shower holder Porter S · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut	Chrome 28331000 Stainless Steel Optic 28331800	
 	Shower set with shower bar 90 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 150 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 16 l/min · chrome-plated wall supports of plastic Consisting of: · Hand shower 3jet (# 28557XXX) · Shower bar PuraVida 90 cm with shower hose (# 27844000) · Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) Optional parts: · Corner fitting set · Wall bar spacer	Chrome 27853000 White/Chrome 27853400	   
 	Shower bar PuraVida 90 cm with shower hose · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · wall bar type: flat and slim aluminium profile · fully chrome-plated metal shower slide · self-locking slide · slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable · silent inclination angle adjustment Consisting of: · Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) Optional parts: · Corner fitting set · Soap dishes Raindance	Chrome 28694000 Chrome 98993000	Chrome 27844000

		finish	code no.
	Corner fitting set material: plastic		28694000
	Wall bar spacer - purpose of use: also usable as an extension - material: plastic	Chrome	98993000
Body showers			
	 Body shower 100 1jet - shower head size: 100 mm 360° range of rotation - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 4.5 l/min - connection thread: G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome White/Chrome	28430000 28430400 Air Power Quick Clean XXL Performance
Overhead showers			
	Overhead shower 400 1jet with ceiling connector - shower head size: 390 x 260 mm - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 21 l/min - spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white - material spray disc: metal - ceiling connection length: 100 mm - installation: ceiling - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome White/Chrome	27390000 27390400 Air Power Quick Clean XXL Performance
	Optional parts: Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve	Chrome White/Chrome	15771000 15771400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
 	Overhead shower 400 1jet with shower arm - shower head size: 390 x 260 mm - shower arm length: 390 mm - spray type: RainAir - flow rate RainAir spray (at 0.3 MPa): 21 l/min - spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white - material spray disc: metal - installation: wall - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome White/Chrome	27437000 27437400
	  		
Optional parts: Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve		Chrome White/Chrome	15771000 15771400
Accessories			
 	Liquid soap dispenser - wall-mounted - material: brass, ceramic - filling capacity 125 ml - dosage 1.5 ml - material holder: metal	Chrome	41503000
 	Toothbrush tumbler - material: brass, ceramic - wall-mounted - material holder: metal	Chrome	41504000
 	Soap dish - material: brass, ceramic - wall-mounted - material holder: metal	Chrome	41502000
 	Towel hook - material: brass - wall-mounted	Chrome	41501000

		finish	code no.
 	Towel holder twin-handle · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 445 mm · swivelling	Chrome	41512000
 	Grab rail · drilling distance 300 mm · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 466 mm · TÜV certified	Chrome	41513000
 	Bath towel rail · drilling distance 600 mm · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 763 mm	Chrome	41506000
 	Roll holder with cover · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal	Chrome	41508000
 	Spare roll holder · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · for spare rolls	Chrome	41518000
 	Toilet brush with tumbler wall-mounted · material holder: metal · material: brass, ceramic · wall-mounted	Chrome	41505000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Metropol

page 270



Metropol Classic

page 295



Possible combinations Metropol

Basin mixer 260



no.32572000



no.32512000



no.74512000

Basin mixer 230



no.32511000



no.74511000

Basin mixer 110



no.32571000



no.32507000*



no.74507000*

Basin mixer 100



no.32570000



no.32502000*



no.74502000



no.32500000



no.74500000

3-hole basin mixer



no.32515000



no.74515000



no.32514000



no.74514000

2-hole wall-mounted



no.32526000



no.74526000



no.32525000



no.74525000

Floor-standing basin mixer



no.32530000



no.74530000

Floor-standing bath mixer



no.32532000



no.74532000



no.32540000*



no.74540000*



no.32545000*



no.74545000*



no.13151000, -400

Bath



no.32550000*



no.74550000*



no.32552000*



no.74552000*



no.32548000



no.74548000



no.32543000



no.32542000



no.32531000

Shower



no.32560000*



no.74560000*



no.32565000



no.74565000



no.13171000, -400

Hand showers and accessories



Rainfinity®
Hand shower 130 3jet
26864, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart
26865, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®
Baton hand shower 100 1jet
26866, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart
26867, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Raindance® Select E
Hand shower 120 3jet
26520, -000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990
Raindance® Select S
Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26531, -000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



FixFit®
Wall outlet Square
with non-return valve
26455, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Wall outlet E
without non-return valve
27454, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



Shower holder Porter E
28387, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Isiflex®
Shower hose 160 cm
28276, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Overhead showers and accessories



Rainfinity®
Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector
26234, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®
Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector
26230, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®
Overhead shower 360 1jet
26231, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®
Overhead shower 250 1jet
26228, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart
26229, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Raindance® E
Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector
26250, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm
26238, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Croma®
Overhead shower 280 1jet
26220, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26221, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



Ceiling connector S 10 cm
27393, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Ceiling connector S 30 cm
27389, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Shower arm square 38.9 cm
27694, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Shower arm 38.9 cm
27413, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Shower bars and Showerpipes



Unica®
Shower bar S Puro 65 cm
with shower hose
28632, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Shower bar S Puro 90 cm
with shower hose (not shown)
28631, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Raindance® Select S
Showerpipe 240 ljet P with thermostat
27633, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Croma® Select S
Showerpipe 280 ljet with thermostat
26890, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Showerpipe 280 ljet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
26891, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Thermostat for exposed / concealed installation



Ecostat®
Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation
13116, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Ecostat®
Bath thermostat Comfort for exposed installation
13114, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



RainSelect®
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15380, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Basic set for 2 functions
15310180 (not shown)



RainSelect®
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 4 functions
15382, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Basic set for 4 functions
15312180 (not shown)



ShowerSelect®
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15763, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

ShowerSelect® S
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15743, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



Ecostat® Square
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15714, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Ecostat® S
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15758, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Wastes and overflow



Exafill® S
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set
58117, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Flexaplust®
Finish set waste and overflow set
58185, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Design trap Flowstar S
52105, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Waste set push-open
for basin and bidet mixers
50100, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Cover
13950, -000, -140, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



sBox®
Finish set square
28010, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Rim and tile mounted bath basic set
13560180 (not shown)
Installation plate for tile mounted installation
28016000 (not shown)
Mounting angle for installation plate
for tile mounted installation
28021000 (not shown)

Kitchen mixers



Metris® Select M71
2-hole single lever kitchen mixer
with pull-out spray
73818, -000, -340, -670, -800



Focus® M41
Single lever kitchen mixer 240
with pull-out spray
31815, -000, -670, -800



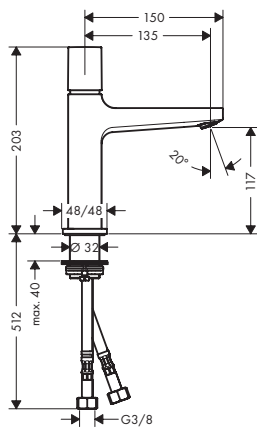
Focus® M41
Single lever kitchen mixer 280
with swivel spout
31817, -000, -670, -800



Focus® M41
Single lever kitchen mixer 260
with swivel spout
31820, -000, -670, -800

- 000 Chrome
- 140 Brushed Bronze
- 340 Brushed Black Chrome
- 670 Matt Black
- 700 Matt White
- 990 Polished Gold Optic

Basin

**Basin mixer 110 Select with push-open waste set**

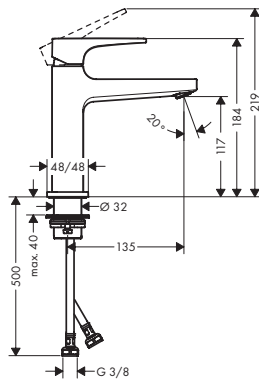
- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

32571000

**Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and push-open waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

Chrome 32507000

Brushed Bronze 32507140

Brushed Black 32507340

Chrome 32507670

Matt Black 32507700

Matt White 32507700

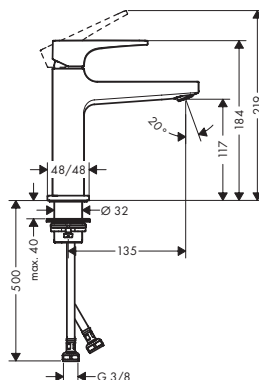
Polished Gold Optic 32507990

**Alternative products:**

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with lever handle and push-open waste set

Chrome 32506000

Chrome 32508000

**Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with lever handle and push-open waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

32508000

**Alternative products:**

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and push-open waste set

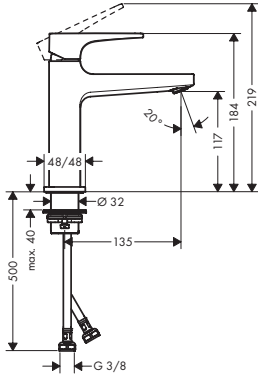
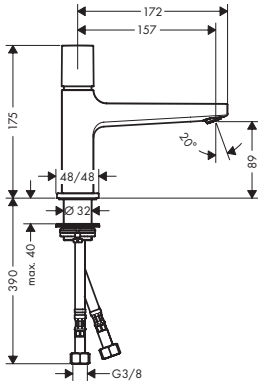
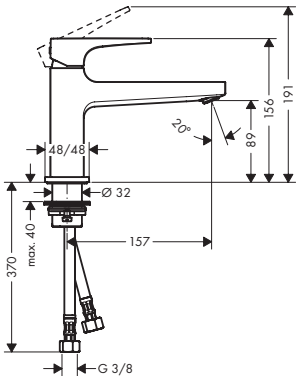
Chrome 32506000

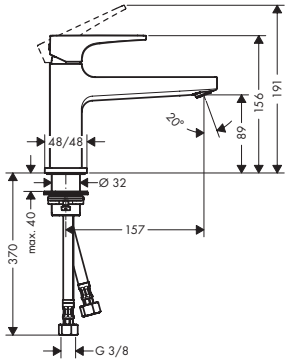
Chrome 32507000

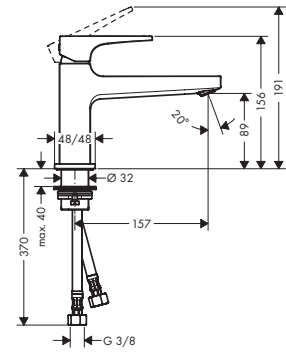
NEW Brushed Bronze 32507140**NEW** Brushed Black 32507340

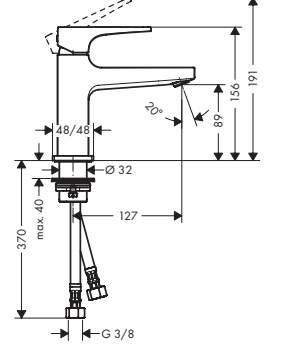
Chrome 32507670

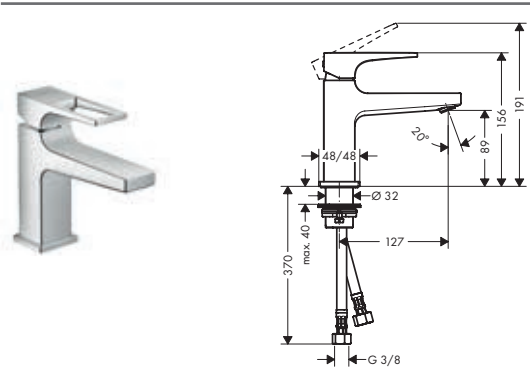
NEW Matt Black 32507670**NEW** Matt White 32507700**NEW** Polished Gold Optic 32507990

		finish	code no.
		Single lever basin mixer 110 with loop handle and push-open waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 110 · projection 135 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · push-open waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome74507000 Air Power Eco Smart Quick Clean Comfort Zone
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 110 with loop handle and pop-up waste set	Chrome	74506000
		Basin mixer 100 Select with push-open waste set · consists of: Basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 157 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · Select cartridge with temperature control · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · push-open waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome32570000 Select Air Power Eco Smart Quick Clean Comfort Zone
		Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and push-open waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 157 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · push-open waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome32502000 Air Power Eco Smart Quick Clean Comfort Zone
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with lever handle and push-open waste set	Chrome	32503000

		Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with lever handle and push-open waste set		Chrome	32503000				
		· consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 157 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · push-open waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position							
		Alternative products:		Chrome	32502000				
		· Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and push-open waste set							

		Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and push-open waste set		Chrome	74502000				
		· consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 157 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · push-open waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15							

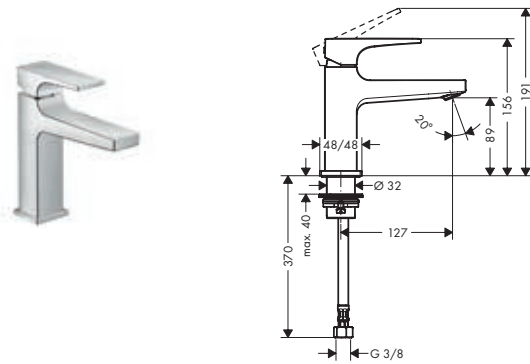
		Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle for hand washbasins with push-open waste set		Chrome	32500000				
		· consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 127 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · push-open waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15		NEW Brushed Bronze 32500140 NEW Brushed Black 32500340 Chrome NEW Matt Black 32500670 NEW Matt White 32500700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 32500990					



Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle for hand washbasins with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 127 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

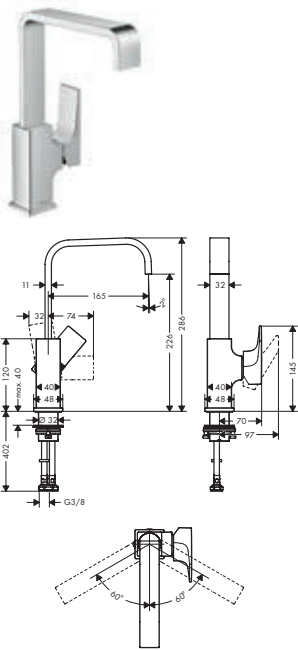
finish Chrome **code no.** 74500000



Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle for hand washbasins for cold water

- ComfortZone 100
- projection 127 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection dimension: DN15

finish Chrome **code no.** 32501000



Single lever basin mixer 230 with lever handle and push-open waste set

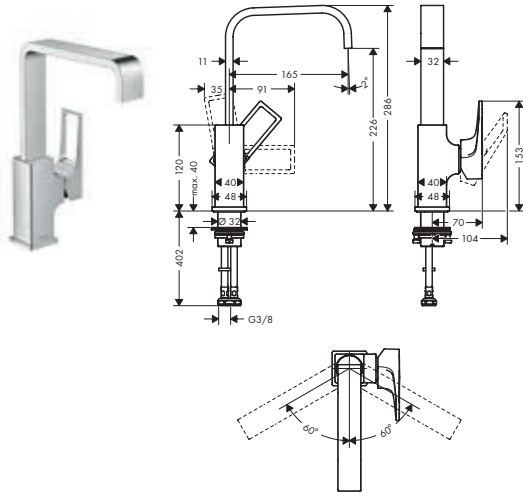
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 165 mm
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Chrome 32511000
NEW Brushed Bronze 32511140
NEW Brushed Black 32511340
Chrome
NEW Matt Black 32511670
NEW Matt White 32511700
NEW Polished Gold Optic 32511990



finish

code no.

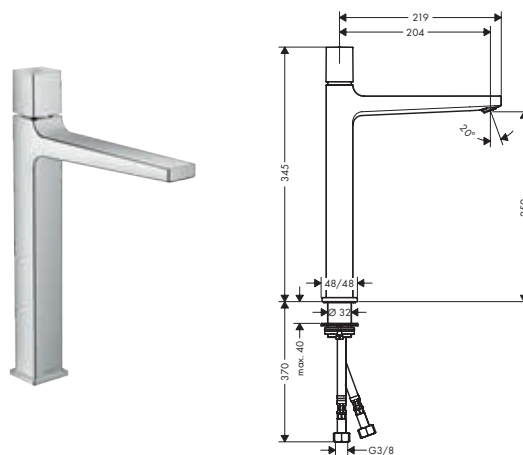


Single lever basin mixer 230 with loop handle and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 165 mm
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Chrome

74511000

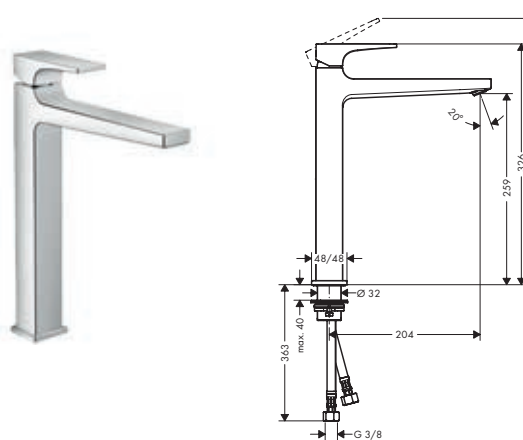


Basin mixer 260 Select with push-open waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 204 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

32572000



Single lever basin mixer 260 with lever handle for washbowls with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 204 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

32512000

NEW Brushed Bronze

32512140

NEW Brushed Black

32512340

Chrome

NEW Matt Black

32512670

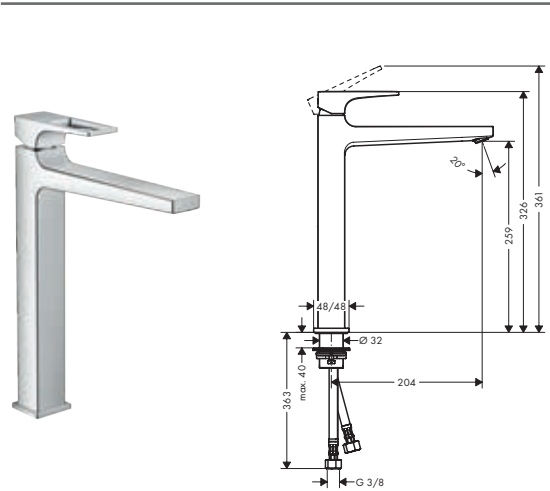
NEW Matt White

32512700

NEW Polished Gold Optic

32512990

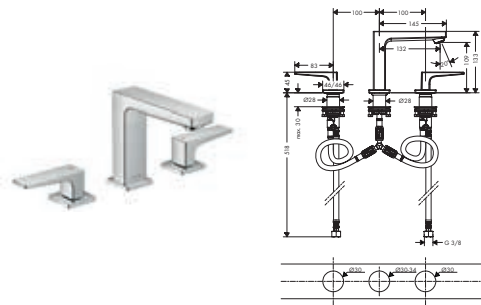




Single lever basin mixer 260 with loop handle for washbowls with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 204 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

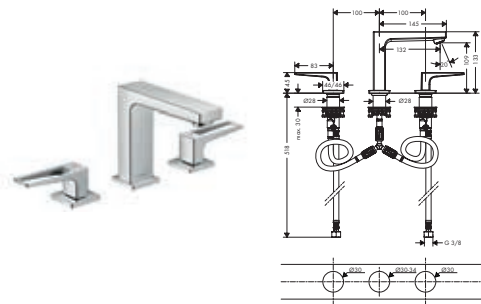
finish code no.
Chrome 74512000



3-hole basin mixer 110 with lever handles and push-open waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 132 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

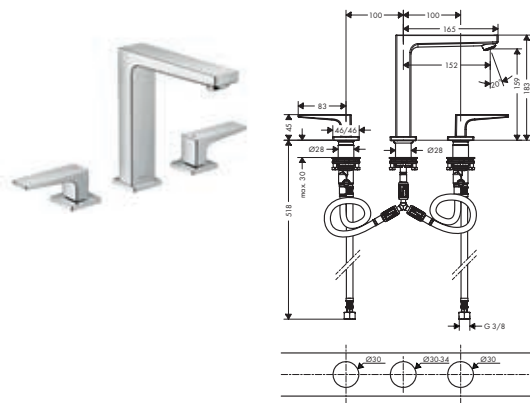
Chrome 32514000



3-hole basin mixer 110 with loop handles and push-open waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 132 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

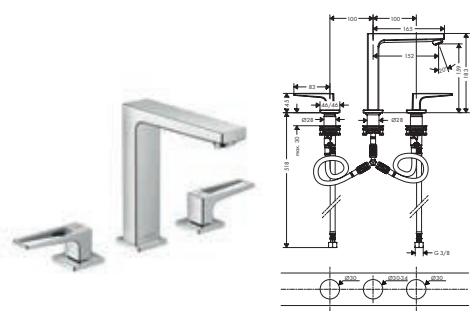
Chrome 74514000



3-hole basin mixer 160 with lever handles and push-open waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection 152 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 32515000
NEW Brushed Bronze 32515140
NEW Brushed Black 32515340
Chrome
NEW Matt Black 32515670
NEW Matt White 32515700
NEW Polished Gold Optic 32515990

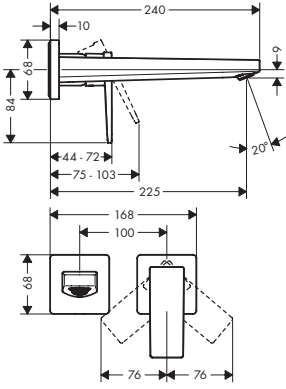
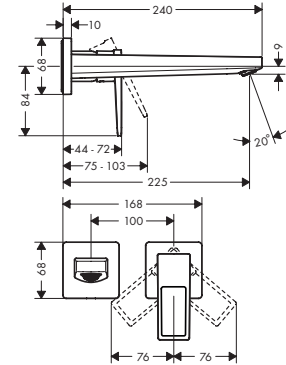
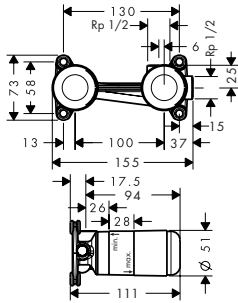
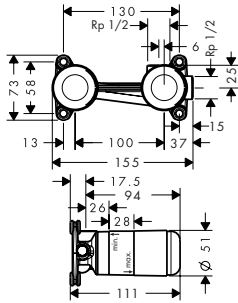
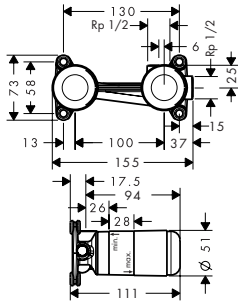
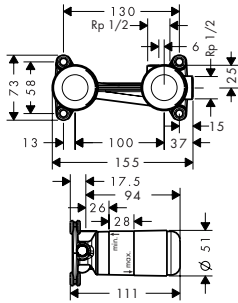
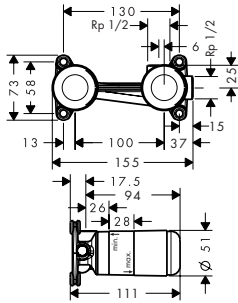


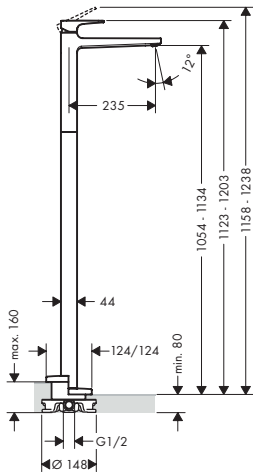
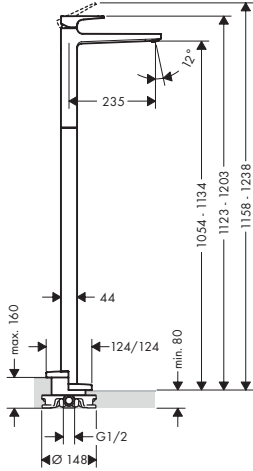
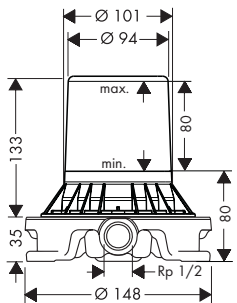
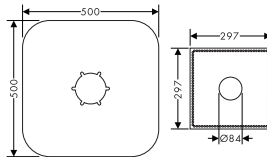
3-hole basin mixer 160 with loop handles and push-open waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection 152 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

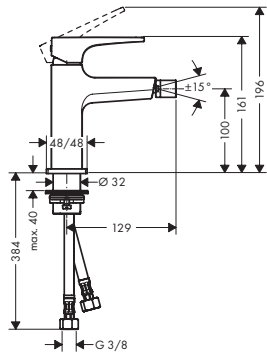
Chrome 74515000



		finish	code no.
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 22.5 cm · consists of: Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 225 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation	Chrome 32526000 NEW Brushed Bronze 32526140 NEW Brushed Black 32526340 Chrome NEW Matt Black 32526670 NEW Matt White 32526700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 32526990
			  
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with loop handle and spout 22.5 cm · consists of: Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 225 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation	Chrome 74526000   
		Alternative sizes: · Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 16.5 cm	Chrome 32525000
		Required parts: · Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13622180
		Alternative sizes: · Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with loop handle and spout 16.5 cm	Chrome 74525000
		Required parts: · Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13622180
		Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm	31971000

		finish	code no.
		Chrome	32530000
		Air Power Eco Smart Quick Clean	
Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with lever handle without waste set · projection 235 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts: · Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	
Optional parts: · Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	
		Chrome	74530000
		Air Power Eco Smart Quick Clean	
Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with loop handle without waste set · projection 235 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts: · Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	
Optional parts: · Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	
		10452180	
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing · for mounting on unfinished floor · suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing · connection dimension: DN15	
Optional parts: · Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	
		96441000	
		Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	

Bidet

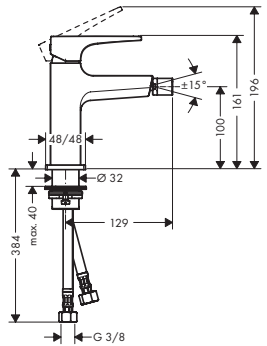

Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 129 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

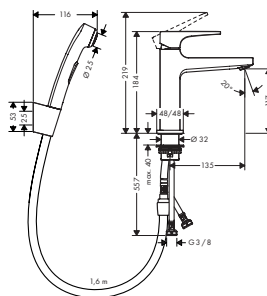
Chrome	32520000
NEW Brushed Bronze	32520140
NEW Brushed Black	32520340
Chrome	
NEW Matt Black	32520670
NEW Matt White	32520700
NEW Polished Gold Optic	32520990


Single lever bidet mixer with loop handle and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 129 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

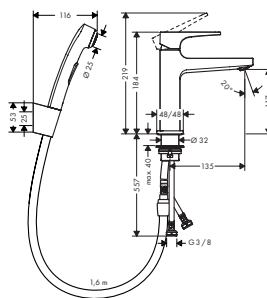
74520000


Single lever basin mixer with lever handle with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

32522000


Single lever basin mixer with loop handle with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

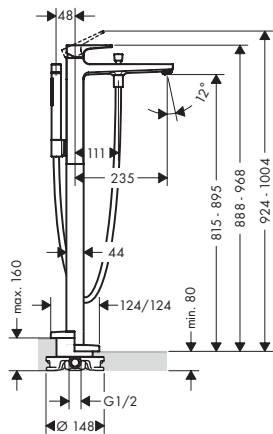
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

74522000



Bath



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 235 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.
Chrome	32532000
NEW Brushed Bronze	32532140
NEW Brushed Black	32532340
Chrome	
NEW Matt Black	32532670
NEW Matt White	32532700
NEW Polished Gold Optic	32532990



Consisting of:

- Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

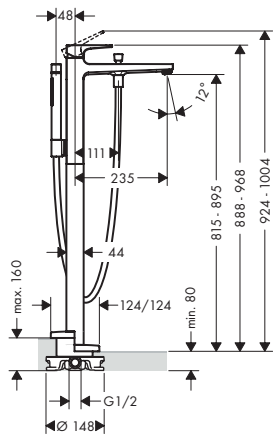
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with loop handle

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 235 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 74532000



Consisting of:

- Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

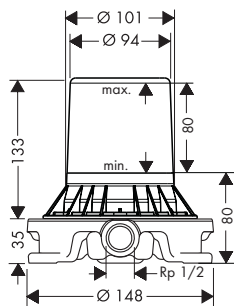
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



Basic set for mixers floor-standing

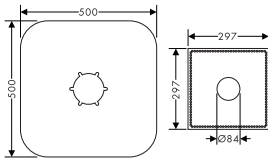
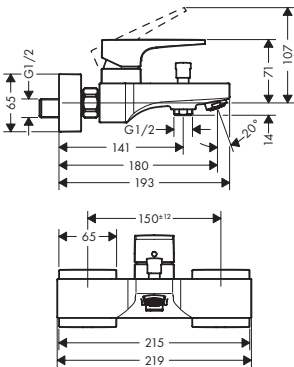
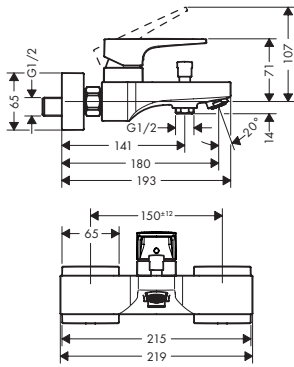
- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

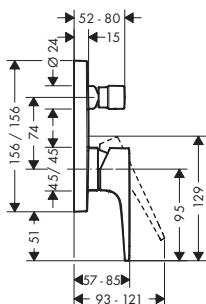
10452180

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000

		finish	code no.		
 		Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000		
 	Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle	· projection 180 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · intrinsically safe against backflow · with silencer · suitable for continous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome32540000 NEW Brushed Bronze32540140 NEW Brushed Black32540340 Chrome NEW Matt Black32540670 NEW Matt White32540700 NEW Polished Gold Optic32540990		
					
	 	Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with loop handle	Chrome74540000 · projection 180 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · intrinsically safe against backflow · with silencer · suitable for continous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15		



- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer

Single lever bath mixer
for concealed installation
with lever handle and
integrated security combination
according to EN1717

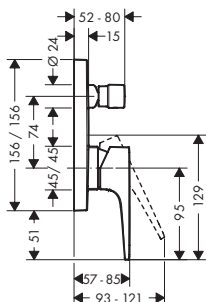
- Basic set iBox universal

- Extension element

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	32545000
NEW	Brushed Bronze	32545140
NEW	Brushed Black	32545340
	Chrome	
NEW	Matt Black	32545670
NEW	Matt White	32545700
NEW	Polished Gold Optic	32545990

NEW NEW	Chrome	32546000
	Brushed Bronze	32546140
	Brushed Black	32546340
NEW NEW NEW	Chrome	
	Matt Black	32546670
	Matt White	32546700
	Polished Gold Optic	32546990

Required parts:		
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180
Optional parts:		
· Extension element	Chrome	13593000



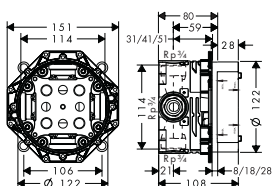
- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717

- Basic set iBox universal

- Extension element

Chrome	74545000
Chrome	74546000
	01800180
Chrome	13593000



- connection thread Rp $\frac{3}{4}$
- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

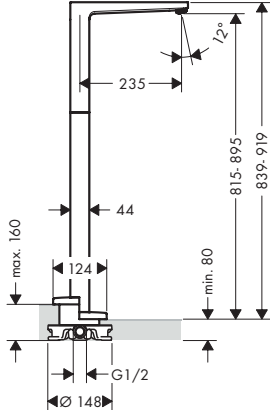
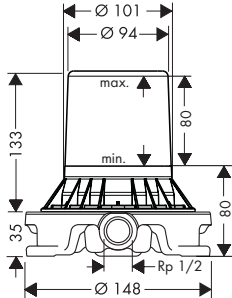
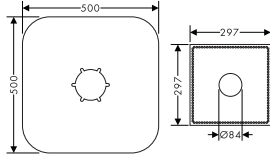
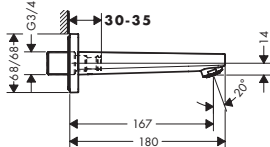
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

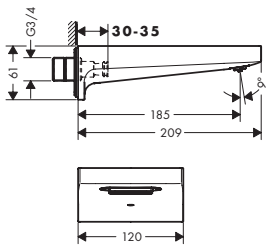
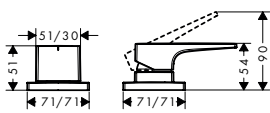
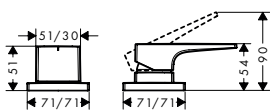
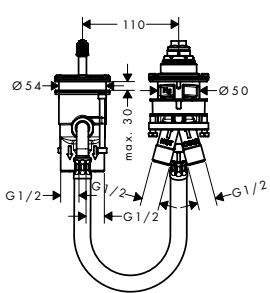
01800180

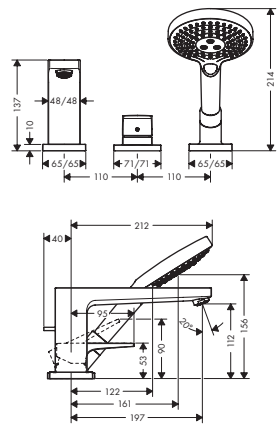
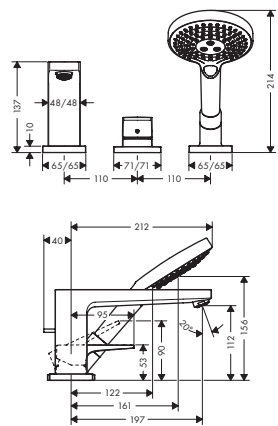
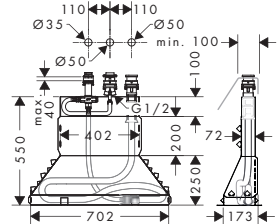
01850180

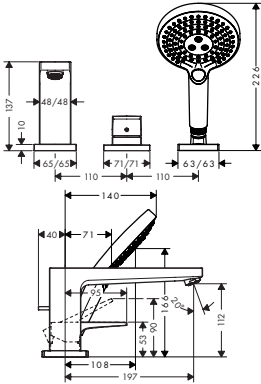
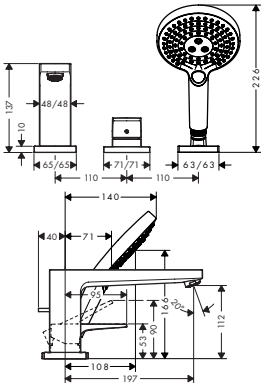
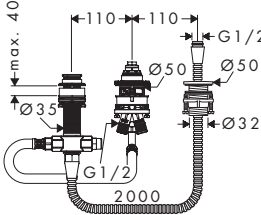
13595000
96615000
93500000

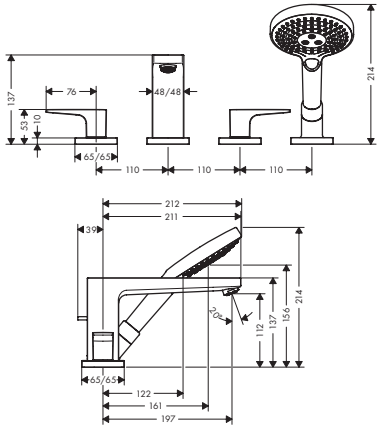
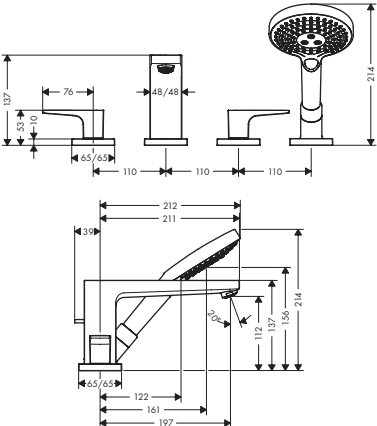
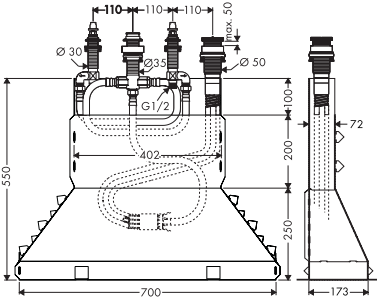
NEW

		finish	code no.
 	Extension element · for installation between tiles and finish set · suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome	13593000
 	Bath spout floor-standing · connection type: basic set · projection 235 mm · free-standing installation · flow rate: 20 l/min · spray type: normal spray Required parts: · Basic set for mixers floor-standing Optional parts: · Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	Chrome	32531000
 	Basic set for mixers floor-standing · for mounting on unfinished floor · suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing · connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: · Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		10452180
 	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000
 	Bath spout · connection type: G 3/4 · projection 167.5 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 20 l/min · spray type: normal spray	Chrome	32542000

		finish	code no.
	 Bath spout · projection 185 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 28 l/ min · spray type: wide flood jet	Chrome NEW Brushed Bronze NEW Brushed Black Chrome NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White NEW Polished Gold Optic	32543000 32543140 32543340 32543670 32543700 32543990
	 2-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 Required parts: · Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome	32548000 13159180
	 2-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with loop handle · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 Required parts: · Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome	74548000 13159180
	 Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer · suitable for remote spout · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic cartridge Optional parts: · Flexible connection tube 80 cm · Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer · Rim mounted bath set with hand shower	Chrome	13159180 58192000 96387000 19418000

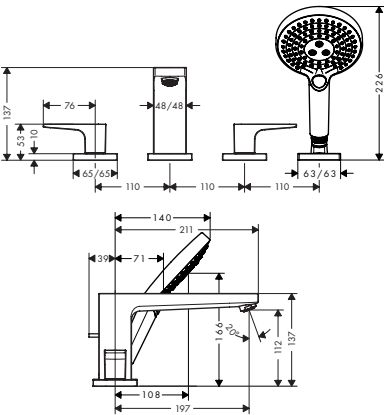
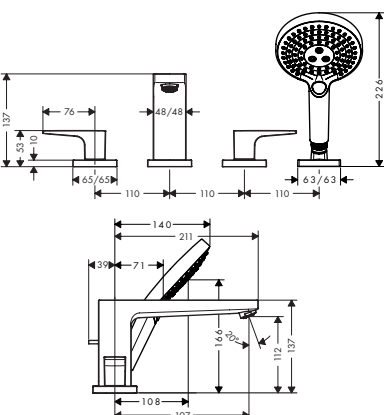
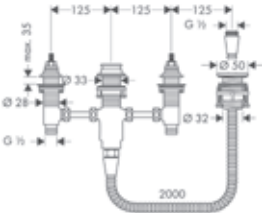
	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	32550000
Air Power Quick Clean 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle and Secuflex · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 197 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15		
Consisting of: · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)		
Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		
13437180		
 	Chrome	74550000
Air Power Quick Clean 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with loop handle and Secuflex · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 197 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15		
Consisting of: · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)		
Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		
13437180		
 		13437180
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15		
Optional parts: · Secuflex insert extension		
98806000		

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	32551000 Air Power Quick Clean
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · projection 197 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15		
Consisting of: · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)		
Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		
13439180		
	Chrome	74551000 Air Power Quick Clean
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with loop handle · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · projection 197 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15		
Consisting of: · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)		
Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		
13439180		
		13439180
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required · ceramic cartridge		

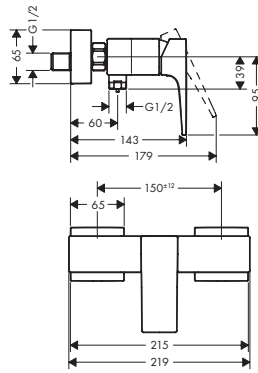
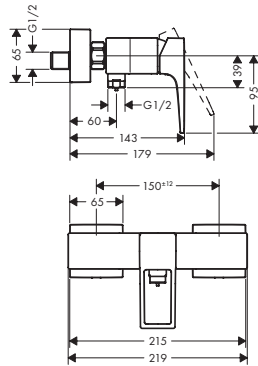
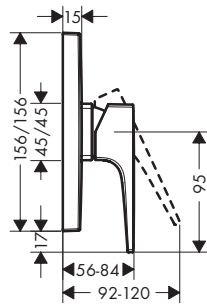
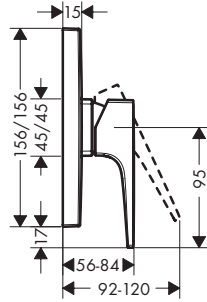
	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	32552000
	· consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 197 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · connection dimension: DN15	 
 	Chrome	74552000
	· consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 197 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · connection dimension: DN15	 
 		13444180
	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15	
	Optional parts: · Secuflex insert extension	98806000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

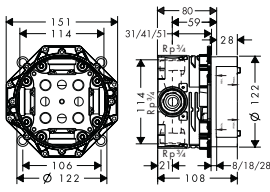
	finish	code no.
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · projection 197 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 32553000  
	Consisting of: · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)	
	Required parts: · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13244180
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handles · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · projection 197 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 74553000  
	Consisting of: · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)	
	Required parts: · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13244180
 	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°	13244180

Shower

		Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 32560000 NEW Brushed Bronze 32560140 NEW Brushed Black 32560340 Chrome NEW Matt Black 32560670 NEW Matt White 32560700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 32560990
		Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with loop handle · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 74560000
		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer	Chrome 32565000 NEW Brushed Bronze 32565140 NEW Brushed Black 32565340 Chrome NEW Matt Black 32565670 NEW Matt White 32565700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 32565990
		Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal	01800180
		Optional parts: · Extension element	Chrome 13593000
		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with loop handle · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer	Chrome 74565000
		Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal	01800180
		Optional parts: · Extension element	Chrome 13593000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
 	NEW Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		01800180 01850180 13595000 96615000 93500000
 	Extension element · for installation between tiles and finish set · suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm	Chrome	13593000

Possible combinations Metropol Classic

Basin



31303000, -090



31302000, -090



31300000, -090*



31330000, -090



31306000, -090



31331000, -090



31307000, -090

Bath



31340000, -090



31345000, -090



31441000, -090



31315000, -090



31449000, -090



31445000, -090

Shower



31360000, -090



31365000, -090



28548000, -090



27424000, -090



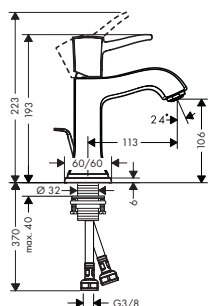
27841000, -090*

Accessories



no.01800180

* as an example

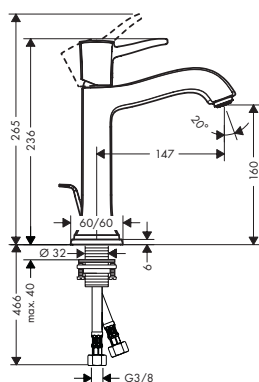


- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 113 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle without waste set

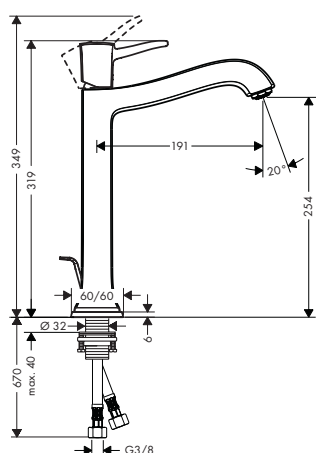
code no.

Chrome	31300000
Chrome/Gold Optic	31300090



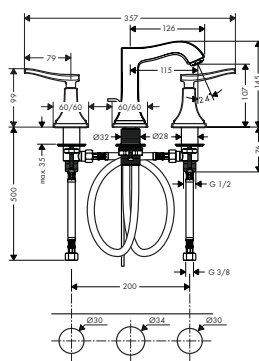
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection 147 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	31302000
Chrome/Gold Optic	31302090



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 191 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	31303000
Chrome/Gold Optic	31303090



- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 115 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

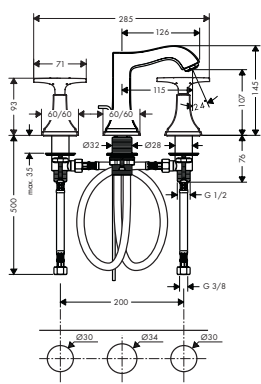
Chrome	31330000
Chrome/Gold Optic	31330090



296

finish

code no.



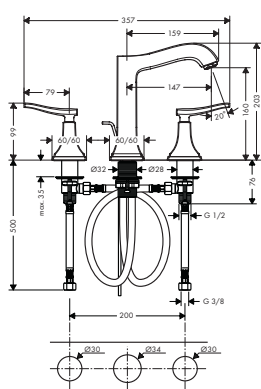
3-hole basin mixer 110 with cross handles and pop-up waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 115 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31306000

Chrome/Gold Optic 31306090



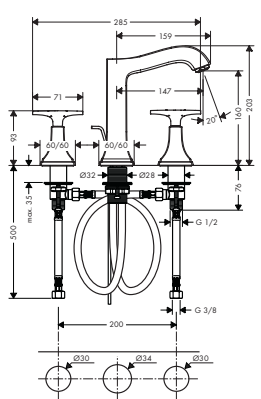
3-hole basin mixer 160 with lever handles and pop-up waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection 147 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31331000

Chrome/Gold Optic 31331090



3-hole basin mixer 160 with cross handles and pop-up waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection 147 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

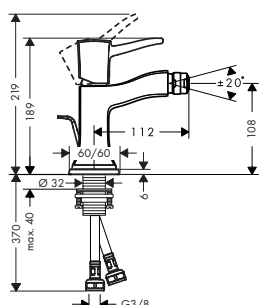
Chrome

31307000

Chrome/Gold Optic 31307090



Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 112 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

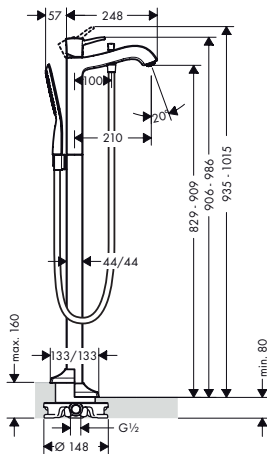
31320000

Chrome/Gold Optic 31320090



Bath

finishcode no.



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 210 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 31445000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31445090



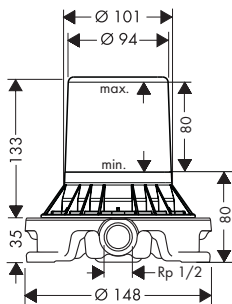
Consisting of:

- Baton hand shower 120 ljet (# 28558XXX)
- Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for mixers floor-standing
- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

10452180
96441000



Basic set for mixers floor-standing

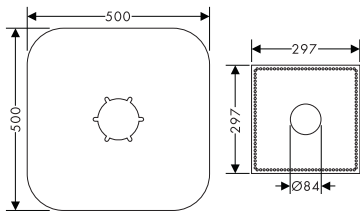
- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

10452180

Optional parts:

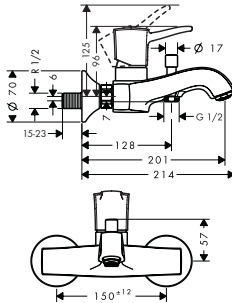
- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000

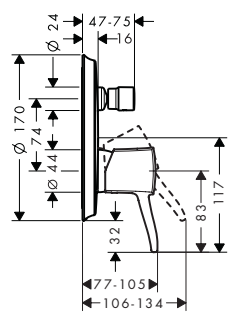
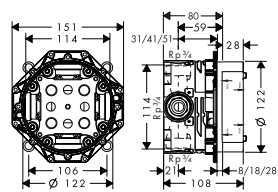
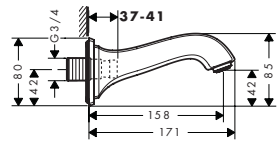
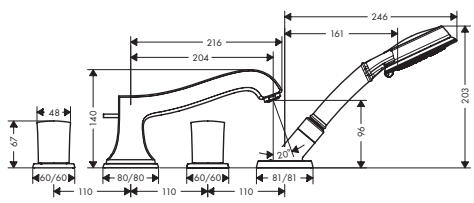


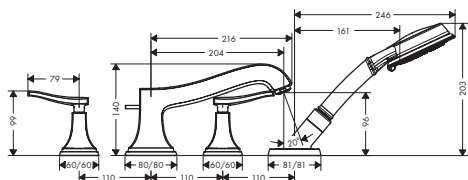
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle

- projection 201 - 214 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 31340000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31340090



		finish	code no.
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · with silencer	Chrome Chrome/Gold Optic	31345000 31345090
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · Extension element 17 cm	Chrome	13596000
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000
NEW			
 	Bath spout · projection 158 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 25 l/ min · spray type: normal spray	Chrome Chrome/Gold Optic	13425000 13425090
		 	
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with zero handles · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 204 mm · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome Chrome/Gold Optic	31315000 31315090
	Consisting of: · Hand shower 100 3jet (# 28548XXX)	 	
	Required parts: · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer		13444180



- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 204 mm
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

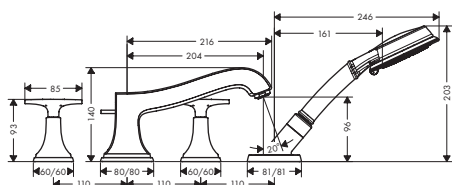
Chrome	31441000
Chrome/Gold Optic	31441090



- Hand shower 100 3jet (# 28548XXX)

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13444180



- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 204 mm
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

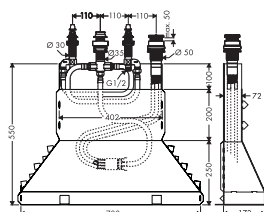
Chrome	31449000
Chrome/Gold Optic	31449090



- Hand shower 100 3jet (# 28548XXX)

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13444180

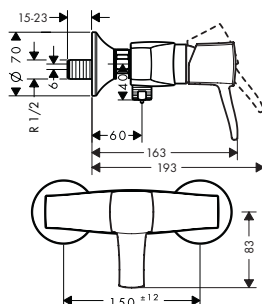


- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection dimension: DN15

13444180

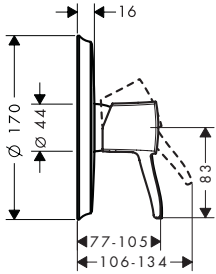
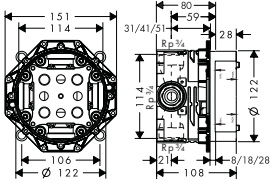
- Secuflex insert extension

98806000



- 1 outlet
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	31360000
Chrome/Gold Optic	31360090

		finish	code no.
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome	31365000
		Chrome/Gold Optic	31365090
Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal			01800180
Optional parts: · Extension element 17 cm		Chrome	13596000
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal			13595000 96615000 93500000
NEW			



Metris

page 304



Metris S

page 315



Possible combinations Metris

Basin

 no.31082000*	 no.31087000*	 no.31183000*	 no.31080000*	 no.31088000*
 no.31086000*				

Bath

 no.31480000	 no.31454000*	 no.13151000, -400	 no.31471000	
 no.15763000	 no.15708000	 no.31190000	 no.31442000	

Shower

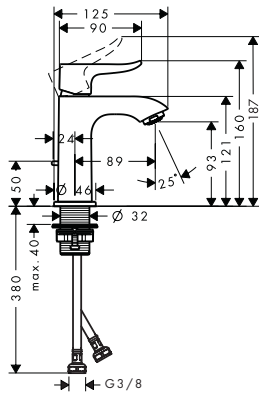
 no.31680000	 no.31456000*	 no.13171000, -400	 no.27648000, -400*		 no.27361000*
 no.15762000	 no.15707000	 no.28557000, -400*	 no.26238000*		

Accessories

 no.40514000	 no.40523000	 no.40522000
 no.01800180		

* as an example

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 100 for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 89 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

31088000

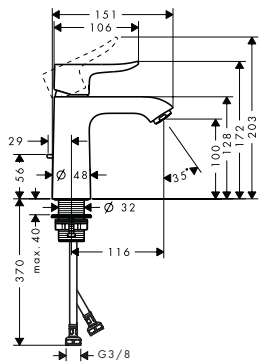


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 for hand washbasins without waste set

Chrome

31186000



Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 116 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31080000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 for vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31084000

Chrome

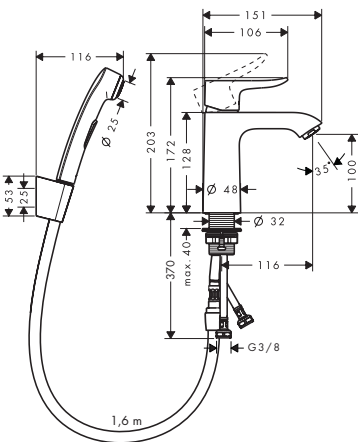
31203000

Chrome

31204000

Chrome

31074000



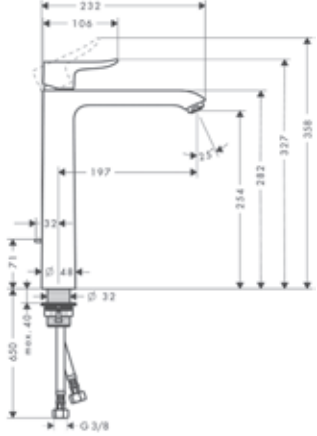
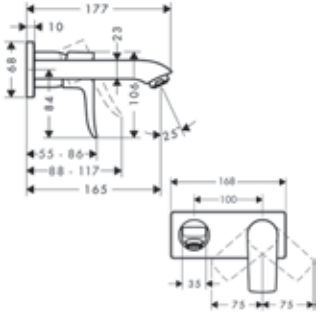
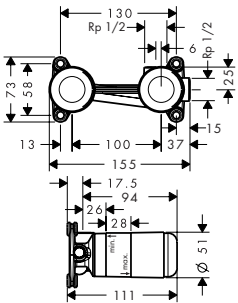
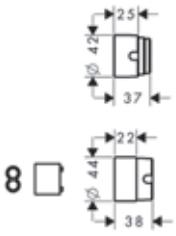
Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

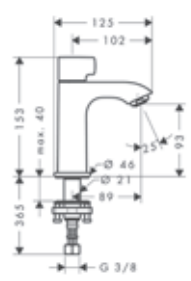
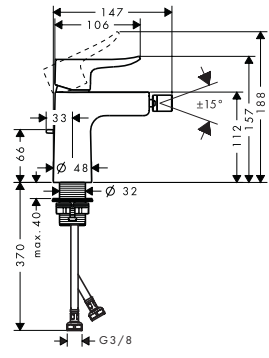
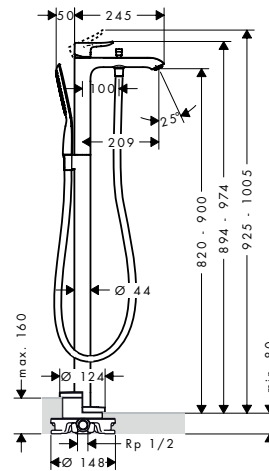
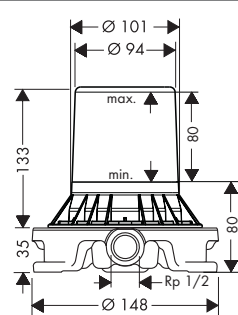
31285000



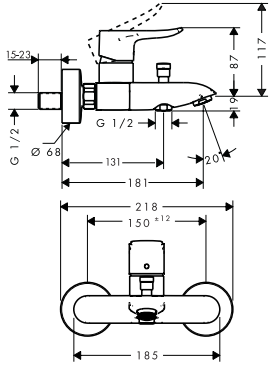
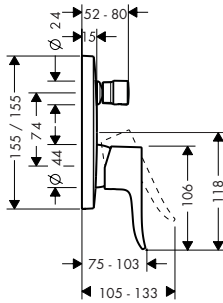
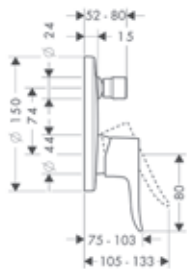
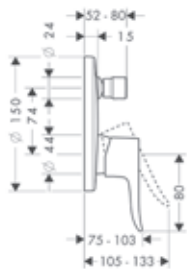
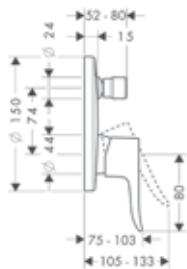
		finish	code no.
 	Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 260 · projection 197 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31082000
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls without waste set	Chrome	31184000
 	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm · consists of: Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 165 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation	Chrome	31085000
	Alternative sizes: · Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm	Chrome	31086000
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted LowFlow with spout 16.5 cm	Chrome	31251000
 	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted · variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout · connection dimension: DN15		13622180
	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm		31971000
 	Extension set 2.5 cm · extension length: 25 mm		31971000

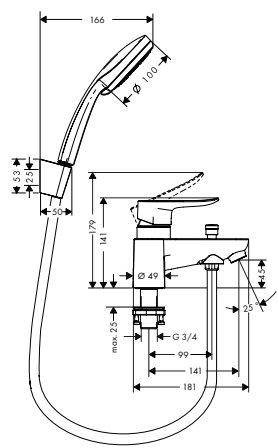
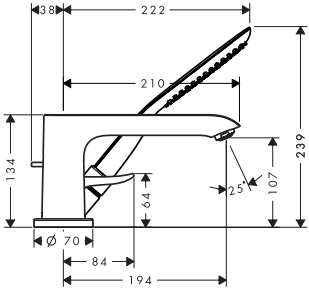
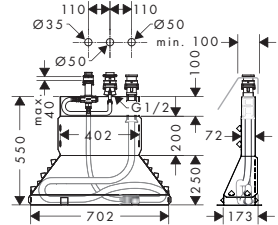
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

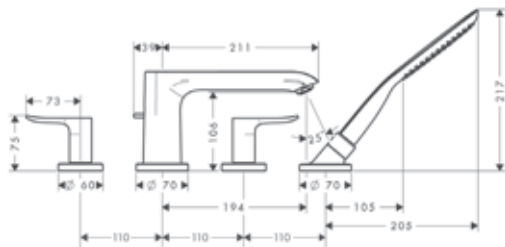
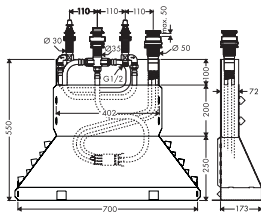
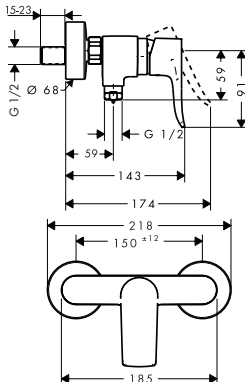
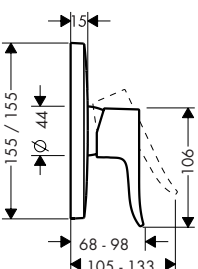
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

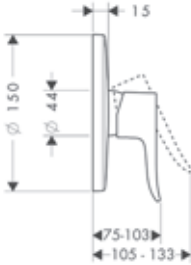
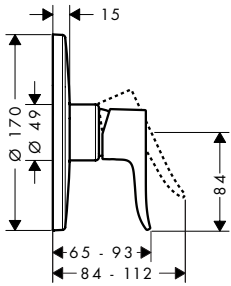
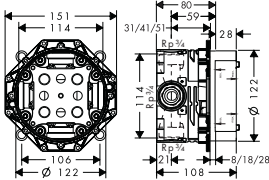
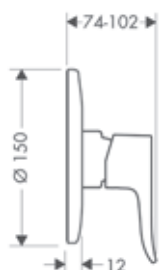
		finish	code no.
	Pillar tap 100 without waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 89 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic valves 90° · for cold water connection · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31166000 
	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set · projection 123 mm · ball-pivot joint · laminar spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31280000
	Single lever bath mixer floor-standing · consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 209 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: RainAir · flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: · Baton hand shower 120 ljet (# 28558XXX) · Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX) Required parts: · Basic set for mixers floor-standing Optional parts: · Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	Chrome	31471000 
	Basic set for mixers floor-standing · for mounting on unfinished floor · suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing · connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: · Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		10452180 96441000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
 	Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation · projection 123 - 130.5 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · intrinsically safe against backflow · with silencer · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31480000
	 		
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · with silencer	Chrome	31454000
	Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717	Chrome	31451000
 	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · Extension element	Chrome	15597000
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · with silencer	Chrome	31493000
	Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717	Chrome	31487000
 	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000

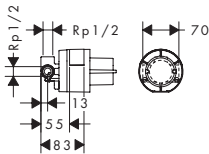
	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	31422000
2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Croma 100 hand shower Vario · consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · connection type: G 3/4 · centre distance: 180 mm · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · operating pressure from 0.02 MPa · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · connection dimension: DN15		
Consisting of: · Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 28537000) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		
 	Chrome	31190000
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 220 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: RainAir · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15		
Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		13437180
 		13437180
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15		
Optional parts: · Secuflex insert extension		98806000

	finish	code no.
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 220 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: RainAir · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 31442000  
	Consisting of: · Baton hand shower 120 ljet (# 28558XXX)	
	Required parts: · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13444180
 	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15	13444180
	Optional parts: · Secuflex insert extension	98806000
Shower  	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 31680000
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer	Chrome 31456000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal	01800180
	Optional parts: · Extension element	Chrome 15597000

		finish	code no.
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	31685000
		Chrome	01800180 13597000
 	Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 49 l/min · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit · Basic set iBox universal Optional parts: · Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation	Chrome	31652000
			01850180 01800180 15984180
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		01800180
			01850180 13595000 96615000 93500000
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar Required parts: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	31686000
			13620180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

- ceramic cartridge
- connection dimension: DN15

13620180

Possible combinations Metris S

Basin

 no.31022000*	 no.31159000*	 no.31060000*	 no.31163000*	 no.31100000*
---	---	---	--	---

Bath

 no.31460000	 no.31465000*	 no.13114000
 no.15743000	 no.15758000	 no.31446000

Shower

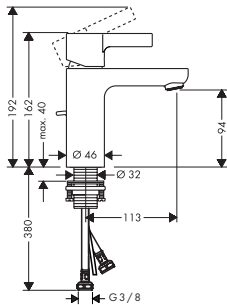
 no.31660000	 no.31665000	 no.13116000			
 no.15744000	 no.15757000	 no.26530000, -400*	 no.27378000, -400	 no.26631000, -400*	 no.27133000, -400

Accessories

 no.40514000	 no.40523000	 no.40522000
 no.01800180		

* as an example

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 113 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

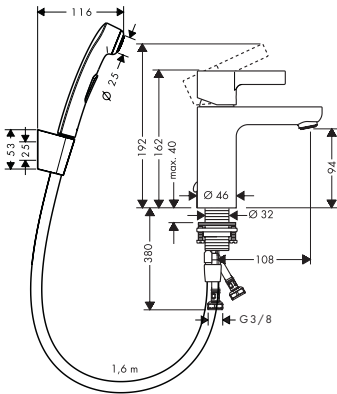
- Single lever basin mixer without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow 3.5 l/ min with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow 2 l/ min with pop-up waste set

finish

code no.

Chrome

31060000

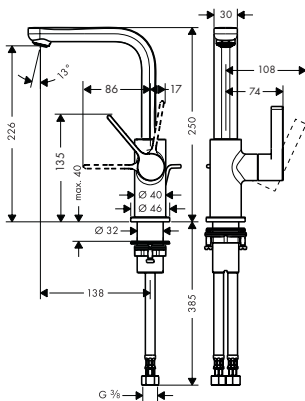


Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 90
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31160000



Single lever basin mixer with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 138 mm
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

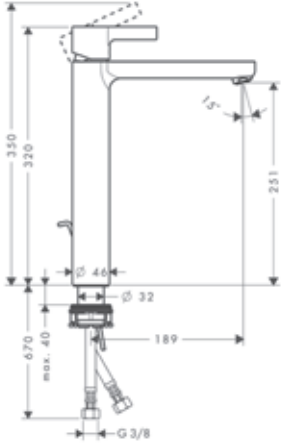
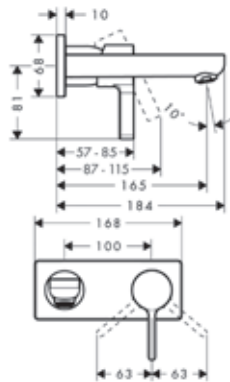
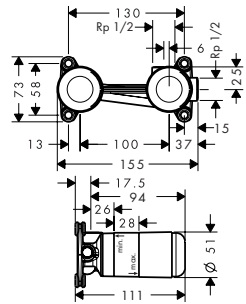
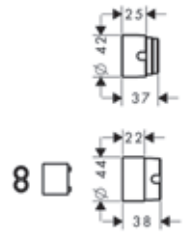
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 230 with swivel spout and push-open waste set

Chrome

31159000



		finish	code no.
 	Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 260 · projection 189 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31022000
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer for washbowls without waste set	Chrome	31023000
 	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm · consists of: Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 165 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation	Chrome	31162000
	Alternative sizes: · Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm	Chrome	31163000
 	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted · variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout · connection dimension: DN15		13622180
	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm		31971000
 	Extension set 2.5 cm · extension length: 25 mm		31971000



Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery operation

- ComfortZone 150
- projection 128 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- theft-proof aerator
- temperature limitation adjustable
- temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery)
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
- functional restriction due to too large distance
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- two filter units with fine filter to protect from incoming dirt, for assembly on existing angle valves, filter element can be removed and cleaned

Alternative products:

- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature control mains connection 230 V
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V

finish

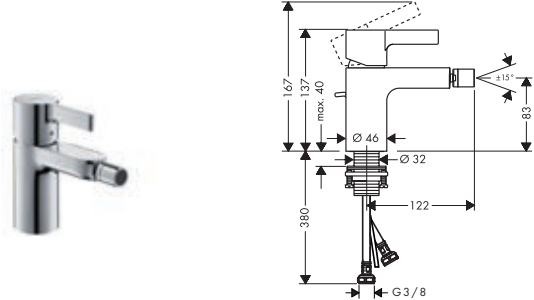
Chrome

code no.

31100000



Bidet

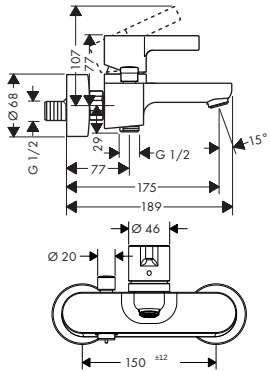
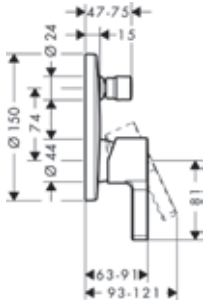
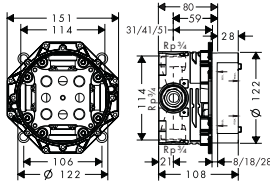
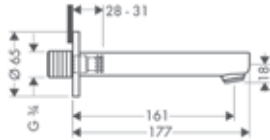


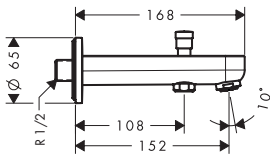
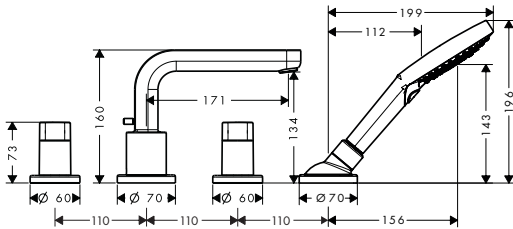
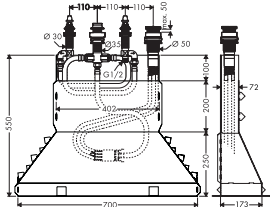
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

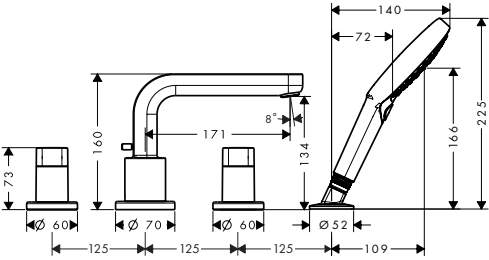
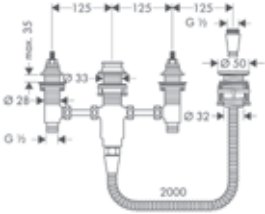
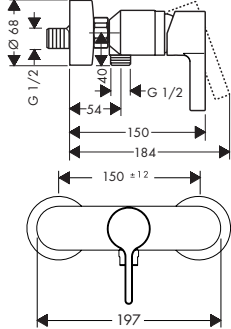
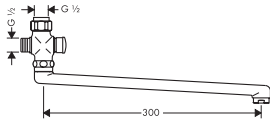
- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 122 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

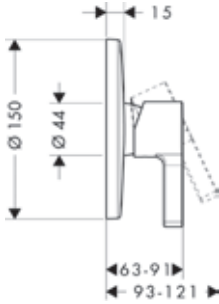
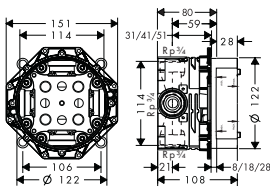
Chrome

31261000

Bath		finish	code no.
		Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation · projection 167.5 - 175 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 31460000  
		Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · with silencer	Chrome 31465000
		Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717	Chrome 31466000
		Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal	01800180
		Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	Chrome 13597000
		Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20	01800180
		Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180
		Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal	13595000 96615000 93500000
NEW			
		Bath spout · connection type: G 3/4 · projection 161 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 20 l/min · spray type: normal spray	Chrome 14420000  

	finish	code no.
 	Bath spout 15.2 cm with diverter valve · connection type: G ½ · with automatic resetting · with escutcheon · with integrated safety combination EN1717 · projection 152 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 25 l/min · connection dimension: DN15 · intrinsically safe against backflow	Chrome31417000 Air Power Quick Clean
	Alternative sizes: · Bath spout 22.8 cm with diverter valve	Chrome31416000
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with spout 17.1 cm · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 171 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome31446000 Air Power Quick Clean
	Consisting of: · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)	
	Alternative sizes: · 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with spout 22 cm	Chrome31447000
	Required parts: · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13444180
 	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15	13444180
	Optional parts: · Secuflex insert extension	98806000

	finish	code no.
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 · with integrated safety combination EN1717 Consisting of: · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX) Required parts: · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome 31443000  
 	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°	13244180
Shower  	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 31660000
 	Long swivel spout 30 cm · with automatic resetting · for installation on single lever shower mixer · length 300 mm · connection dimension DN15	Chrome 14495000

		finish	code no.
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome	31665000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm		01800180
		Chrome	13597000
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		01850180 13595000 96615000 93500000

NEW



Talis Select E/Talis E

page 324



Talis Select S/Talis S

page 337



Talis S

page 348



Possible combinations Talis Select E / Talis E

Basin

					
no.71752000*	no.71716000*	no.71754000*	no.71750000*	no.71710000*	no.71700000*
					
no.71706000	no.71733000	no.71734000*			

Bath

			
no.71740000*	no.71745000*	no.71747000	no.71748000
			
no.15763000	no.15707000	no.13114000	

Shower

					
no.71760000*	no.71765000*	no.13116000			
					
no.15762000	no.15708000	no.26810400*	no.26524000, -400	no.26590400*	no.27256400

Accessories

		
no.41503000	no.41508000	no.41505000
		
no.01800180		

* as an example

Hand showers and accessories



Rainfinity®
Hand shower 130 3jet
26864, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart
26865, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®
Baton hand shower 100 1jet
26866, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart
26867, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Raindance® Select E
Hand shower 120 3jet
26520, -000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990
Raindance® Select S
Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26531, -000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



FixFit®
Wall outlet Square
with non-return valve
26455, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Wall outlet E
without non-return valve
27454, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



Shower holder Porter E
28387, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Isiflex®
Shower hose 160 cm
28276, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Overhead showers and accessories



Rainfinity®
Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector
26234, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®
Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector
26230, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®
Overhead shower 360 1jet
26231, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®
Overhead shower 250 1jet
26228, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart
26229, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Raindance® E
Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector
26250, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm
26238, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Croma®
Overhead shower 280 1jet
26220, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26221, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



Ceiling connector S 10 cm
27393, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Ceiling connector S 30 cm
27389, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Shower arm square 38.9 cm
27694, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Shower arm 38.9 cm
27413, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Shower bars and Showerpipes



Unica®
Shower bar S Puro 65 cm
with shower hose
28632, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Shower bar S Puro 90 cm
with shower hose (not shown)
28631, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Raindance® Select S
Showerpipe 240 ljet P with thermostat
27633, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Croma® Select S
Showerpipe 280 ljet with thermostat
26890, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Showerpipe 280 ljet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
26891, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Thermostat for exposed / concealed installation



Ecostat®
Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation
13116, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Ecostat®
Bath thermostat Comfort for exposed installation
13114, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



RainSelect®
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15380, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Basic set for 2 functions
15310180 (not shown)



RainSelect®
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 4 functions
15382, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Basic set for 4 functions
15312180 (not shown)



ShowerSelect®
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15763, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

ShowerSelect® S
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15743, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



Ecostat® Square
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15714, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Ecostat® S
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15758, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



Exafill® S
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set
58117, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Flexaplust®
Finish set waste and overflow set
58185, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Design trap Flowstar S
52105, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Waste set push-open
for basin and bidet mixers
50100, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Cover
13950, -000, -140, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Wastes and overflow



sBox®
Finish set square
28010, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Rim and tile mounted bath basic set
13560180 (not shown)
Installation plate for tile mounted installation
28016000 (not shown)
Mounting angle for installation plate
for tile mounted installation
28021000 (not shown)

Kitchen mixers



Metris® Select M71
2-hole single lever kitchen mixer
with pull-out spray
73818, -000, -340, -670, -800



Focus® M41
Single lever kitchen mixer 240
with pull-out spray
31815, -000, -670, -800



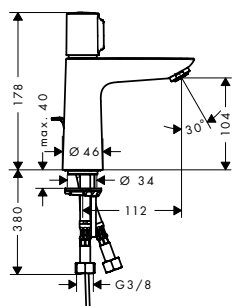
Focus® M41
Single lever kitchen mixer 280
with swivel spout
31817, -000, -670, -800



Focus® M41
Single lever kitchen mixer 260
with swivel spout
31820, -000, -670, -800

-  -000 Chrome
-  -140 Brushed Bronze
-  -340 Brushed Black Chrome
-  -670 Matt Black
-  -700 Matt White
-  -990 Polished Gold Optic

Basin



Basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

71750000

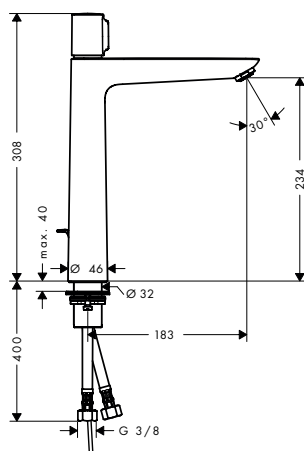


Alternative products:

- Basin mixer 110 without waste set

Chrome

71751000



Basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 240
- projection 183 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71752000

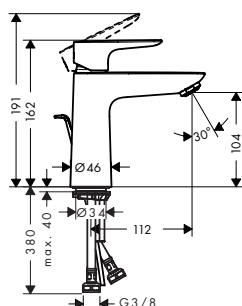


Alternative products:

- Basin mixer 240 without waste set

Chrome

71753000



Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71710000

NEW Brushed Bronze

71710140

NEW Brushed Black

71710340

Chrome

NEW Matt Black

71710670

NEW Matt White

71710700

NEW Polished Gold Optic

71710990



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 without waste set

Chrome

71711000

Chrome

71712000

NEW Brushed Bronze*

71712140

NEW Brushed Black

71712340

Chrome*

NEW Matt Black*

71712670

NEW Matt White*

71712700

NEW Polished Gold Optic*

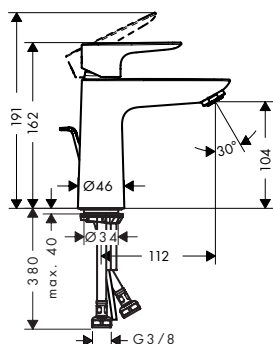
71712990

- Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71715000

* available from
April 2020



Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

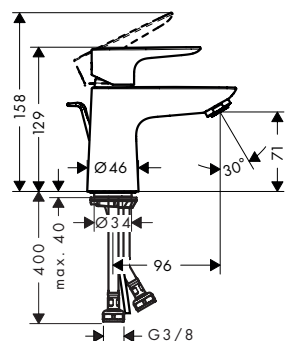
finish	code no.
Chrome	71713000
NEW Brushed Bronze	71713140
NEW Brushed Black	71713340
Chrome	
NEW Matt Black	71713670
NEW Matt White	71713700
NEW Polished Gold Optic	71713990



Alternative products:

Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	71714000
	NEW Brushed Bronze*	71714140
	NEW Brushed Black	71714340
	Chrome*	
	NEW Matt Black*	71714670
	NEW Matt White*	71714700
	NEW Polished Gold Optic*	71714990

* available from April 2020



Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

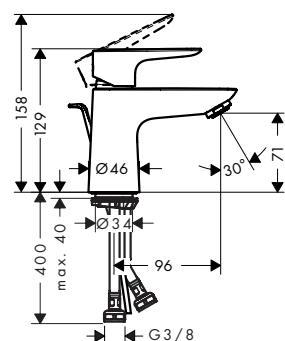
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	71700000
--------	----------



Alternative products:

Single lever basin mixer 80 with push-open waste set	Chrome	71701000
Single lever basin mixer 80 without waste set	Chrome	71702000
Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71705000
Single lever basin mixer 80 for vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71707000



Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

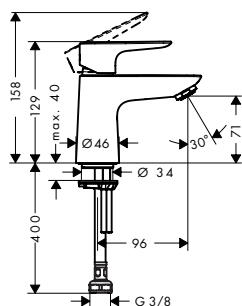
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome	71703000
--------	----------



Alternative products:

Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	71704000
---	--------	----------



Pillar tap 80 for cold water

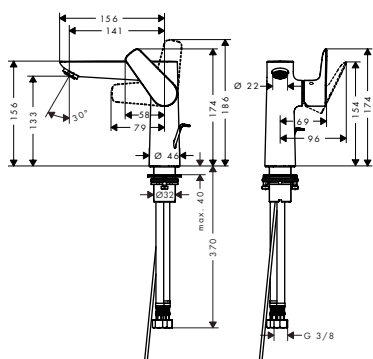
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

71706000



Single lever basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 150
- projection 141 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 71754000

NEW Brushed Bronze 71754140

NEW Brushed Black 71754340

Chrome

NEW Matt Black 71754670

NEW Matt White 71754700

NEW Polished Gold Optic 71754990

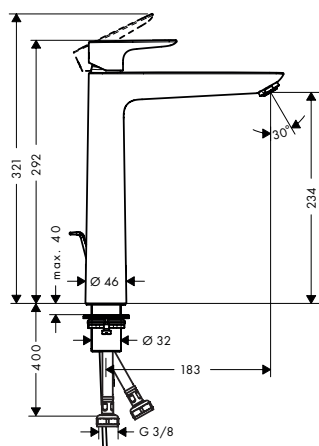


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 150 without waste set

Chrome

71755000



Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 240
- projection 183 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 71716000

NEW Brushed Bronze 71716140

NEW Brushed Black 71716340

Chrome

NEW Matt Black 71716670

NEW Matt White 71716700

NEW Polished Gold Optic 71716990



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 240 without waste set

Chrome

71717000

NEW Brushed Bronze* 71717140

NEW Brushed Black 71717340

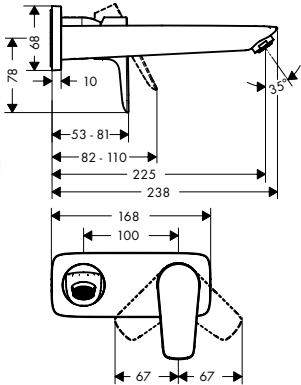
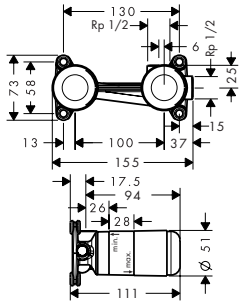
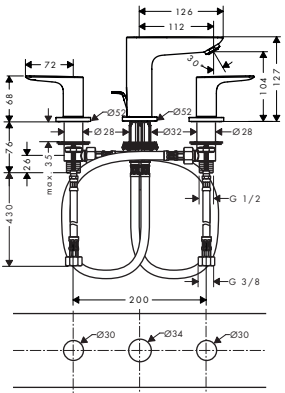
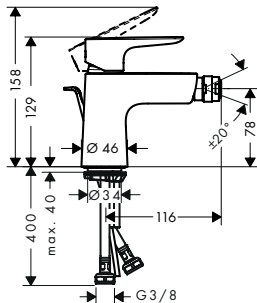
Chrome*

NEW Matt Black* 71717670

NEW Matt White* 71717700

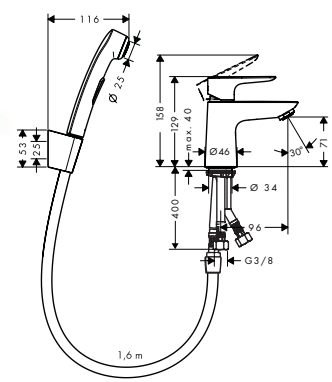
NEW Polished Gold Optic* 71717990

* available from
April 2020

		finish	code no.
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm · consists of: Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 225 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation	Chrome 71734000 NEW Brushed Bronze 71734140 NEW Brushed Black 71734340 Chrome NEW Matt Black 71734670 NEW Matt White 71734700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 71734990
		Alternative sizes: · Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm	Chrome 71732000
		Required parts: · Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13622180
		Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted · variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout · connection dimension: DN15	13622180
		Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm	31971000
		3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste set · consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 150 · projection 112 mm · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 71733000 NEW Brushed Bronze 71733140 NEW Brushed Black 71733340 Chrome NEW Matt Black 71733670 NEW Matt White 71733700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 71733990
			Air Power Eco Smart Quick Clean Comfort Zone
		Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set · projection 116 mm · aerator with ball pivot · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 71720000 NEW Brushed Bronze 71720140 NEW Brushed Black 71720340 Chrome NEW Matt Black 71720670 NEW Matt White 71720700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 71720990
		Alternative products: · Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set	Chrome 71721000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



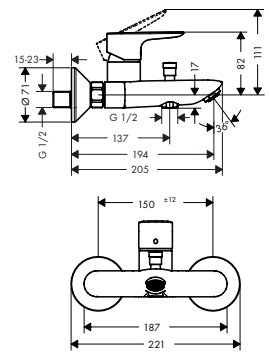
Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.
Chrome	71729000



Bath



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

- projection 194 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	71740000
NEW Brushed Bronze	71740140
NEW Brushed Black	71740340

Chrome

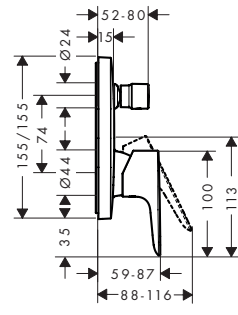
NEW Matt Black	71740670
NEW Matt White	71740700
NEW Polished Gold Optic	71740990



Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm

Chrome	71741000
--------	----------



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Chrome	71745000
NEW Brushed Bronze	71745140
NEW Brushed Black	71745340

Chrome

NEW Matt Black	71745670
NEW Matt White	71745700
NEW Polished Gold Optic	71745990

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717

Chrome	71474000
NEW Brushed Bronze*	71474140
NEW Brushed Black	71474340

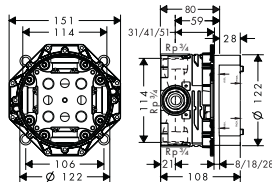
Chrome*

NEW Matt Black*	71474670
NEW Matt White*	71474700
NEW Polished Gold Optic*	71474990

Required parts:

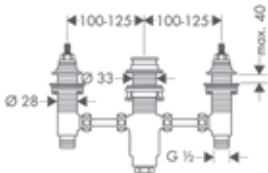
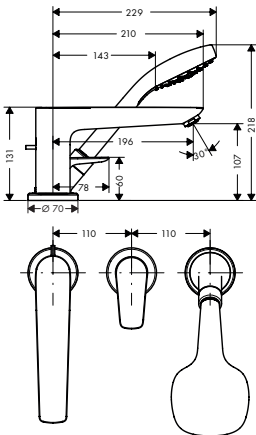
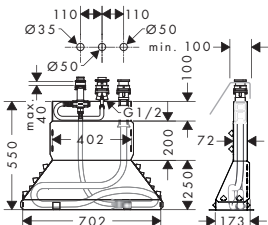
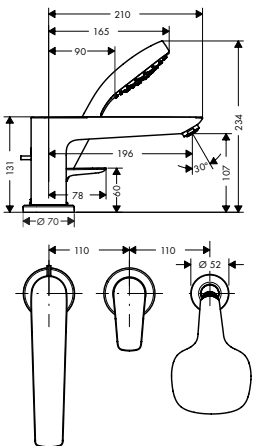
- Basic set iBox universal

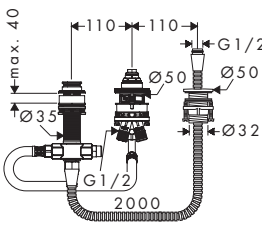
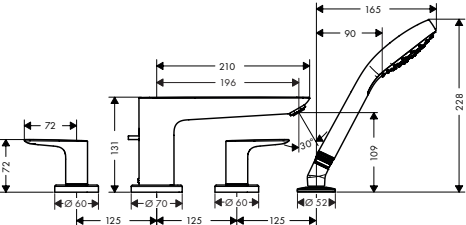
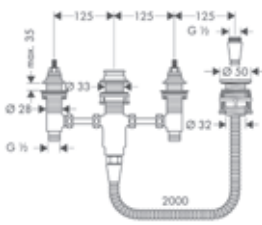
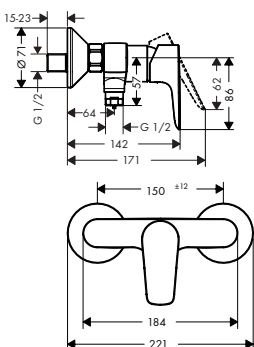
01800180

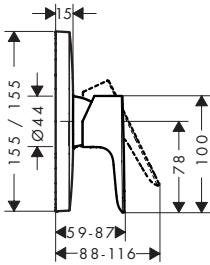
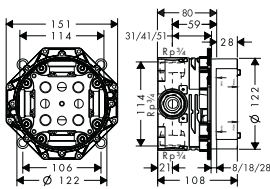
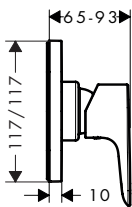
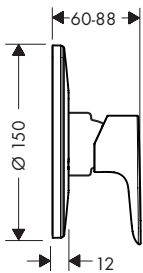
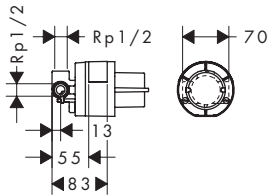
		finish	code no.
		Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal	01800180 <

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.	
 		Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer · maintenance opening required · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°	13233180
 	Chrome	3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with Secuflex · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set · projection 196 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: · Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400) Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	71730000 
 		Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: · Secuflex insert extension	13437180 98806000
 	Chrome	3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower · projection 196 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: · Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400) Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	71731000  13439180

	finish	code no.
 	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	13439180
	- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose - maintenance opening required - ceramic cartridge	
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose · projection 196 mm · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 71748000 NEW Brushed Bronze 71748140 NEW Brushed Black 71748340 Chrome NEW Matt Black 71748670 NEW Matt White 71748700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 71748990
	Consisting of: · Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400)	
	Required parts:	13244180
	· Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	
 	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13244180
	- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose - maintenance opening required - suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer - connection thread: G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15 - ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°	
Shower  	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation	71760000
	- connection type: s-shaped connections - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min - ceramic cartridge - temperature limitation adjustable - non-return valve - with silencer - hose connection DN15 - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 71760000 NEW Brushed Bronze 71760140 NEW Brushed Black 71760340 Chrome NEW Matt Black 71760670 NEW Matt White 71760700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 71760990
	Alternative products:	
	· Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm	Chrome 71761000

		finish	code no.
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome	71765000
		NEW Brushed Bronze	71765140
		NEW Brushed Black	71765340
		Chrome	
		NEW Matt Black	71765670
		NEW Matt White	71765700
		NEW Polished Gold Optic	71765990
	Alternative products: · Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation	Chrome	71768000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	71764000
	Required parts: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	71766000
	Required parts: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
 	Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15		13620180

Possible combinations Talis Select S / Talis S

Basin

 no.72115000*	 no.72105000	 no.72044000*	 no.72031000*	 no.72113000*	 no.72042000*
 no.72020000*	 no.72040000*	 no.72010000*	 no.72017000	 no.72111000*	

Bath

 no.72400000*	 no.72405000*	 no.72419000	 no.72412000
 no.15743000	 no.15758000	 no.13114000	

Shower

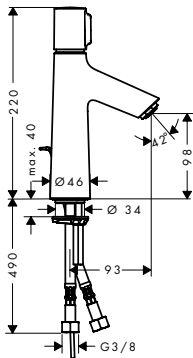
 no.72600000*	 no.72605000*	 no.13116000			
 no.15744000	 no.15757000	 no.26800400*	 no.26522000, -400*	 no.26570400*	 no.27253400*

Accessories/kitchen mixers

 no.40514000	 no.40523000	 no.40522000	 no.72810000*
 no.01800180			

* as an example

Basin

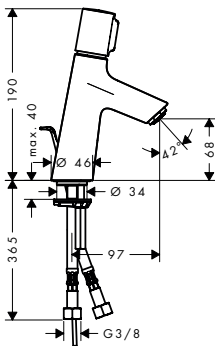


- Basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set**
- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone 100
 - projection 93 mm
 - normal spray
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - Select cartridge with temperature control
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Basin mixer 100 without waste set

finish code no.
Chrome 72042000

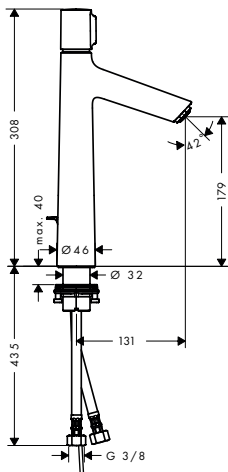


- Basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set**
- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone 80
 - projection 97 mm
 - normal spray
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - Select cartridge with temperature control
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Basin mixer 80 without waste set

Chrome 72040000



- Basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set**
- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone 190
 - projection 131 mm
 - normal spray
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - Select cartridge with temperature control
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection dimension: DN15

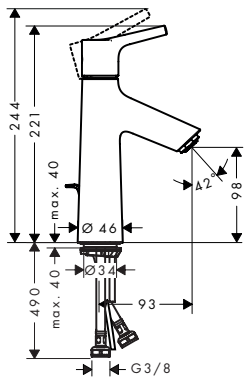
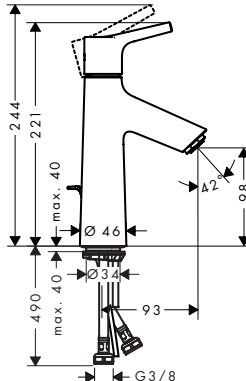
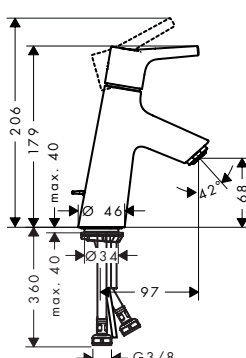
Alternative products:

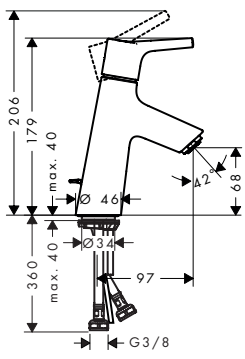
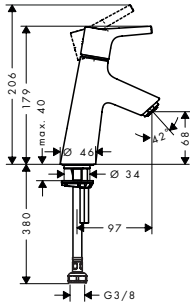
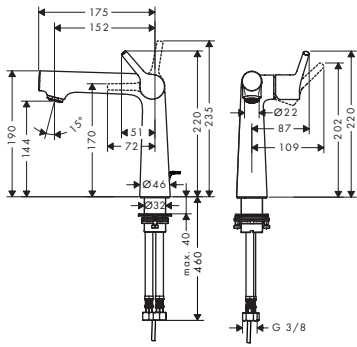
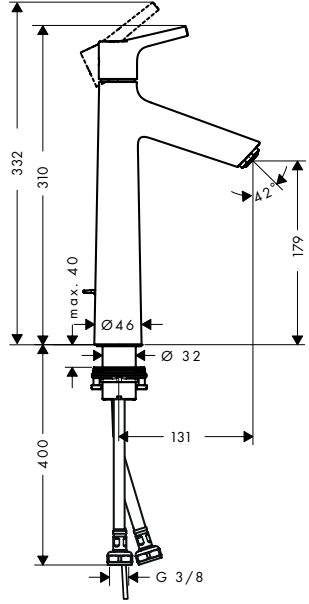
- Basin mixer 190 without waste set

Chrome 72044000

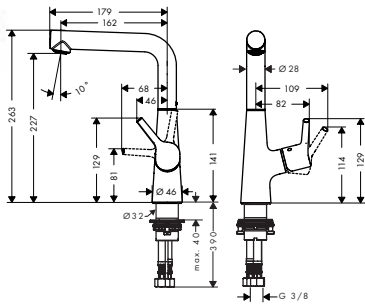
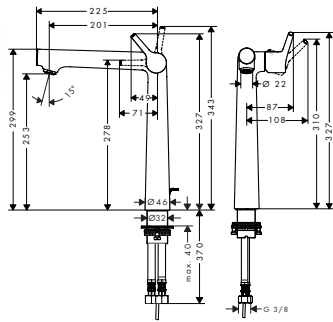
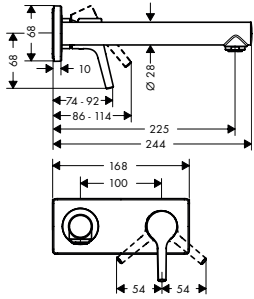
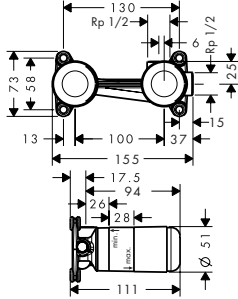


Chrome 72045000

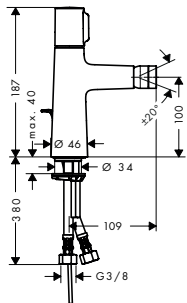
		finish	code no.
 	Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 93 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	72020000
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set · Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set	Chrome	72021000 72025000
 	Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 93 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position	Chrome	72022000
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	72023000
 	Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 80 · projection 97 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	72010000
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 80 with push-open waste set · Single lever basin mixer 80 without waste set · Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow without waste set	Chrome	72011000 72012000 72018000

		finish	code no.
 	Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 80 · projection 97 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position	Chrome	72013000
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	72014000
 	Pillar tap 80 for cold water · ComfortZone 80 · projection 97 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · for cold water connection · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	72017000
 	Single lever basin mixer 140 with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 140 · projection 152 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	72113000
 	Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 190 · projection 131 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	72031000
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set	Chrome	72032000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
 	Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 210 · projection 162 mm · swivel range 120° · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	72105000
		   	
 	Single lever basin mixer 250 with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 250 · projection 201 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	72115000
		   	
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 250 without waste set	Chrome	72116000
 	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm · consists of: Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 225 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation	Chrome	72111000
		  	
	Alternative sizes: · Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm	Chrome	72110000
	Required parts: · Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13622180
 	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted · variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout · connection dimension: DN15		13622180
	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm		31971000

Bidet



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

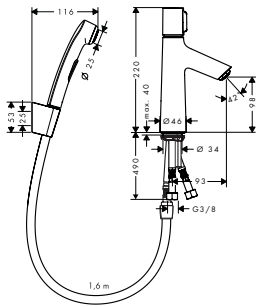
- consists of: Bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 126 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

72202000

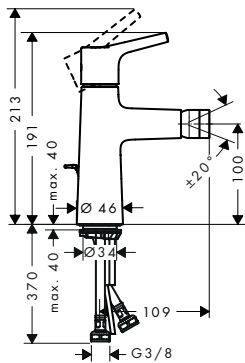


Basin mixer 100 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: Basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72291000

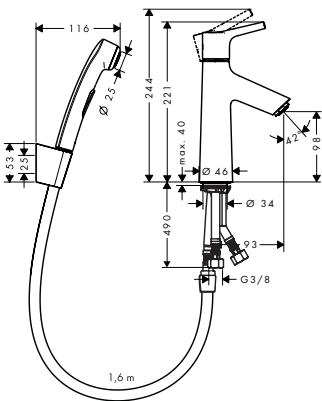


Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 109 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72200000



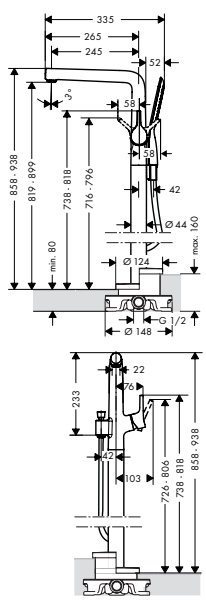
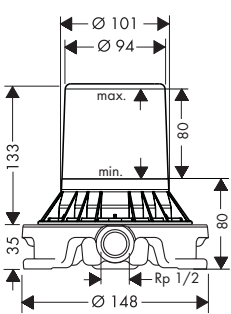
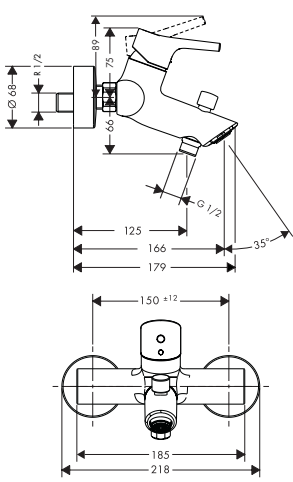
Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

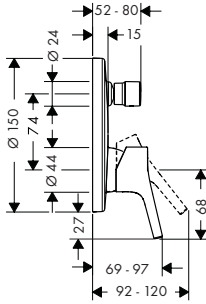
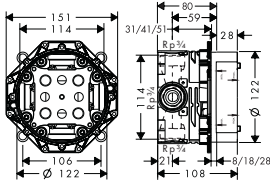
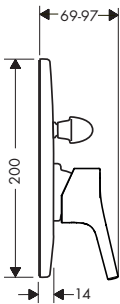
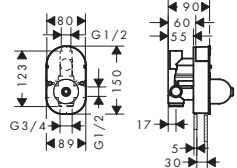
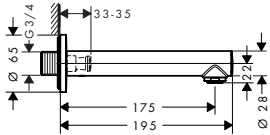
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

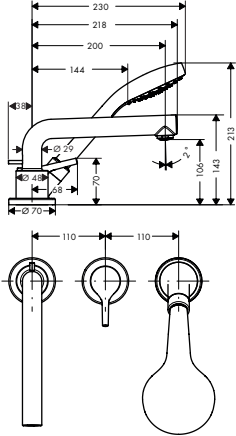
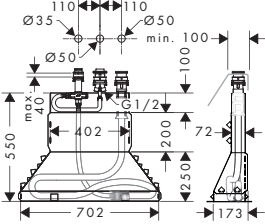
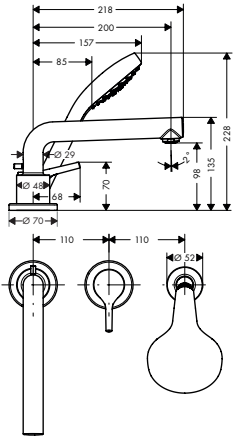
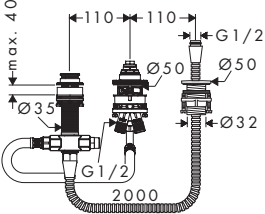
72290000

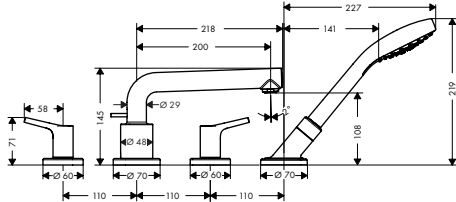
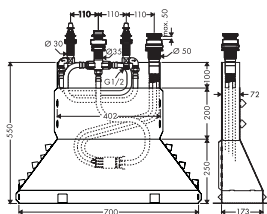
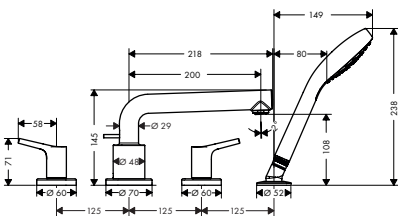
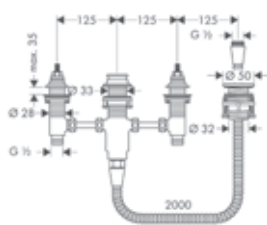


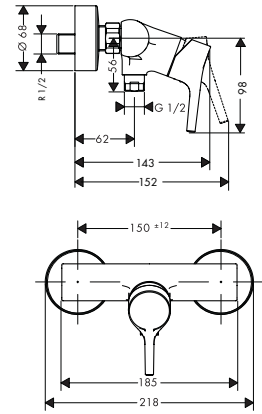
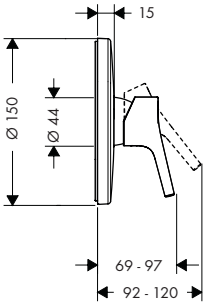
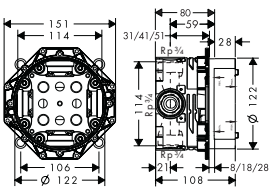
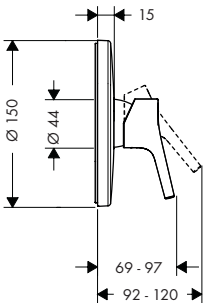
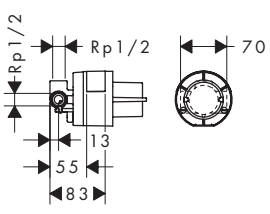
Bath		finish	code no.
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing · consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 245 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain · flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome72412000 
		Consisting of: · Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)	
		Required parts: · Basic set for mixers floor-standing · Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	1045218096441000
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing · for mounting on unfinished floor · suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing · connection dimension: DN15	10452180
		Optional parts: · Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000
		Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation · projection 166 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · intrinsically safe against backflow · with silencer · suitable for continous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome72400000 
		Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm	Chrome72401000

		finish	code no.
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · with silencer Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	72405000
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		01800180
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting Required parts: · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	72407000
 	Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15		31741180
 	Bath spout · with silencer · with escutcheon · projection 175 mm · wall-mounted · connection dimension: DN20 · spray type: normal spray	Chrome	72410000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
 	3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with Secuflex · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set · projection 200 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	72416000
	Consisting of: · Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400) Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		  13437180
 	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15		13437180
	Optional parts: · Secuflex insert extension		98806000
 	3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · projection 200 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	72417000
	Consisting of: · Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400) Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		  13439180
 	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required · ceramic cartridge		13439180

	finish	code no.	
 	Chrome	72418000	
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with Secuflex · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 200 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15			
Consisting of: · Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)			
Required parts: · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer			13444180
 		13444180	
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15			
Optional parts: · Secuflex insert extension			98806000
 	Chrome	72419000	
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 200 mm · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 · with integrated safety combination EN1717			
Consisting of: · Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)			
Required parts: · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer			13244180
 		13244180	
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°			

Shower		finish	code no.
		Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome72600000
		Alternative products: · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm	Chrome72601000
		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome72605000
		Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	0180018013597000
		Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20	01800180
	NEW	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal	01850180135950009661500093500000
		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set	Chrome72606000
		Required parts: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	13620180
		Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15	13620180

Possible combinations Talis S

Basin



Bath



Shower

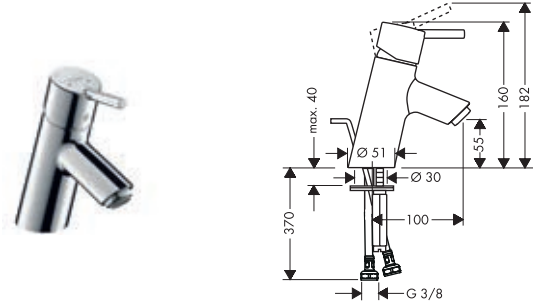


Accessories



* as an example

Basin



Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 100 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

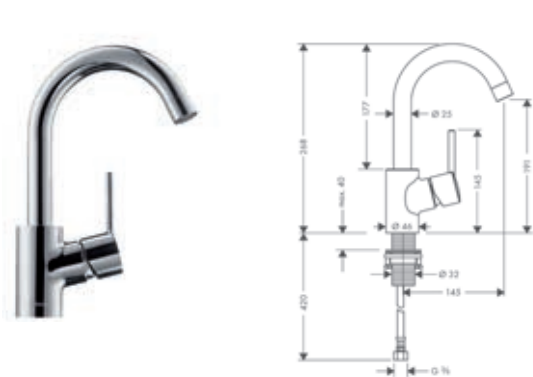
finish code no.
Chrome 32020000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer for vented hot water cylinder with pop-up waste set

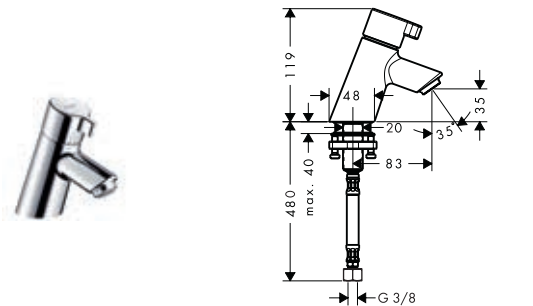
Chrome 32031000
Chrome 32032000



Single lever basin mixer with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection 145 mm
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Chrome 32070000



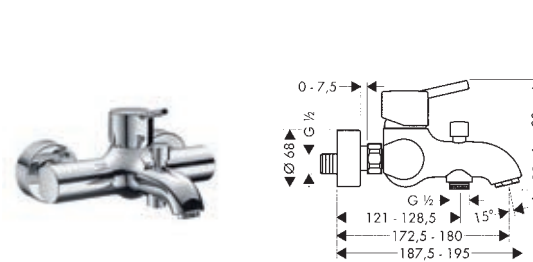
Pillar tap 40 without waste set

- ComfortZone 40
- projection 83 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 13132000



Bath

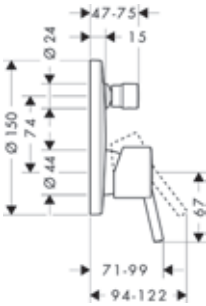
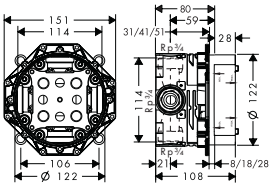
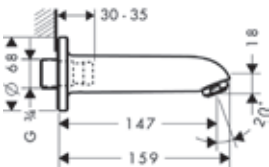
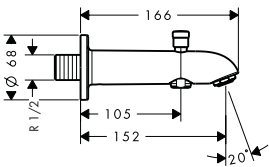


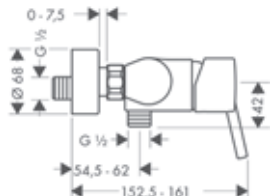
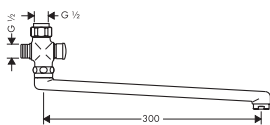
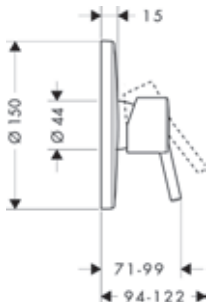
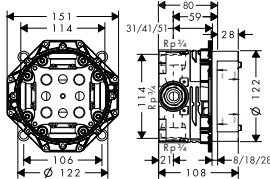
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

- projection 172.5 - 180 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 32420000



		finish	code no.
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · with silencer	Chrome	32475000
	Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717	Chrome	32477000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000
NEW			
 	Bath spout · with silencer · with escutcheon · projection 147 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 32 l/min · connection dimension: DN20	Chrome	13414000
		 	
 	Bath spout 15.2 cm with diverter valve · connection type: G 1/2 · with automatic resetting · with escutcheon · with integrated safety combination EN1717 · projection 152 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 25 l/min · connection dimension: DN15 · intrinsically safe against backflow	Chrome	13423000
		 	
Alternative sizes: · Bath spout 22.8 cm with diverter valve		Chrome	13424000

Shower		finish	code no.
 	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	32620000
 	Long swivel spout 30 cm · with automatic resetting · for installation on single lever shower mixer · length 300 mm · connection dimension DN15	Chrome	14495000
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome	32675000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000

NEW



Basin

page 355



Focus Care

page 356



Bidet

page 360



Bath

page 361



Shower

page 364



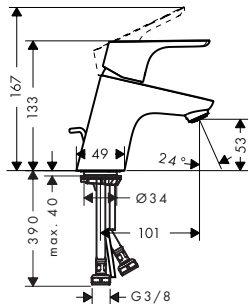
Possible combinations Focus

Focus						
Basin						
	no.31609000*	no.31531000*	no.31608000*	no.31607000*	no.31730000*	no.31171000*
Bath						
	no.31940000	no.31945000*	no.13141000, -400	no.13114000	no.15758000*	
Shower						
	no.31960000	no.31965000	no.13161000, -400	no.13116000		
						
	no.31572000*	no.26823400*	no.26577000, -400*		no.26656400*	no.27264400*
Accessories						
	no.40514000	no.40523000	no.40522000			
						
	no.01800180					

* as an example

* as an example

Basin



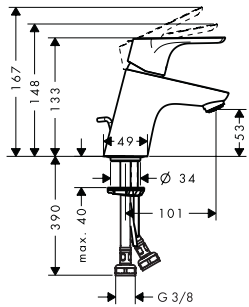
Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.
Chrome	31730000

Alternative products:

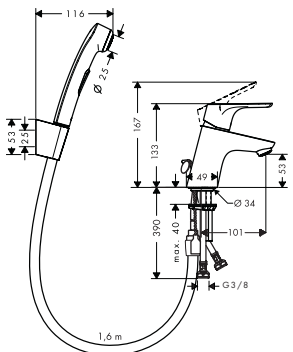
· Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set	Chrome	31604000
· Single lever basin mixer 70 with chain	Chrome	31732000
· Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set	Chrome	31733000
· Single lever basin mixer 70 for vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set	Chrome	31132000
· Single lever basin mixer 70 LowFlow with pop-up waste set	Chrome	31951000
· Single lever basin mixer 70 LowFlow without waste set	Chrome	31952000



Single lever basin mixer 70 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- normal spray
- ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

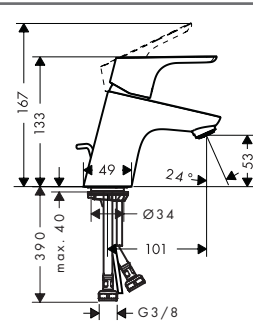
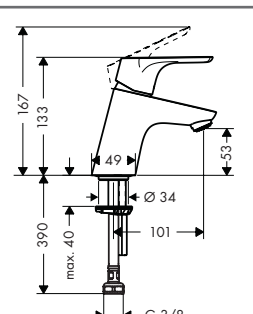
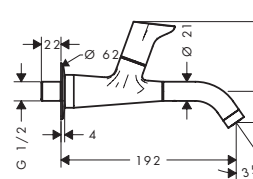
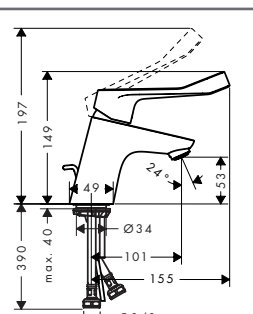
Chrome	31738000



Single lever basin mixer 70 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

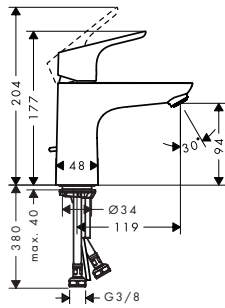
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	31926000

		finish	code no.
		Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 70 · projection 101 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position	Chrome31539000 Air Power Eco Smart Quick Clean Comfort Zone Cool Start
		Pillar tap 70 without waste set · ComfortZone 70 · projection 101 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · for cold water connection · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome31130000 Air Power Eco Smart Quick Clean Comfort Zone
		Tap wall-mounted without waste set · projection 195 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic valves 90° · for cold water connection · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome31131000 Air Power Eco Smart
		Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle and pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 70 · larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handle · projection 101 mm · laminar spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome31910000 Eco Smart Comfort Zone
		Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle without waste set	Chrome31914000



radical design water



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

31607000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set

Chrome

31517000

Chrome

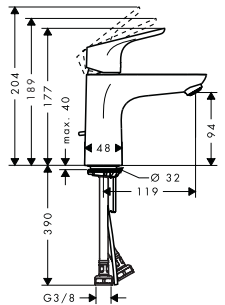
31603000

Chrome

31513000



radical design water



Single lever basin mixer 100 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set

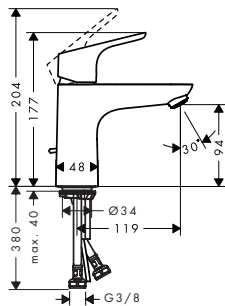
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- normal spray
- ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

31657000



radical design water



Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

31621000

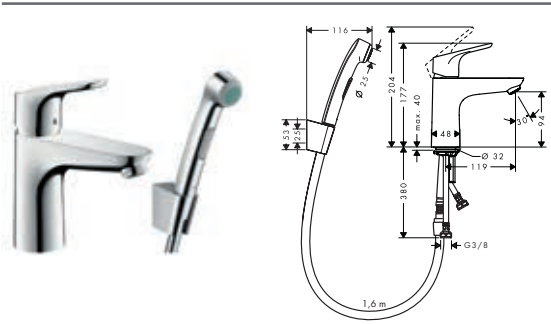


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

31509000



Single lever basin mixer 100 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- projection 119 mm
- normal spray
- spray type Bidette: shower spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 ¼
- connection dimension: DN15

finish code no.
Chrome 31927000



Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 159 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

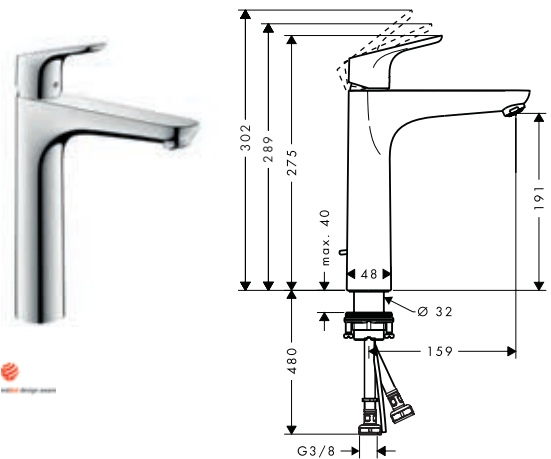
Chrome 31608000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set

Chrome 31518000

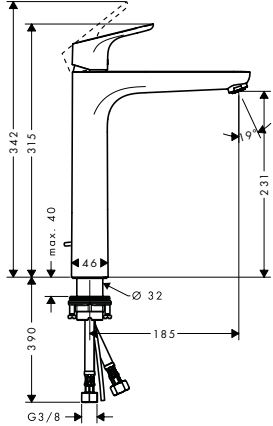
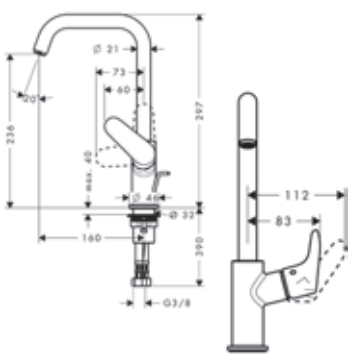
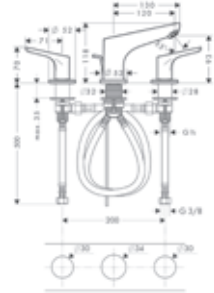
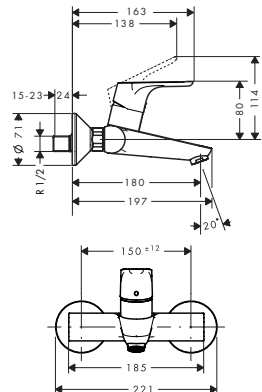


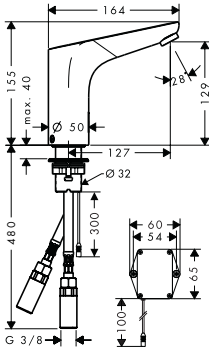
Single lever basin mixer 190 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 159 mm
- normal spray
- ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

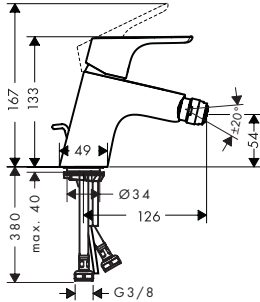
Chrome 31658000

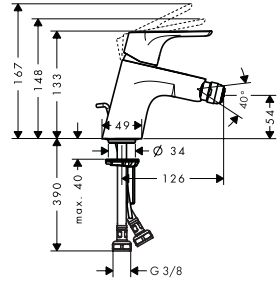
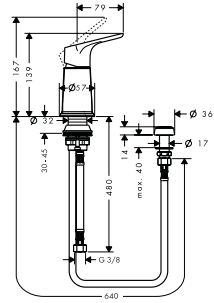
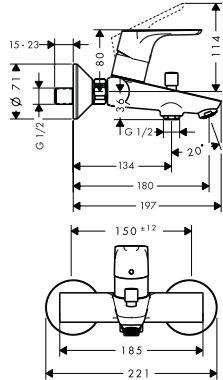
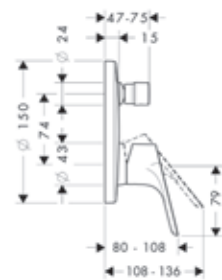


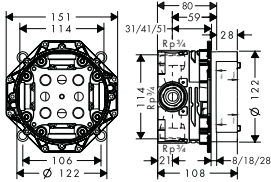
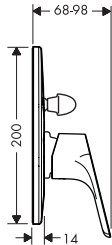
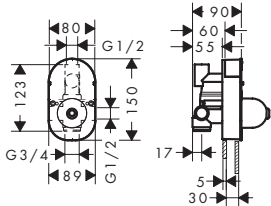
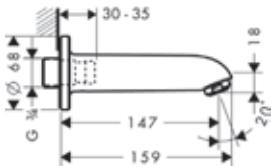
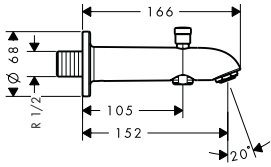
		finish	code no.	
 	Single lever basin mixer 230 with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 230 · projection 185 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31531000	   
		Chrome	31532000	
 	Single lever basin mixer 240 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 240 · projection 160 mm · swivel range 120° · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)	Chrome	31609000	  
		Chrome	31519000	
 	3-hole basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set · consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31937000	   
		Chrome	31923000	
 	Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted · projection 180 mm · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with noise reduction · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31923000	  

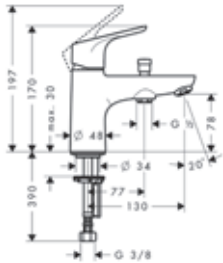
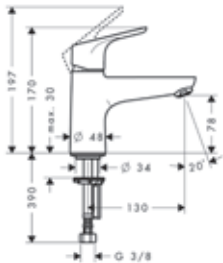
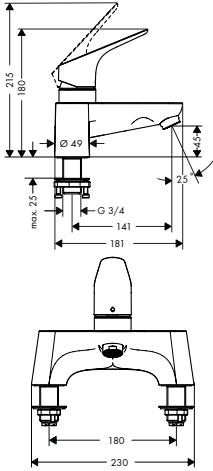
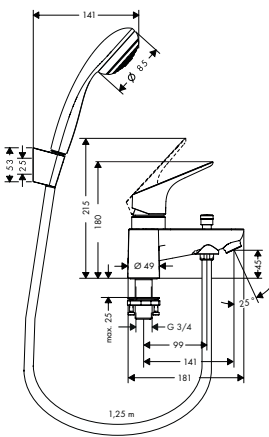
		Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery operation		Chrome	31171000
		· ComfortZone 130 · projection 127 mm · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · theft-proof aerator · temperature limitation adjustable · temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side · non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · infrared sensor technology · automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor · adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings) · battery condition indicator available · battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery) · hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation) · permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) · manual water stop for washbasin cleaning · performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm · functional restriction due to too large distance · connection dimension: DN15 · TÜV certified · dirt filters in the connection hoses · two filter units with fine filter to protect from incoming dirt, for assembly on existing angle valves, filter element can be removed and cleaned			
		Alternative products:			
		· Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation	Chrome	31172000	
		· Electronic basin mixer with temperature control mains connection 230 V	Chrome	31173000	
		· Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V	Chrome	31174000	

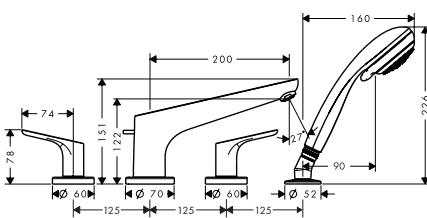
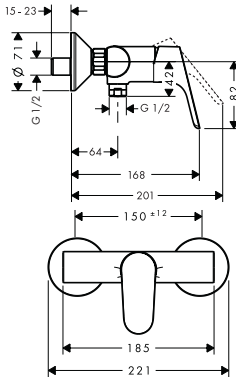
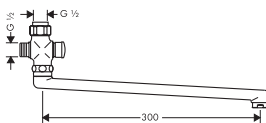
Bidet

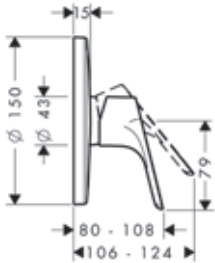
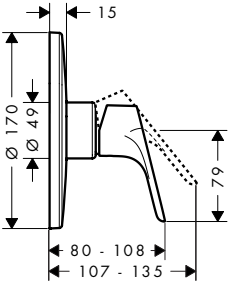
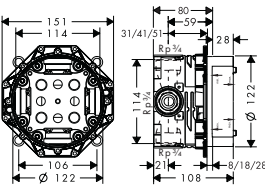
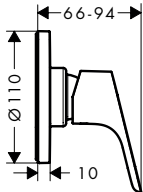
		pop-up waste set			
		· consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set · projection 126 mm · aerator with ball pivot · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15			
		Alternative products:			
		· Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set			
		Chrome			
		31922000			

		finish	code no.	
		Chrome	31928000	 
				Single lever bidet mixer with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set · projection 126 mm · aerator with ball pivot · normal spray · ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15
		Chrome	31629000	
				Bidet set with vertical spray · consists of: Bidet mixer, vertical spray · ceramic cartridge · vertical spray and diverter · integrated non-return valve · efficient from 0.05 MPa onwards · connection dimension: DN15
Bath 		Chrome	31940000	 
				Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation · projection 172 - 179.5 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 26 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · intrinsically safe against backflow · with silencer · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15
				Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates
		Chrome	31948000	
		Chrome	31945000	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · with silencer
		Chrome	31946000	Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717
		Chrome	13597000	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm

		finish	code no.
		Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal	01800180 01850180 13595000 96615000 93500000
		Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting Required parts: · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	Chrome 31947000 31741180
		Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15	31741180
		Bath spout · with silencer · with escutcheon · projection 147 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 32 l/min · connection dimension: DN20	Chrome 13414000  
		Bath spout 15.2 cm with diverter valve · connection type: G 1/2 · with automatic resetting · with escutcheon · with integrated safety combination EN1717 · projection 152 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 25 l/min · connection dimension: DN15 · intrinsically safe against backflow Alternative sizes: · Bath spout 22.8 cm with diverter valve	Chrome 13423000   Chrome 13424000

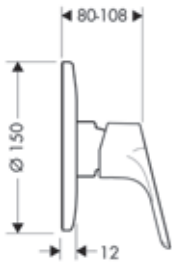
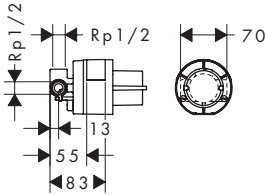
		finish	code no.
 	Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou · projection 130 mm · connection type: G 3/8 connections · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · intrinsically safe against backflow · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31930000
	Alternative products: · Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates	Chrome	31938000
 	Single lever bath mixer Monotrou · projection 130 mm · connection type: G 3/8 connections · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31931000
 	2-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection type: G 3/4 · centre distance: 180 mm · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · operating pressure from 0.02 MPa · with silencer · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31523000
 	2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Crometta 85 hand shower 1jet · consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · connection type: G 3/4 · centre distance: 180 mm · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · operating pressure from 0.02 MPa · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31521000
	Consisting of: · Hand shower Mono (# 28585000) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX) · Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)		

		finish	code no.
		4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 · with integrated safety combination EN1717 Consisting of: · Hand shower Vario (# 28562000) Required parts: · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome 31936000  
		Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°	13244180
		Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 Alternative products: · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates	Chrome 31960000 31968000
		Long swivel spout 30 cm · with automatic resetting · for installation on single lever shower mixer · length 300 mm · connection dimension DN15	Chrome 14495000

		finish	code no.
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 1 outlet - connection type: basic set - ceramic cartridge - min. operating pressure: 1 bar - max. operating pressure: 10 bar - temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome	31965000
	Required parts: Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
 	Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation 1 outlet - connection type: basic set - flow rate at 3 bar: 49 l/min - ceramic cartridge (Highflow) - temperature limitation adjustable - connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	31964000
	Required parts: - Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit - Basic set iBox universal		01850180 01800180
	Optional parts: Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation		15984180
 	Basic set iBox universal - connection thread Rp 3/4 - suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation - rotationally-symmetric installation - sound-decoupled installation - connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: - Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm - Fastening rail set for iBox universal - Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 1 outlet - connection type: basic set - flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min - min. operating pressure: 1 bar - max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	31961000
	Required parts: Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	31967000
	Required parts: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
 	Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15		13620180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Basin

page 369



Bidet

page 372



Bath

page 373



Shower

page 376



Possible combinations Novus

Basin



no.71126000*



no.71123000*



no.71030000*



no.71020000*



no.71140000



no.71127000

Bath



no.71040000*



no.71045000*



no.13201000



no.15758000



no.71333000



no.71320000

Shower



no.71060000*



no.71065000*



no.13211000



no.15757000



no.26330400*



no.26723000*



no.26657400*



no.27264400*

Accessories



no.40514000



no.40523000



no.40522000

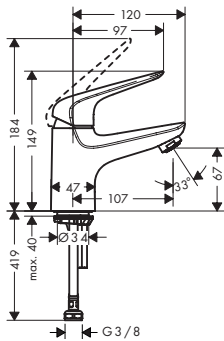


no.01800180

* as an example

Basin

finish code no.



- Pillar tap 70 for cold water without waste set**
- ComfortZone 70
 - projection 107 mm
 - normal spray
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - for cold water connection
 - connection dimension: DN15

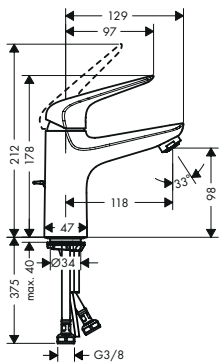
Chrome71050000

Air Power

Eco Smart

Quick Clean

Comfort Zone



- Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set**
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone 100
 - projection 118 mm
 - normal spray
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection dimension: DN15

Chrome71030000

Air Power

Eco Smart

Quick Clean

Comfort Zone

Alternative products:

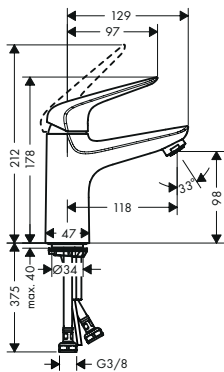
- Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 for vented hot water cylinders with push-open waste set

Chrome71031000

Chrome71034000

Chrome71037000

Chrome71036000



- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with push-open waste set**
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone 100
 - projection 118 mm
 - normal spray
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - push-open waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: synthetic
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - cold water in middle position

Chrome71032000

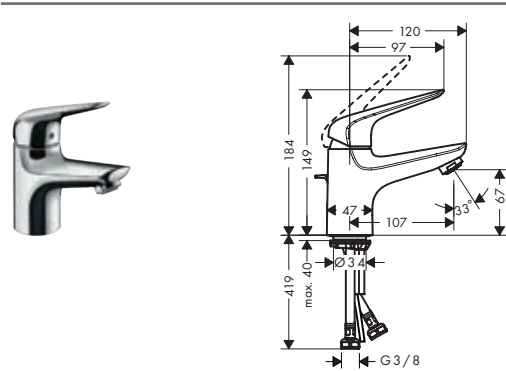
Air Power

Eco Smart

Quick Clean

Comfort Zone

Cool Start



Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

71020000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 70 LowFlow with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set

Chrome

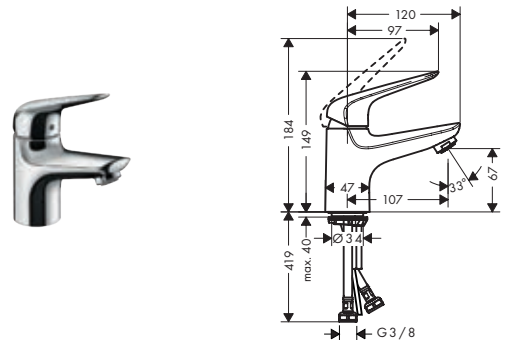
71021000

Chrome

71024000

Chrome

71026000

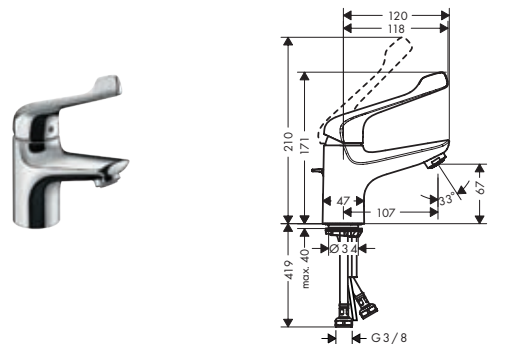


Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

71022000



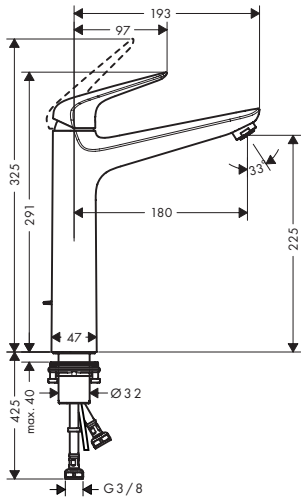
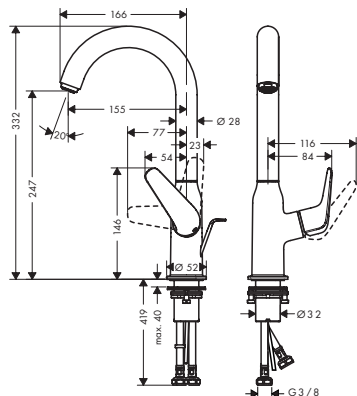
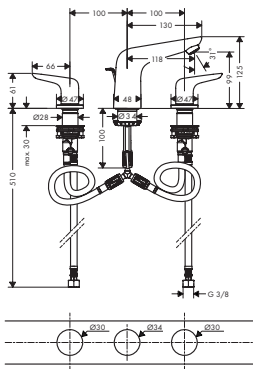
Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle and pop-up waste set

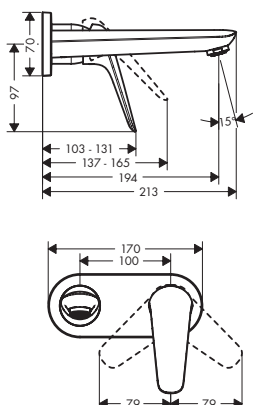
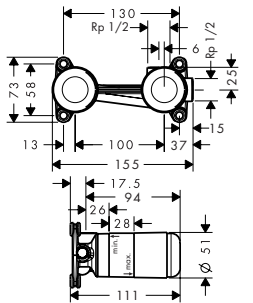
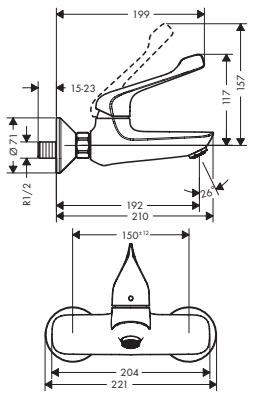
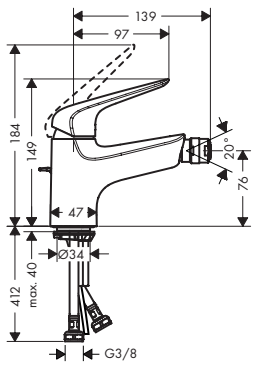
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

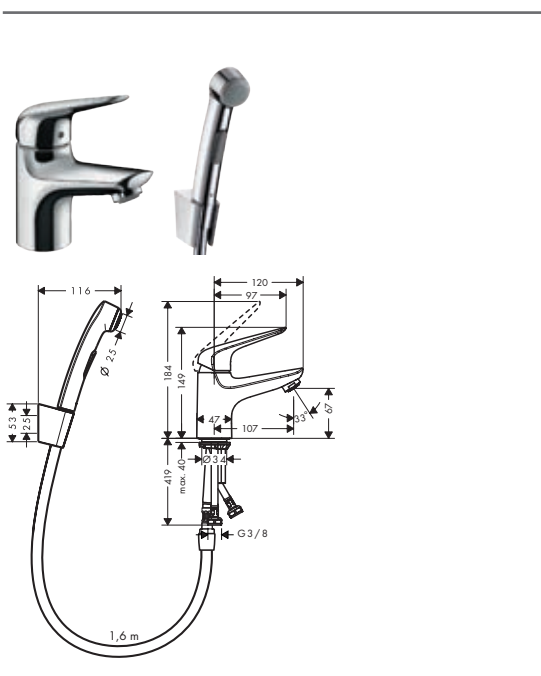
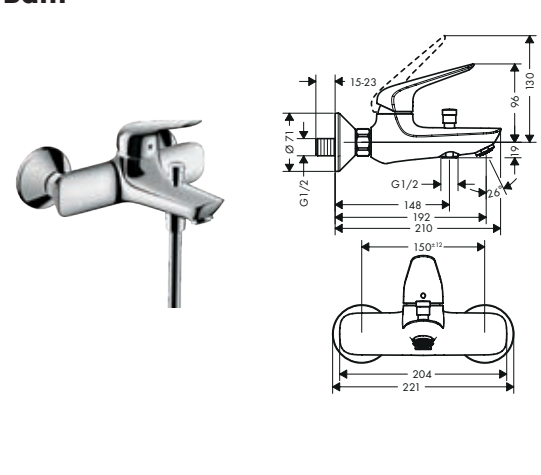
Chrome

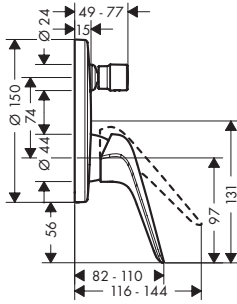
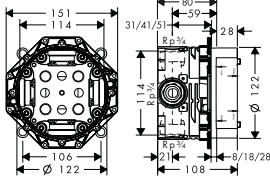
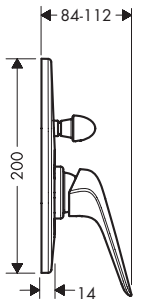
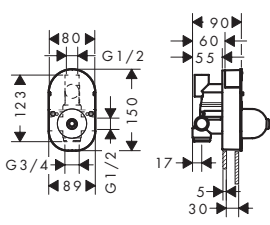
71920000



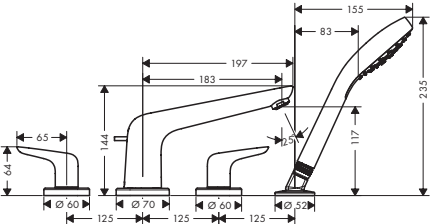
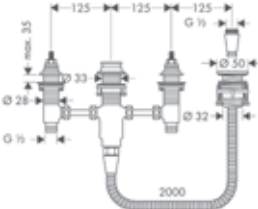
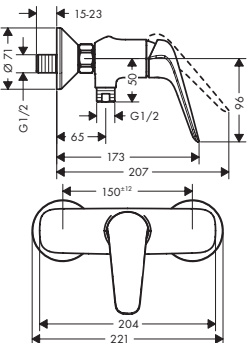
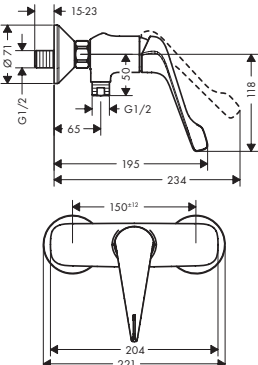
		finish	code no.
 	Single lever basin mixer 230 with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 230 · projection 180 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71123000
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 230 without waste set · Single lever basin mixer 230 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71124000
 	Single lever basin mixer 240 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 240 · projection 155 mm · swivel range 120° · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)	Chrome	71126000
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 240 with swivel spout without waste set	Chrome	71128000
 	3-hole basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set · consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 118 mm · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71140000

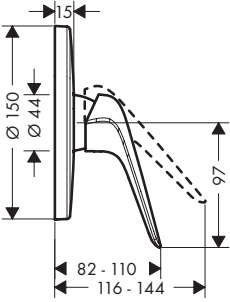
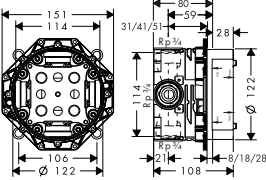
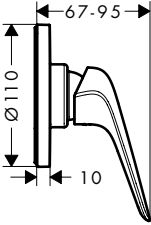
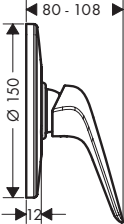
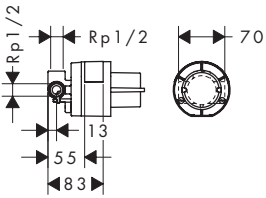
		finish	code no.
		Chrome	71127000
		Air Power Eco Smart Quick Clean	
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19.5 cm · consists of: Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 194 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation	
		Required parts: · Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	
			13622180
			13622180
		Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted · variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout · connection dimension: DN15	
		Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm	
			31971000
		Chrome	71923000
		Air Power Eco Smart Quick Clean	
		Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle · larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handle · projection 192 mm · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with noise reduction · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	
Bidet			
		Chrome	71142000
		Air Power Quick Clean	
		Single lever bidet mixer 70 with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set · projection 139 mm · aerator with ball pivot · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continous flow water heaters · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15	
		Alternative products: · Single lever bidet mixer 70 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set	
		Chrome	71143000

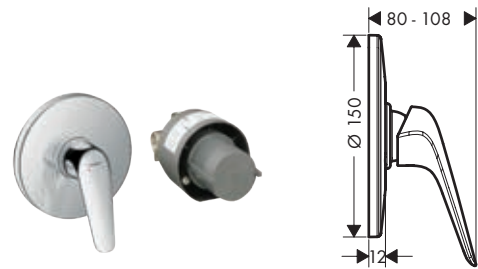
		finish	code no.
	Single lever basin mixer 70 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm · consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · ComfortZone 70 · projection 107 mm · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: · Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set (# 71021000) · Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm (# 32128000)	Chrome	71144000
		   	
	Bidet set with vertical spray · consists of: Bidet mixer, vertical spray · ceramic cartridge · vertical spray and diverter · integrated non-return valve · efficient from 0.05 MPa onwards · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71145000
		 	
Bath			
	Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation · projection 192 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/ min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · suitable for continous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm · Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates	Chrome	71040000
		 	
		Chrome	71041000
		Chrome	71042000

		finish	code no.
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · with silencer	Chrome	71045000
	Alternative products: · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717	Chrome	71046000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000
	NEW		
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting	Chrome	71047000
	Required parts: · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation		31741180
 	Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15		31741180

375

	finish	code no.
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 183 mm · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 · with integrated safety combination EN1717	Chrome 71333000  
	Consisting of: · Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)	
	Required parts: · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13244180
 	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°	13244180
Shower  	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 71060000
	Alternative products: · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates	Chrome 71061000 Chrome 71062000
 	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle · larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handle · 1 outlet · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 71926000

		finish	code no.
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome	71065000
	Alternative products: · Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation	Chrome	71066000
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180
	Optional parts: · Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000
 	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		01800180
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000
	NEW		
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	71063000
	Required parts: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	71067000
	Required parts: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
 	Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15		13620180



Shower mixer set for concealed installation

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
- 1 outlet
- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge

Consisting of:

- Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation (# 71067000)
- Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation (# 13620180)

finish

Chrome

code no.

71068000



Basin

page 381



Bidet

page 386



Bath

page 387



Shower

page 391



Valve

page 393



Possible combinations Logis

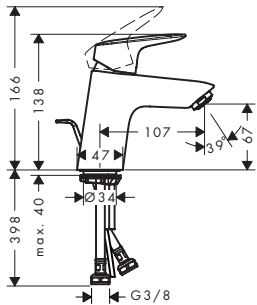
Logis						
Basin						
	no.71130000*	no.71090000*	no.71222000*	no.71100000*	no.71070000*	no.71120000*
						
	no.71133000	no.71220000				
Bath						
	no.71400000*	no.71243000	no.71405000*	no.13123000	no.15708000	no.71314000
Shower						
	no.71600000*	no.71263000	no.71605000*	no.15707000	no.26656400*	no.27264400*
						
	no.13122000	no.26823400*	no.26577000, -400*			
Accessories						
	no.40514000	no.40523000	no.40522000			
						
	no.01800180					
* as an example						

* as an example

Basin



© 2019 Hansgrohe AG & Co. KG



Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

71070000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 70 LowFlow with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71170000

Chrome

71077000

Chrome

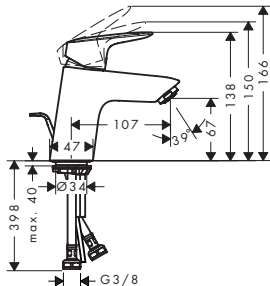
71071000

Chrome

71078000



© 2019 Hansgrohe AG & Co. KG



Single lever basin mixer 70 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

71075000



Alternative products:

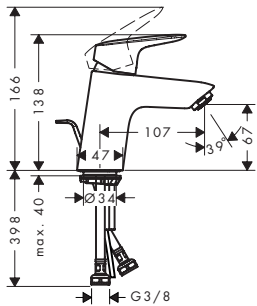
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with 2 flow rates without waste set

Chrome

71076000



© 2019 Hansgrohe AG & Co. KG



Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

71072000

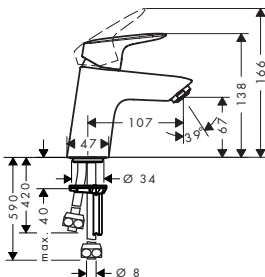
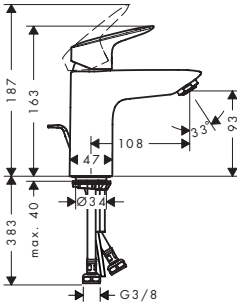
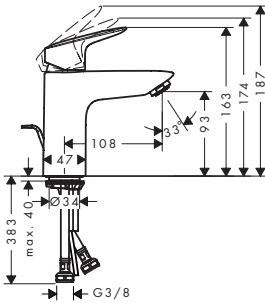


Alternative products:

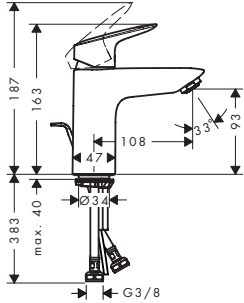
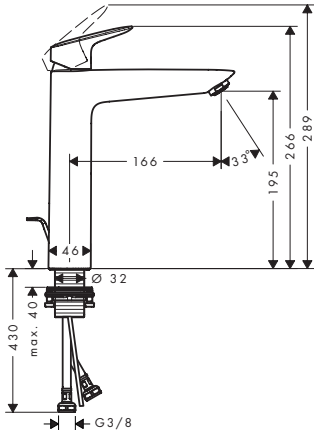
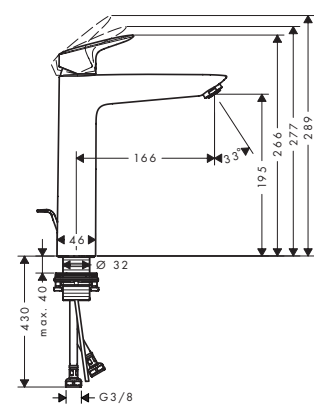
- Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart without waste set

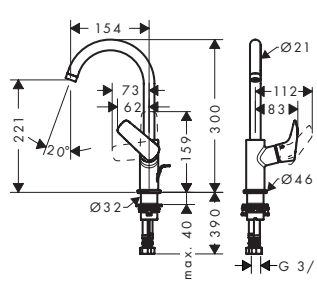
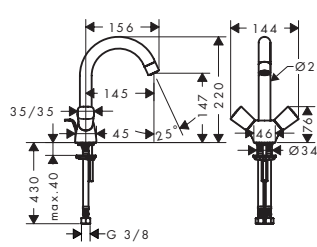
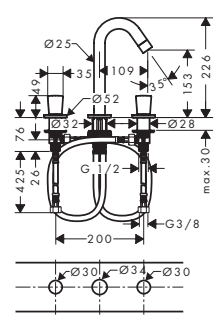
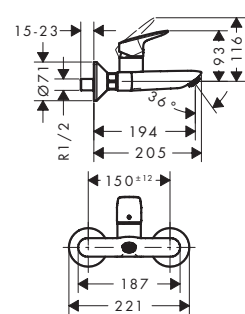
Chrome

71073000

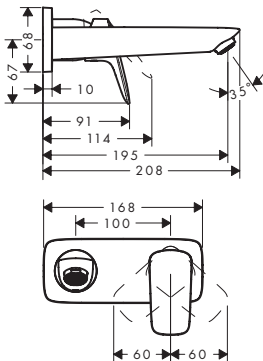
 		Chrome	71074000	 												
		Single lever basin mixer 70 for vented hot water cylinders with push-open waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 70 · projection 107 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · push-open waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: synthetic														
 		Chrome	71100000	  												
		Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 108 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: synthetic · connection dimension: DN15														
		Alternative products: <table><tr><td>· Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set</td><td>Chrome</td><td>71171000</td></tr><tr><td>· Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set</td><td>Chrome</td><td>71107000</td></tr><tr><td>· Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with pop-up waste set</td><td>Chrome</td><td>71104000</td></tr><tr><td>· Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set</td><td>Chrome</td><td>71101000</td></tr></table>			· Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set	Chrome	71171000	· Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set	Chrome	71107000	· Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71104000	· Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set	Chrome	71101000
· Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set	Chrome	71171000														
· Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set	Chrome	71107000														
· Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71104000														
· Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set	Chrome	71101000														
 		Chrome	71105000	   												
		Single lever basin mixer 100 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 108 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min · ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: synthetic · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position														

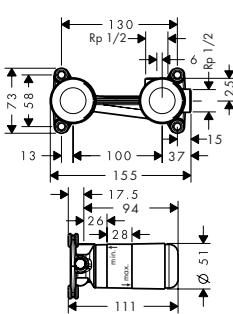
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

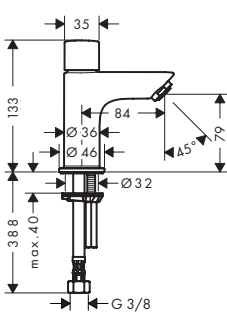
		finish	code no.
 	Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 108 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: synthetic · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position	Chrome	71102000
		   	
 	Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 190 · projection 166 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: synthetic · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71090000
		  	
 	Single lever basin mixer 190 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 190 · projection 166 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: synthetic · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position	Chrome	71095000
		   	

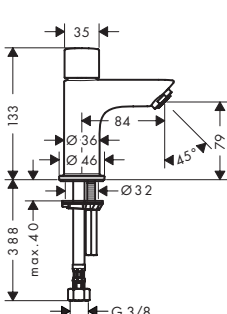
		finish	code no.
 	Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 210 · projection 154 mm · swivel range 120° · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 ¼ · material waste set: synthetic · connection dimension: DN15 · handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)	Chrome	71130000
	Alternative products: · Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout without waste set	Chrome	71131000
 	2-handle basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste set · consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 150 · projection 145 mm · swivel range 120° · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 ¼ · material waste set: synthetic · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71222000
	Alternative products: · 2-handle basin mixer 150 without waste set	Chrome	71221000
 	3-hole basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste set · consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 150 · projection 109 mm · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 ¼ · material waste set: synthetic · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71133000
 	Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted · projection 194 mm · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with noise reduction · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71225000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

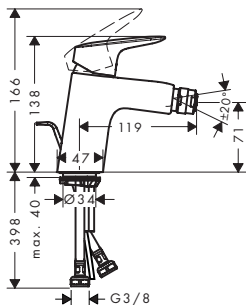
		finish	code no.	
		Chrome	71220000	 
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19.5 cm				
· consists of: Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 195 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation				
Required parts:				
· Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			13622180	

			13622180	
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted				
· variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout · connection dimension: DN15				
Optional parts:				
· Extension set 2.5 cm			31971000	

		Chrome	71120000	  
Pillar tap 70 for cold water without waste set				
· ComfortZone 70 · projection 84 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic valves 90° · for cold water connection · connection dimension: DN15				

		Chrome	71121000	  
Pillar tap 70 for hot water without waste set				
· ComfortZone 70 · projection 84 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic valves 90° · connection dimension: DN15				

Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

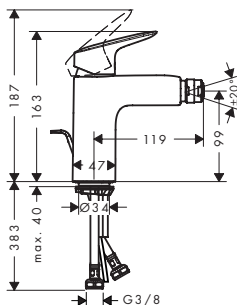
- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 119 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever bidet mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set

finish
Chrome

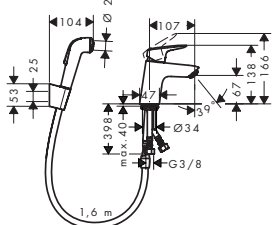
code no.
71204000



Single lever bidet mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 119 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 71200000

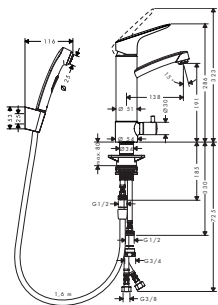


Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 70
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 71290000

Air Power Eco Smart Quick Clean Comfort Zone

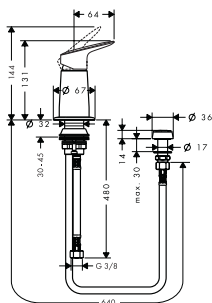


Single lever basin mixer with device shut-off valve with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 190
- swivel range 120°
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 31515000

Air Power Quick Clean Comfort Zone

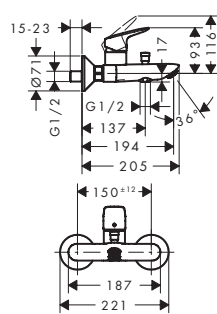
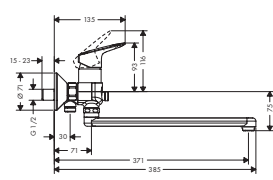
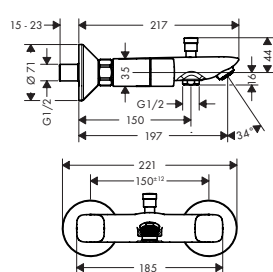
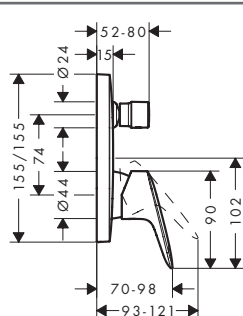


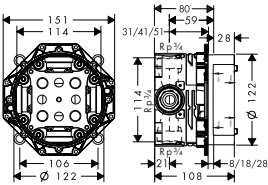
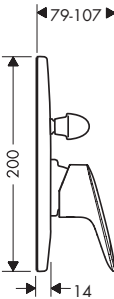
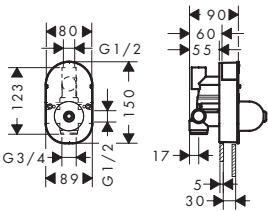
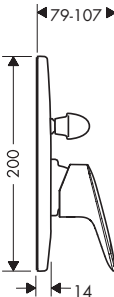
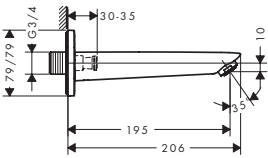
Bidet set with vertical spray

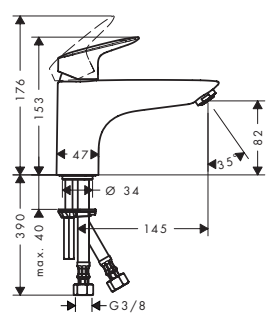
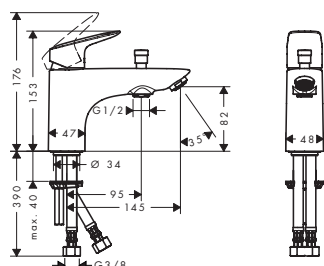
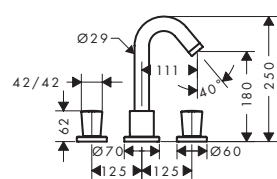
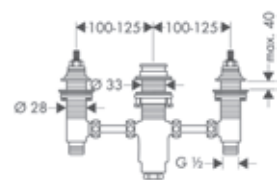
- consists of: Bidet mixer, vertical spray
- ceramic cartridge
- vertical spray and diverter
- integrated non-return valve
- efficient from 0.05 MPa onwards
- connection dimension: DN15

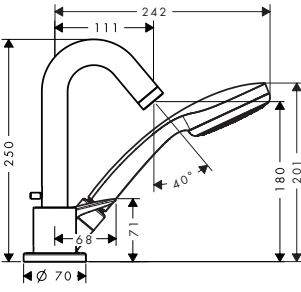
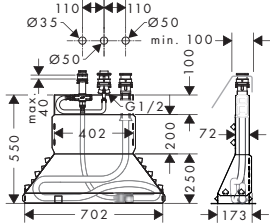
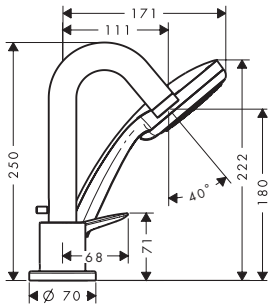
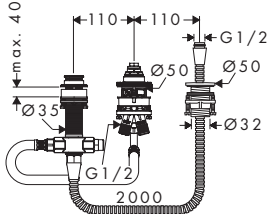
Chrome 71629000

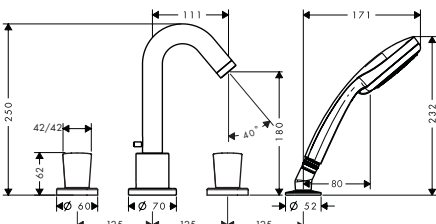
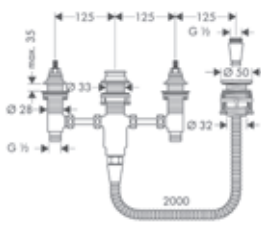
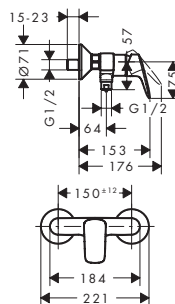
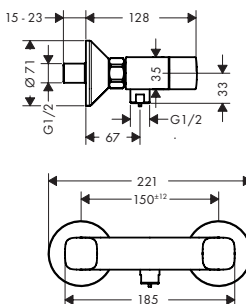
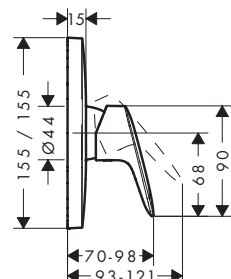


Bath		finish	code no.		
		Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	71400000	
		· projection 194 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · suitable for continous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15			
		Alternative products:			
		Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm	Chrome	71430000	
		Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates	Chrome	71401000	
		Single lever bath mixer with long spout	Chrome	71402000	
		· projection 300 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · suitable for continous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15			
		2-handle bath mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	71243000	
		· connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 26 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · with silencer · suitable for continous flow water heaters			
		Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	71405000	
		· connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting			
		Alternative products:			
		Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717	Chrome	71407000	
		Required parts:			
Basic set iBox universal					
01800180					

		Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20	01800180
NEW		Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal	01850180 13595000 96615000 93500000
		Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting	Chrome71406000
		Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15	31741180
		Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation · consists of: Single lever bath mixer, basic set · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge	Chrome71409000
		Bath spout · with escutcheon · projection 195 mm · wall-mounted · connection dimension: DN20 · spray type: normal spray	Chrome71410000  

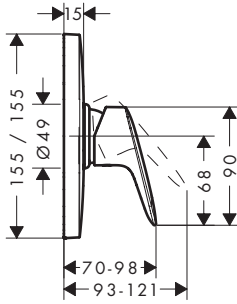
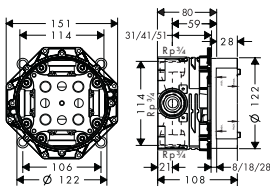
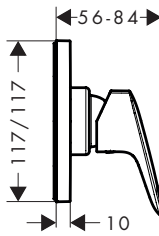
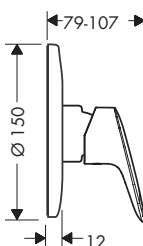
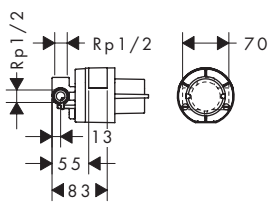
		finish	code no.		
		Single lever bath mixer Monotrou · projection 145 mm · connection type: G 3/8 connections · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · suitable for continous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71311000	
		Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou · projection 145 mm · connection type: G 3/8 connections · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with automatic resetting · suitable for continous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71312000	
		Alternative products: · Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates	Chrome	71315000	
		3-hole rim mounted bath mixer · projection 111 mm · connection type: G 3/8 connections · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71300000	
		Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer		13233180	
		Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer · maintenance opening required · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°		13233180	

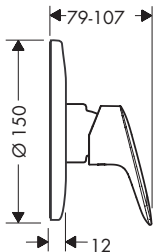
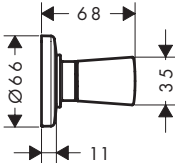
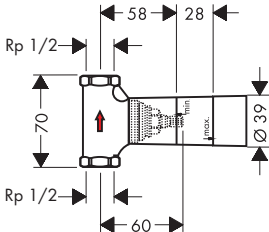
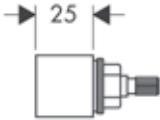
	finish	code no.	
 	Chrome	71310000	 · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder · projection 111 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: · Hand shower Mono (# 28580000) Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer
 		13437180	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: · Secuflex insert extension
 	Chrome	71313000	 · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower · projection 111 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: · Hand shower Mono (# 28580000) Required parts: · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer
 		13439180	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required · ceramic cartridge

 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · projection 111 mm · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 · with integrated safety combination EN1717	Chrome	71314000	
Consisting of: · Hand shower Mono (# 28580000)				
Required parts: · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer		13244180		
 	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°	13244180		
Shower  	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	71600000	
Alternative products: · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates		Chrome	71630000	
		Chrome	71601000	
 	2-handle shower mixer for exposed installation · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/ min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · non-return valve · with silencer · suitable for continous flow water heaters · hose connection DN15	Chrome	71263000	
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable	Chrome	71605000	
Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal		01800180		
Optional parts: · Extension element		Chrome	15597000	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
		Chrome	71607000
	Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation · flow rate at 3 bar: 49 l/min · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · temperature limitation adjustable		
	Required parts: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit · Basic set iBox universal		01850180 01800180
	Optional parts: · Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation		15984180
			01800180
	Basic set iBox universal · connection thread Rp 3/4 · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20		
	Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180
	Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal		13595000 96615000 93500000
		Chrome	71604000
	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar		
	Required parts: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
		Chrome	71606000
	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar		
	Required parts: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180
			13620180
	Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15		

		finish	code no.
 	Shower mixer set for concealed installation · consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set · 1 outlet · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge	Chrome	71666000
	Consisting of: · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation (# 13620180) · Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation (# 71606000)		
Valve  	Shut-off valve for concealed installation · connection type: DN15/DN20	Chrome	71970000
	Required parts: · Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 15973180 · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic 15974180 · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 15970180		
	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm 96370000		
 	Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · connection type: DN15 · suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets · flow rate: 52 l/ min · connection dimension: DN15		15973180
	Alternative products: · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic 15974180 · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 15970180		
	Optional parts: · Extension set 2.5 cm 96370000		
 	Extension set 2.5 cm · extension length: 25 mm		96370000

Electronic- and project mixers/ Care assortment



Electronic mixers

page 397



CoolStart mixers

page 400



LowFlow mixers

page 404



Focus Care mixers

page 407



Novus Care mixers

page 409

Unica Comfort shower sets
and wall bars

page 410

Unica Comfort
Accessories

page 413



Hand showers

page 414



Electronic- and project mixers / Care assortement

Basin



no.15170000, -400



no.31100000



no.31171000



no.31911000*



no.31913000

Bath



no.13115000



no.26320000, -400

Shower



no.13117000



no.31916000



no.26326000, -400

Accessories



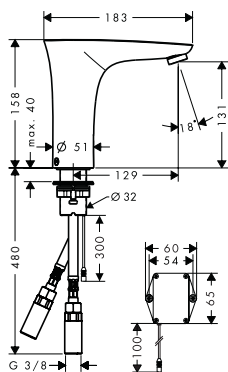
no.26328400



no.26329000

* as an example

Basin - PuraVida



- Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery operation**
- ComfortZone 130
 - projection 129 mm
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
 - theft-proof aerator
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
 - non-return valve
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - infrared sensor technology
 - automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
 - adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
 - battery condition indicator available
 - battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery)
 - hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
 - permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
 - manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
 - performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
 - functional restriction due to too large distance
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - TÜV certified
 - dirt filters in the connection hoses
 - two filter units with fine filter to protect from incoming dirt, for assembly on existing angle valves, filter element can be removed and cleaned

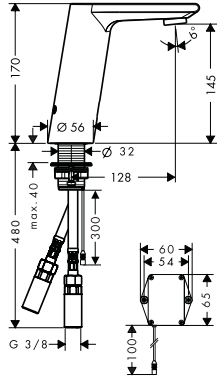
Alternative products:

- Electronic basin mixer with temperature control mains connection 230 V

finish	code no.
Chrome	15170000
White/Chrome	15170400



Basin - Metris S



Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery operation

- ComfortZone 150
- projection 128 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- theft-proof aerator
- temperature limitation adjustable
- temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- non-return valve
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery)
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
- functional restriction due to too large distance
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- two filter units with fine filter to protect from incoming dirt, for assembly on existing angle valves, filter element can be removed and cleaned

Alternative products:

- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature control mains connection 230 V
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V

finish

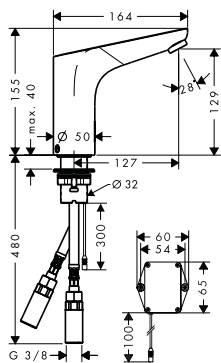
Chrome

code no.

31100000



Basin - Focus



- Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery operation**
- ComfortZone 130
 - projection 127 mm
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
 - theft-proof aerator
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
 - non-return valve
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - infrared sensor technology
 - automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
 - adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
 - battery condition indicator available
 - battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery)
 - hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
 - permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
 - manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
 - performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
 - functional restriction due to too large distance
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - TÜV certified
 - dirt filters in the connection hoses
 - two filter units with fine filter to protect from incoming dirt, for assembly on existing angle valves, filter element can be removed and cleaned

Alternative products:

- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature control mains connection 230 V
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V

finish

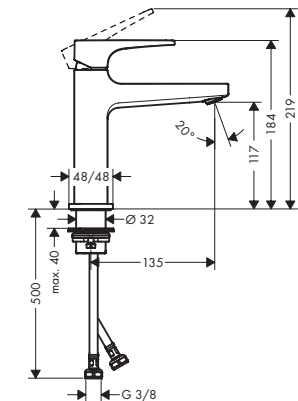
code no.

Chrome

31171000



CoolStart - Metropol



Single lever basin mixer 110
CoolStart with lever handle and
push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

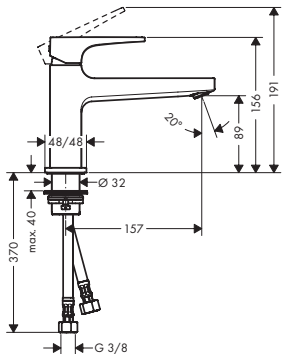
- | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| · Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and pop-up waste set | Chrome | 32506000 |
| · Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and push-open waste set | Chrome | 32507000 |
| | NEW Brushed Bronze | 32507140 |
| | NEW Brushed Black | 32507340 |
| | Chrome | |
| | NEW Matt Black | 32507670 |
| | NEW Matt White | 32507700 |
| | NEW Polished Gold Optic | 32507990 |

finish

code no.

Chrome

32508000



Single lever basin mixer 100
CoolStart with lever handle and
push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 157 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

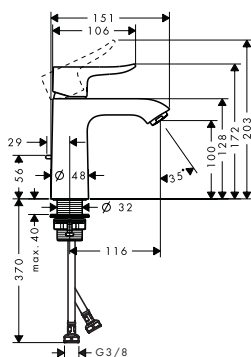
- | | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| · Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and push-open waste set | Chrome | 32502000 |
|--|--------|----------|

Chrome

32503000



CoolStart - Metris



Single lever basin mixer 110
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

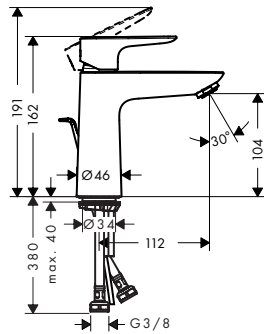
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

31121000



CoolStart - Talis E


**Single lever basin mixer 110
CoolStart
with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

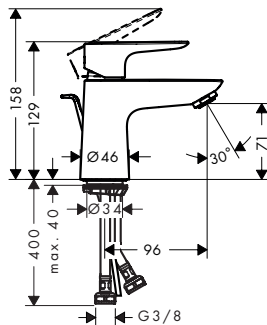
finish **code no.**

Chrome	71713000
NEW Brushed Bronze	71713140
NEW Brushed Black	71713340
Chrome	
NEW Matt Black	71713670
NEW Matt White	71713700
NEW Polished Gold Optic	71713990


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome	71714000
NEW Brushed Bronze	71714140
NEW Brushed Black	71714340
Chrome	
NEW Matt Black	71714670
NEW Matt White	71714700
NEW Polished Gold Optic	71714990


**Single lever basin mixer 80
CoolStart with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

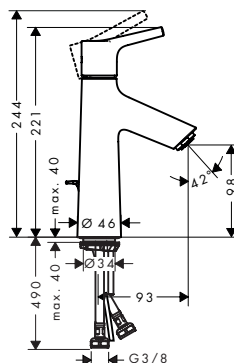
Chrome **71703000**

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome **71704000**

CoolStart - Talis S


**Single lever basin mixer 100
CoolStart with pop-up waste set**

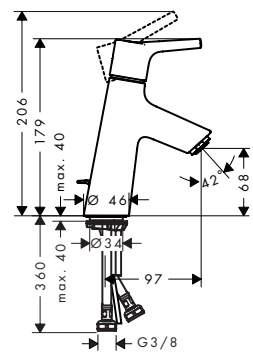
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 93 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome **72022000**

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome **72023000**



Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set

finish

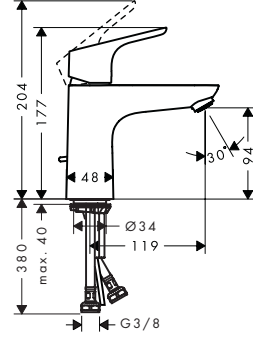
Chrome

code no.

72013000



CoolStart - Focus



Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set

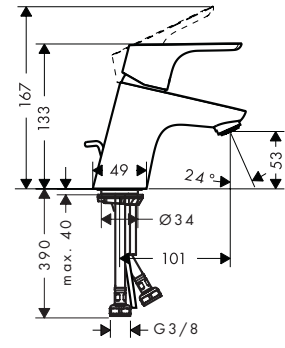
finish

Chrome

code no.

31621000





Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish

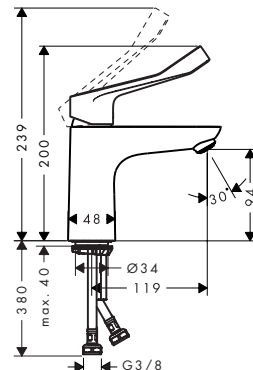
Chrome

code no.

31539000



CoolStart - Focus Care



Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with extra long handle without waste set

- ComfortZone 100
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 119 mm
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish

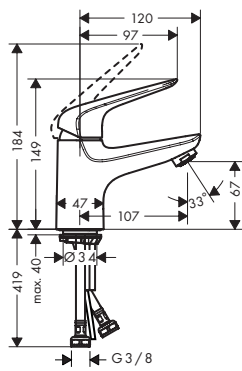
Chrome

code no.

31917000



CoolStart - Novus



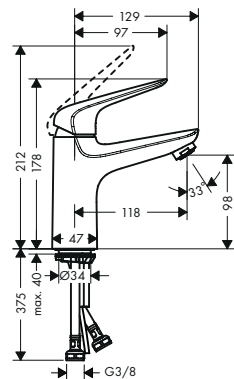
- Single lever basin mixer 70**
CoolStart with push-open waste set
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone 70
 - projection 107 mm
 - normal spray
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - push-open waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: synthetic
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - cold water in middle position

finish

code no.

Chrome

71022000



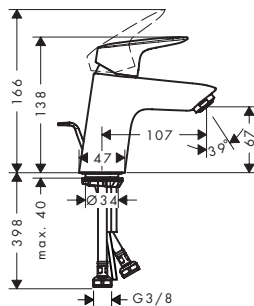
- Single lever basin mixer 100**
CoolStart with push-open waste set
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone 100
 - projection 118 mm
 - normal spray
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - push-open waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: synthetic
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - cold water in middle position

Chrome

71032000



CoolStart - Logis



- Single lever basin mixer 70**
CoolStart with pop-up waste set
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone 70
 - projection 107 mm
 - normal spray
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: synthetic
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - cold water in middle position

Chrome

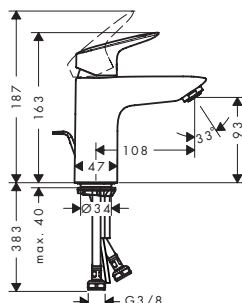
71072000

**Alternative products:**

- Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

71073000



- Single lever basin mixer 100**
CoolStart with pop-up waste set
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone 100
 - projection 108 mm
 - normal spray
 - flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: synthetic
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - cold water in middle position

Chrome

71102000

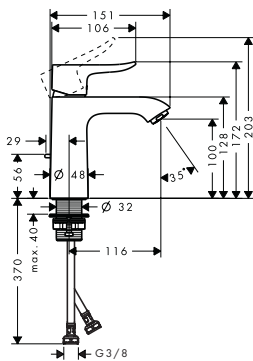
**Alternative products:**

- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

71103000

LowFlow - Metris



**Single lever basin mixer 110
LowFlow with pop-up waste set**

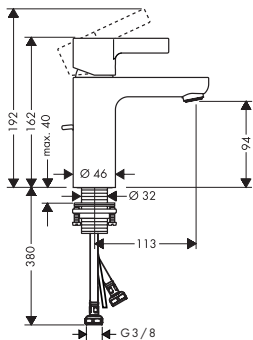
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 116 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow without waste set

finish	code no.
Chrome	31203000
	
	

LowFlow - Metris S



**Single lever basin mixer 100
LowFlow 3.5 l/min with pop-up waste set**

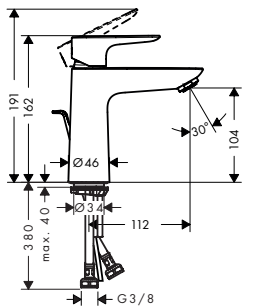
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 113 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow 2 l/min with pop-up waste set

finish	code no.
Chrome	31063000
	
	

LowFlow - Talis E



**Single lever basin mixer 110
LowFlow with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

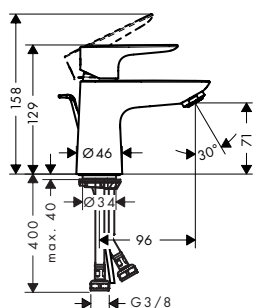
- Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

finish	code no.
Chrome	71715000
	
	

	Chrome	71710000
NEW	Brushed Bronze	71710140
NEW	Brushed Black	71710340
	Chrome	
NEW	Matt Black	71710670
NEW	Matt White	71710700
NEW	Polished Gold Optic	71710990

finish

code no.


**Single lever basin mixer 80
LowFlow with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

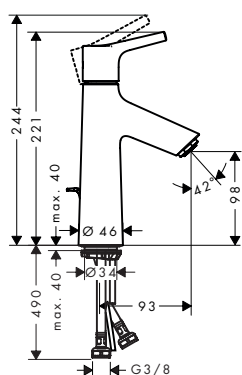
71705000


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71700000

LowFlow - Talis S

**Single lever basin mixer 100
LowFlow with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 93 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72024000


Alternative products:

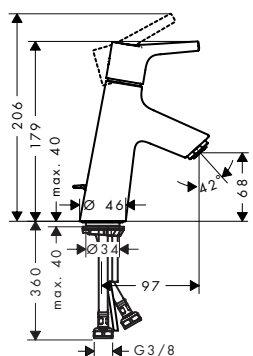
- Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set

Chrome

72020000

Chrome

72025000


**Single lever basin mixer 80
LowFlow with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72015000


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow without waste set

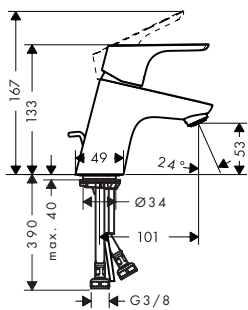
Chrome

72010000

Chrome

72018000

LowFlow - Focus



Single lever basin mixer 70
LowFlow with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

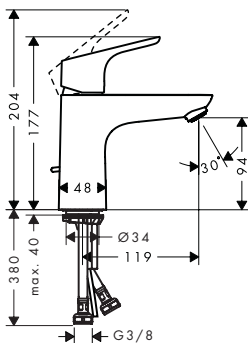
- Single lever basin mixer 70 LowFlow without waste set

finish

code no.

Chrome

31951000



Single lever basin mixer 100
LowFlow with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

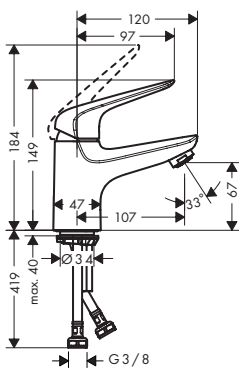
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set

Chrome

31603000



LowFlow - Novus

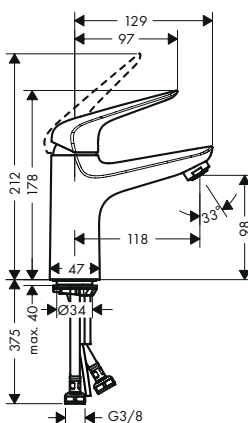


Single lever basin mixer 70
LowFlow with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71024000



Single lever basin mixer 100
LowFlow with push-open waste set

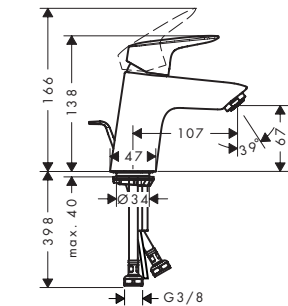
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 118 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71034000



LowFlow - Logis



**Single lever basin mixer 70
LowFlow with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with 2 flow rates without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set

finish

code no.

Chrome

71078000



Chrome

71071000

Chrome

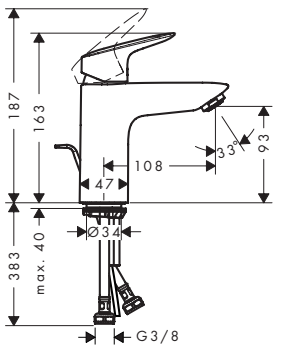
71077000

Chrome

71076000

Chrome

71170000



**Single lever basin mixer 100
LowFlow with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set

Chrome

71104000



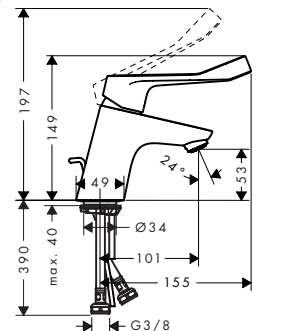
Chrome

71107000

Chrome

71171000

Basin - Focus Care



**Single lever basin mixer 70 with
extra long handle and pop-up
waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 101 mm
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle without waste set

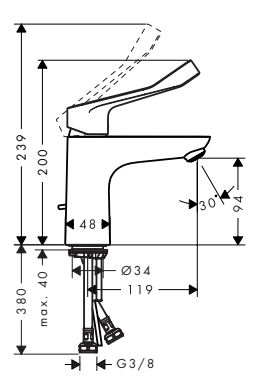
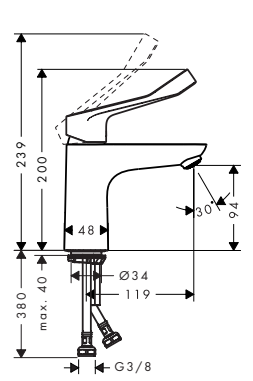
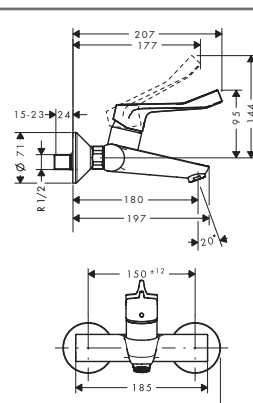
Chrome

31910000



Chrome

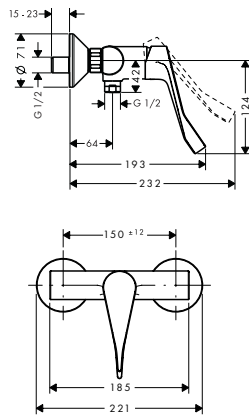
31914000

		finish	code no.
		Chrome	31911000
	Single lever basin mixer 100 with extra long handle and pop-up waste set · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handle · projection 119 mm · laminar spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection dimension: DN15		 
		Chrome	31915000
		Chrome	31917000
	Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with extra long handle without waste set · ComfortZone 100 · larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handle · projection 119 mm · laminar spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position		  
		Chrome	31913000
	Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle · larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handle · projection 180 mm · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · laminar spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with noise reduction · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15		

Shower - Focus Care

finish

code no.

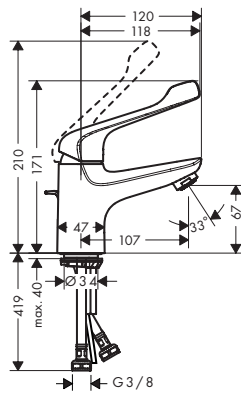
**Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle**

- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- 1 outlet
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31916000

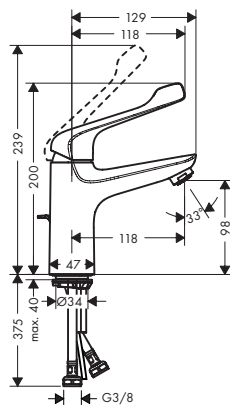
Basin - Novus Care

**Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle and pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

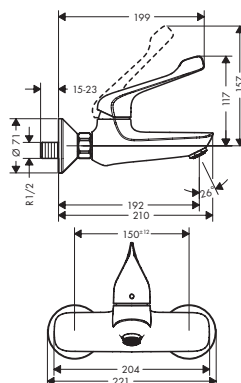
71920000

**Single lever basin mixer 100 with extra long handle and pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 118 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71921000

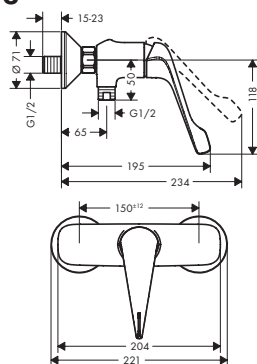
**Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle**

- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 192 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with noise reduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71923000



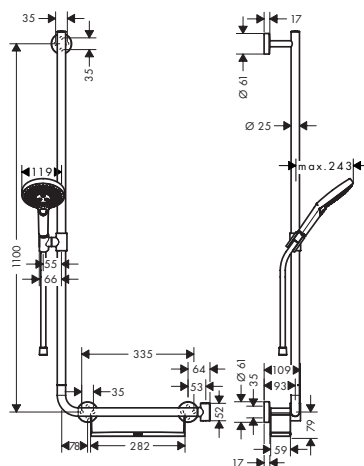


- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- 1 outlet
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

code no.

71926000

Unica Comfort shower sets



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shelf, shower hose, slider
- TÜV certified
- shower holder can be removed
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shower head size: 120 mm
- pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- fully chrome-plated metal shower slide
- maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min
- bar width: 25 mm
- material: solid brass
- chrome-plated wall supports of metal

26324000

26324400



- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left (# 26403400)
- Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar
110 cm right

26326000

26326400



Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
with shower bar 110 cm left

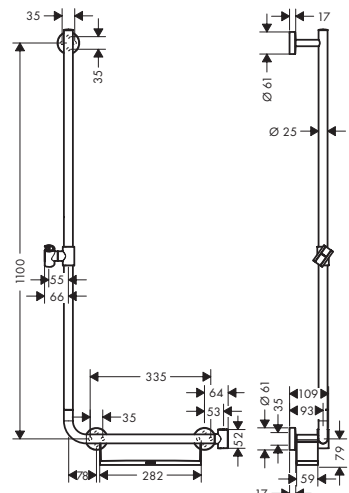
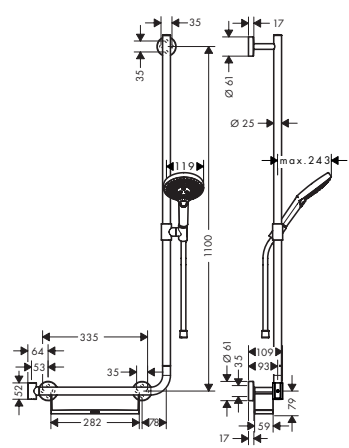
26325000

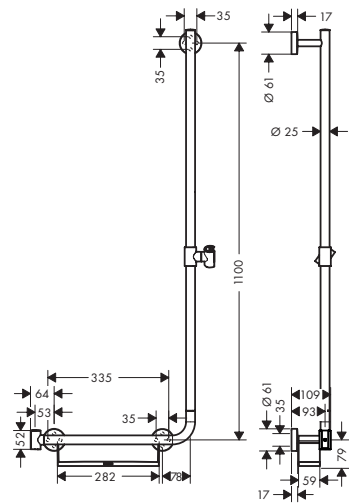
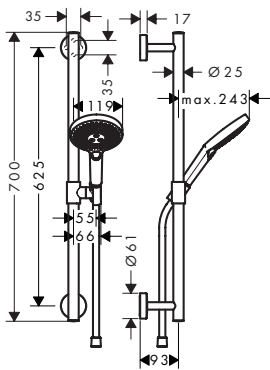
26325400

- Foot support Comfort
- Wall bar spacer 7 mm

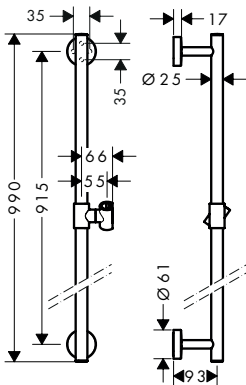
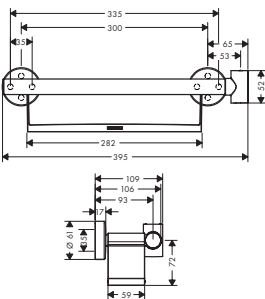
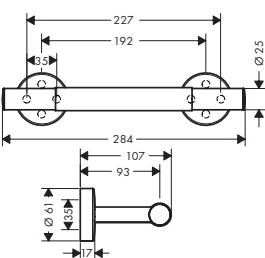
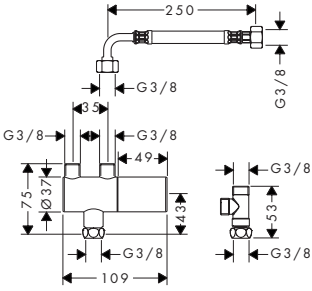
26329000

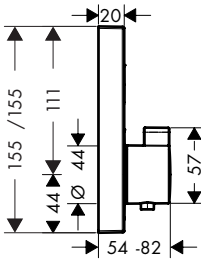
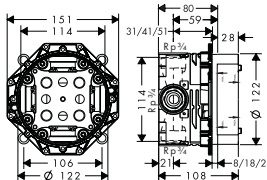
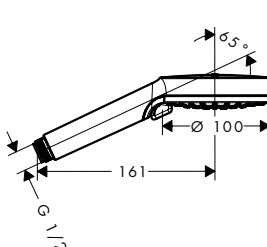
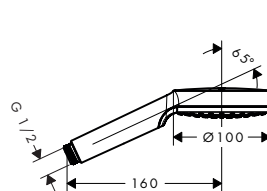
96380000

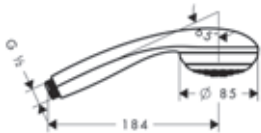
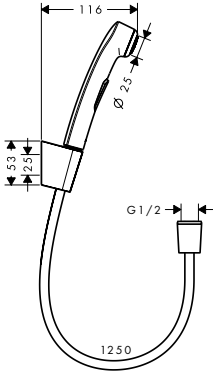
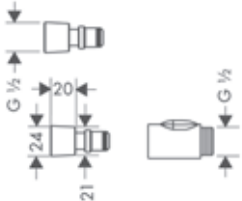
		finish	code no.
 	Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left · consists of: shower bar, shelf, slider · TÜV certified · shower holder can be removed · wallbar could be also used as grab bar · shelf made of plastic, finish white · shelf can be removed for cleaning · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · fully chrome-plated metal shower slide · bar width: 25 mm · material: solid brass · chrome-plated wall supports of metal	White/Chrome	26403400
	Alternative products: · Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right	White/Chrome	26404400
	Optional parts: · Foot support Comfort · Wall bar spacer 7 mm	Chrome Chrome	26329000 96380000
 	Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm right · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shelf, shower hose, slider · TÜV certified · shower holder can be removed · wallbar could be also used as grab bar · shelf made of plastic, finish white · shelf can be removed for cleaning · spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 120 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · fully chrome-plated metal shower slide · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/min · bar width: 25 mm · material: solid brass · chrome-plated wall supports of metal	Chrome White/Chrome	26326000 26326400
	Consisting of: · Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right (# 26404400) · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX) · Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)	   	
	Alternative sizes: · Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm left	Chrome White/Chrome	26324000 26324400
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: · Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 110 cm right	Chrome White/Chrome	26327000 26327400
	Optional parts: · Foot support Comfort · Wall bar spacer 7 mm	Chrome Chrome	26329000 96380000

		finish	code no.
 	Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right · consists of: shower bar, shelf, slider · TÜV certified · shower holder can be removed · wallbar could be also used as grab bar · shelf made of plastic, finish white · shelf can be removed for cleaning · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · fully chrome-plated metal shower slide · bar width: 25 mm · material: solid brass · chrome-plated wall supports of metal	White/Chrome	26404400
	Alternative products: · Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left	White/Chrome	26403400
	Optional parts: · Foot support Comfort · Wall bar spacer 7 mm	Chrome Chrome	26329000 96380000
 	Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · TÜV certified · wallbar could be also used as grab bar · spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · convenient diversion via Select button · shower head size: 120 mm · pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · fully chrome-plated metal shower slide · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 15 l/ min · bar width: 25 mm · material: solid brass · chrome-plated wall supports of metal	Chrome White/Chrome	26320000 26320400
	Consisting of: · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX) · Shower bar Comfort 65 cm (# 26401000) · Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)	   	
	Alternative sizes: · Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm · Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 90 cm	Chrome White/Chrome Chrome White/Chrome	26322000 26322400 26323000 26323400
	Water saving EcoSmart version: · Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 65 cm	Chrome White/Chrome	26321000 26321400
	Optional parts: · Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder · Foot support Comfort · Wall bar spacer 7 mm	White/Chrome Chrome Chrome	26328400 26329000 96380000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
 	Shower bar Comfort 90 cm · consists of: shower bar, slider · TÜV certified · wallbar could be also used as grab bar · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · fully chrome-plated metal shower slide · bar width: 25 mm · material: solid brass · chrome-plated wall supports of metal	Chrome	26402000
	Alternative sizes: · Shower bar Comfort 65 cm	Chrome	26401000
	Optional parts: · Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder · Foot support Comfort · Wall bar spacer 7 mm	White/Chrome Chrome Chrome	26328400 26329000 96380000
 	Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder · consists of: grab bar, shelf, shower holder · TÜV certified · shower holder can be installed on both sides · shower holder can be removed · shelf made of plastic, finish white · shelf can be removed for cleaning · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · bar width: 25 mm · brass	White/Chrome	26328400
	Optional parts: · Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000
 	Foot support Comfort · TÜV certified · antislip foot rest · metal	Chrome	26329000
 	Under-basin thermostat for exposed installation · the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection · connection dimension: G 3/8	Chrome	15346000

		finish	code no.		
  	Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function 1 outlet - Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet - flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 26 l/min - thermostat cartridge, Select valve - min. operating pressure: 1 bar - max. operating pressure: 10 bar - safety lock at 40° C - temperature limitation adjustable - connection type: basic set - Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off	Chrome	15762000		
		Required parts: Basic set iBox universal		01800180	
		Optional parts: - Extension element - Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		Chrome	13593000 13595000
  NEW	Basic set iBox universal - connection thread Rp 3/4 - suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation - rotationally-symmetric installation - sound-decoupled installation - connection dimension: DN20			01800180	
		Alternative products: Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180	
		Optional parts: - Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm - Fastening rail set for iBox universal - Assembly aid for iBox universal			13595000 96615000 93500000
Hand showers 6 l/ min					
 	Hand shower Vario Green 6 l/ min - shower head size: 100 mm - spray type adjustment by turning spray disc - spray type: Rain, IntenseRain - flow rate at 3 bar: 5.7 l/min - with internal water conduction - rinseable dirt filter - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters	White/Chrome	26336400	  	
		Water saving EcoSmart version: Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min		White/Chrome	26332400
 	Hand shower 1jet Green 6 l/ min - shower head size: 100 mm - spray type: Rain - flow rate at 3 bar: 5.7 l/min - with internal water conduction - rinseable dirt filter - connection thread G 1/2 - connection dimension: DN15 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters	White/Chrome	26334400	  	

	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	28561000
		  
Hand shower Mono Green 6 l/min		
· shower head size: 85 mm · spray type: normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5.7 l/min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15		
Bidette		
 	Chrome	32129000
		 
Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm		
· consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · flow rate hand shower connection at 0.3 MPa: 6.6 l/min · with non-return valve · maximum flow rate at 0.3 MPa: 6 l/min · additional comment: Surface shower hose chrome		
Consisting of:		
· Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)		
	Alternative sizes:	
· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	32128000
Accessories		
 	Chrome	28346000
Quick-coupling set		
· material: plastic · removable · connection dimension DN15		

Accessories



Rainfinity

page 418



Logis

page 418



Unica Comfort
Accessories

page 420



Logis Universal

page 421



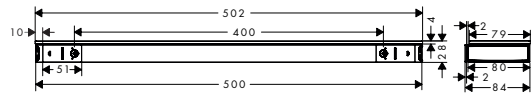
RainScent

page 424



Rainfinity

NEW



Shelf 500

- surface of the shelf at color variant
- 000 = mirror glass, at color variant
- 700 = graphite color, satined
- shelf made of safety glass
- material: metal
- wall-mounted
- length 500 mm

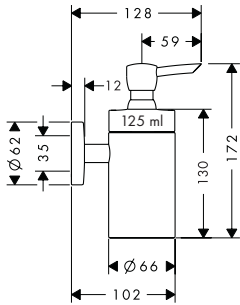
finish

- Chrome
- Matt White

code no.

- 26844000
- 26844700

Logis

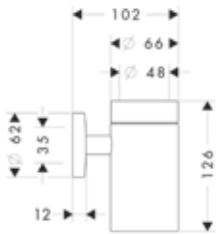


Liquid soap dispenser

- wall-mounted
- material: brass, crystal glass
- filling capacity 125 ml
- dosage 1.5 ml
- material holder: metal

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel

- 40514000
- 40514820

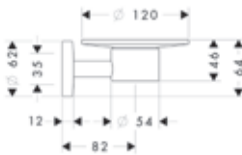


Toothbrush tumbler

- material: brass, crystal glass
- wall-mounted
- material holder: metal

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel

- 40518000
- 40518820

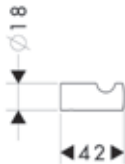


Soap dish

- material: brass, crystal glass
- wall-mounted
- material holder: metal

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel

- 40515000
- 40515820



Towel hook

- material: brass
- wall-mounted
- material holder: metal

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel

- 40511000
- 40511820

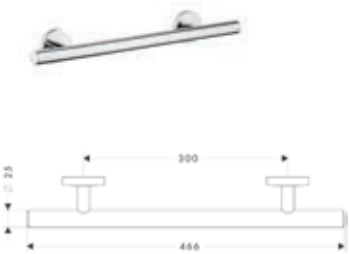
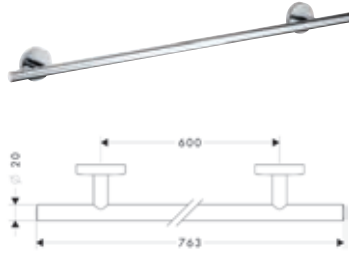
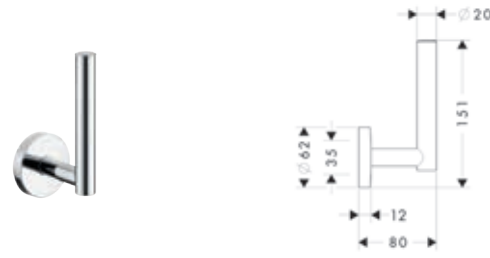


Towel holder twin-handle

- material: brass
- wall-mounted
- material holder: metal
- length 445 mm
- swivelling

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel

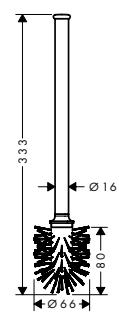
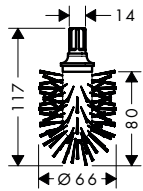
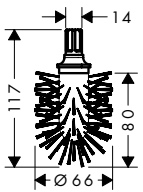
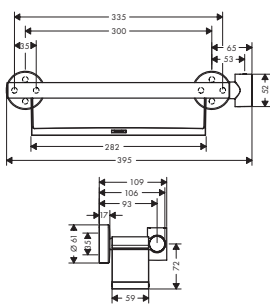
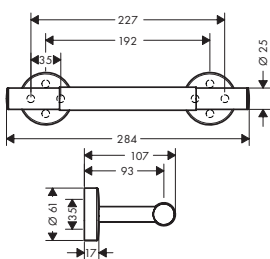
- 40512000
- 40512820

		finish	code no.
	Grab rail · drilling distance 300 mm · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 466 mm · TÜV certified	Chrome Brushed Nickel	40513000 40513820
	Bath towel rail · drilling distance 600 mm · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 763 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel	40516000 40516820
	Roll holder with cover · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal	Chrome Brushed Nickel	40523000 40523820
	Roll holder without cover · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal	Chrome Brushed Nickel	40526000 40526820
	Toilet brush with tumbler wall-mounted · material holder: metal · material: brass, crystal glass · wall-mounted	Chrome Brushed Nickel	40522000 40522820
	Optional parts: · Replacement toilet brush without stick · Replacement toilet brush without stick	Black White	40068000 40088000
	Spare roll holder · material: brass · wall-mounted · for spare rolls	Chrome Brushed Nickel	40517000 40517820

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

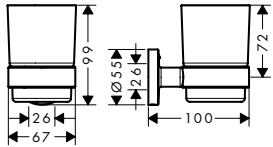
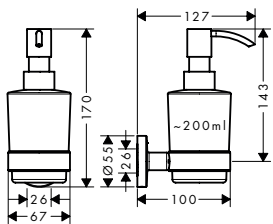
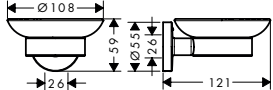
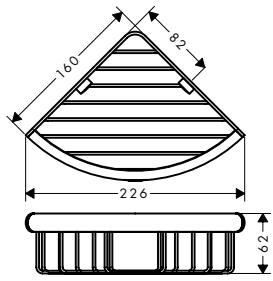
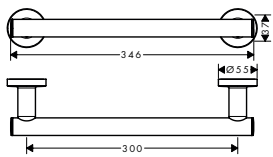
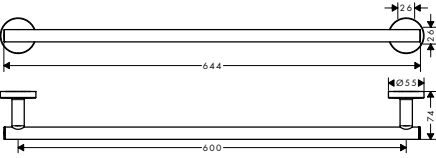
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Accessories

		finish	code no.
 	Replacement toilet brush with handle	Chrome	40089000
 	Replacement toilet brush without stick	White	40088000
 	Replacement toilet brush without stick	Black	40068000
 	Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder · consists of: grab bar, shelf, shower holder · TÜV certified · shower holder can be installed on both sides · shower holder can be removed · shelf made of plastic, finish white · shelf can be removed for cleaning · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · bar width: 25 mm · brass	White/Chrome	26328400
	Optional parts: · Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000
 	Foot support Comfort · TÜV certified · antislip foot rest · metal	Chrome	26329000

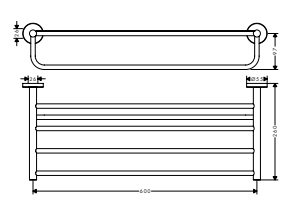
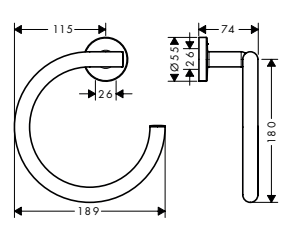
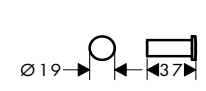
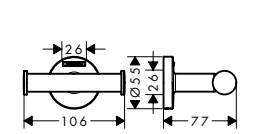
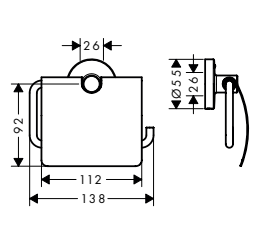
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Logis Universal Accessories

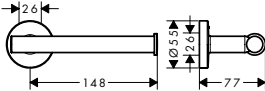
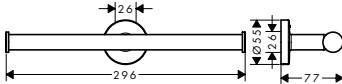
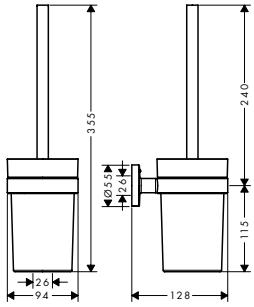
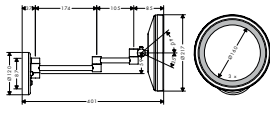
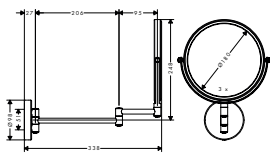
		finish	code no.
 	Toothbrush tumbler · material: brass, glass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal	Chrome	41718000
 	Liquid soap dispenser · wall-mounted · material: brass, glass · filling capacity 200 ml · dosage 2 ml · material holder: metal	Chrome	41714000
 	Soap dish · material: brass, glass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal	Chrome	41715000
 	Corner basket · can be used additional as a shelf · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal	Chrome	41710000
 	Grab rail · drilling distance 300 mm · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 345 mm · TÜV certified	Chrome	41713000
 	Bath towel rail · drilling distance 600 mm · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 644 mm	Chrome	41716000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
 	Towel rack with towel holder · material holder: metal · material: brass · wall-mounted · length 600 mm	Chrome	41720000
 	Double bath towel rail · drilling distance 600 mm · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 644 mm	Chrome	41712000
 	Towel ring · material holder: metal · material: brass · wall-mounted	Chrome	41724000
 	Towel hook · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal	Chrome	41711000
 	Double towel hook · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal	Chrome	41725000
 	Roll holder with cover · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal	Chrome	41723000

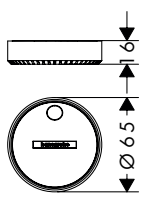
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
 	Roll holder without cover · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal	Chrome 41726000
 	Spare roll holder · material: brass · wall-mounted · for 2 paper rolls	Chrome 41717000
 	Toilet brush with tumbler wall-mounted · material holder: metal · material: brass, glass · wall-mounted	Chrome 41722000
	Optional parts: · Replacement toilet brush with handle	Chrome 93286000
 	Shaving mirror with LED light · inclinable · material: metal · illuminant: max. 2 W (21 x 0.08 W / LED) · input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz · output voltage: 12 V - DC · wall-mounted · enlargement: 3 x magnification · swivelling · illuminated enlargement mirror	Chrome 73560000
 	Shaving mirror · inclinable · material: metal · wall-mounted · enlargement: 3 x magnification · swivelling	Chrome 73561000
	Bath-accessory set 5 in 1 · consists of: towel rack with towel holder, roll holder, toilet brush, double towel hook	Chrome 41728000
	Consisting of: · Towel rack with towel holder (# 41720000) · Bath towel rail (# 41716000) · Double towel hook (# 41725000) · Toilet brush with tumbler wall-mounted (# 41722000) · Roll holder with cover (# 41723000)	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Accessories

		finish	code no.
	Bath-accessory set 3 in 1 · consists of: double bath towel rail, roll holder, toilet brush Consisting of: · Double bath towel rail (# 41712000) · Roll holder with cover (# 41723000) · Toilet brush with tumbler wall-mounted (# 41722000)	Chrome	41727000
NEW 	Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) · consists of: Case, 2 Shower tabs rosemary/citrus + lavender · by light pressure on the trough the lid tilts to insert the shower tab · suitable for round shower tabs with a diameter of 35 mm and a thickness of 12 mm · opening and flow slots for entry and exit of water at the bottom · case is dishwasher safe · material: plastic · suitable for shower Optional parts: · Wellness kit rosemary/citrus (package of 5 shower tabs) · Wellness kit lavender (package of 5 shower tabs) · Wellness kit pomegranate (package of 5 shower tabs) · Wellness kit bergamot (package of 5 shower tabs) · Wellness kit silver fir (package of 5 shower tabs) · Wellness kit mix (package of 5 shower tabs)	Matt White	21140700
	NEW		21141000
	NEW		21142000
	NEW		21143000
	NEW		21144000
	NEW		21145000
	NEW		21146000
NEW 	Wellness kit rosemary/citrus (package of 5 shower tabs) · matching scent to the RainTunes scenarios good morning and recreation · vegan · without microplastics · suitable for shower Required parts: · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs)	Matt White	21140700
NEW 	Wellness kit lavender (package of 5 shower tabs) · matching scent to the RainTunes scenarios good night and relaxation · vegan · without microplastics · suitable for shower Required parts: · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs)	Matt White	21140700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
 	Wellness kit pomegranate (package of 5 shower tabs) · matching scent to the RainTunes scenario beauty · vegan · without microplastics · suitable for shower		21143000
	NEW Required parts: · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs)	Matt White	21140700
 	Wellness kit bergamot (package of 5 shower tabs) · matching scent to the RainTunes scenario vitality · vegan · without microplastics · suitable for shower		21144000
	NEW Required parts: · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs)	Matt White	21140700
 	Wellness kit silver fir (package of 5 shower tabs) · matching scent to the RainTunes scenario nature · vegan · without microplastics · suitable for shower		21145000
	NEW Required parts: · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs)	Matt White	21140700
 	Wellness kit mix (package of 5 shower tabs) · consists of: each 1 tab of varieties rosemayr/citrus, lavender, pomegranate, bergamot, silver fir · vegan · without microplastics · suitable for shower		21146000
	NEW Required parts: · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs)	Matt White	21140700

Wastes and overflow



Bath filler with
waste and overflow
for bath tubs

page 428



Waste and overflow for
bath tubs

page 433



Waste
for shower trays

page 435



Waste
for basin/ bidet

page 436



Traps

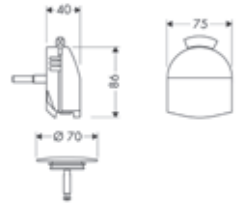
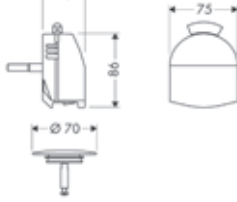
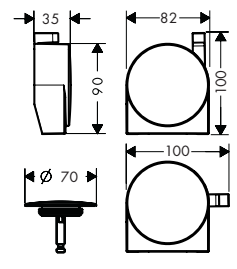
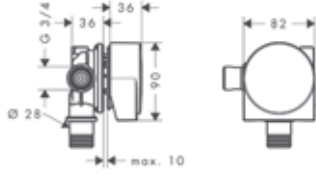
page 436



Accessories

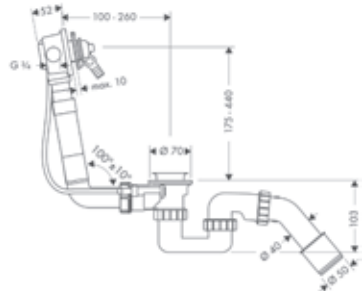
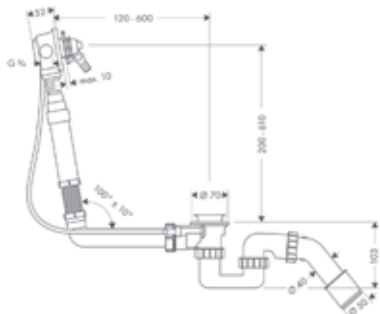
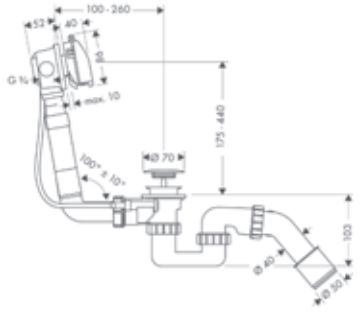
page 439

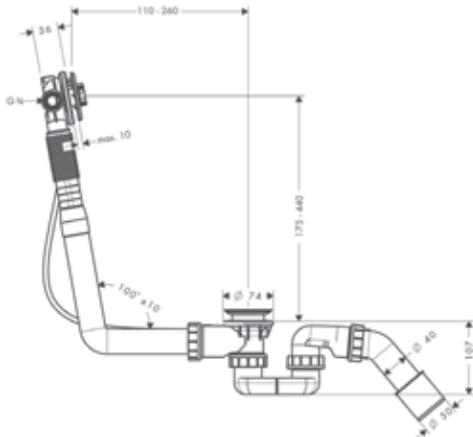
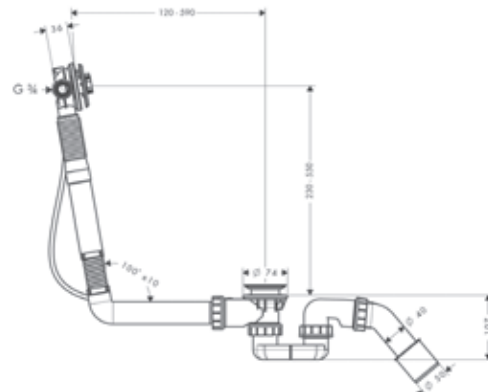


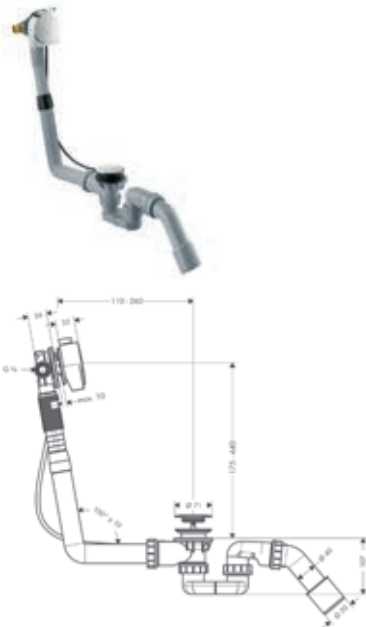
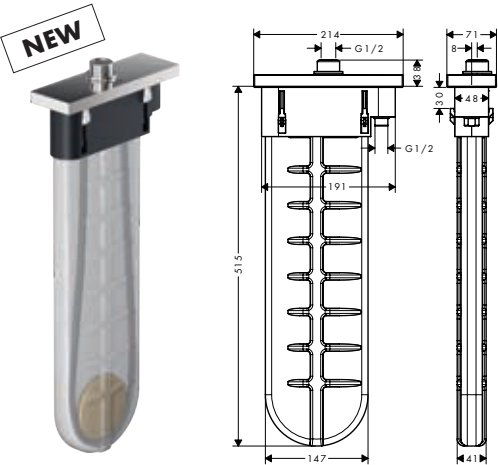
Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs		finish	code no.
 	Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set · consists of: cover, security plug · TÜV certified · suitable for standard and special bath tubs · triple aerator · jet former can be adjusted by 20° · flow rate 38 l/min	Chrome	58127000
	Required parts: · Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs		58125180 58126180
	Optional parts: · Flexible connection tube 80 cm		58192000
 	Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus · consists of: cover, security plug · TÜV certified · suitable for standard and special bath tubs, bath tubs with recessed overflow opening · triple aerator · jet former can be adjusted by 20° · flow rate 38 l/min	Chrome	58128000
	Required parts: · Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs		58125180 58126180
	Optional parts: · Flexible connection tube 80 cm		58192000
 	Exafill S Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set · consists of: cover, security plug · TÜV certified · suitable for standard and special bath tubs · wide flood jet · jet former can be adjusted by 30° · flow rate 30 l/min	Chrome NEW Brushed Bronze* NEW Brushed Black Chrome* NEW Matt Black* NEW Matt White* Brushed Nickel NEW Polished Gold Optic*	58117000 58117140 58117340 58117670 58117700 58117820 58117990
	Required parts: · Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs		58115180 58116180
	Optional parts: · Flexible connection tube 80 cm		58192000
 	Exafill Finish set bath filler · flow rate 26 l/min · overflow height adjustable by 25 mm	Chrome	58112000
	Required parts: · Waste set push-open for bath tubs	Chrome	50107000
	Optional parts: · Bath tub trap		56373000

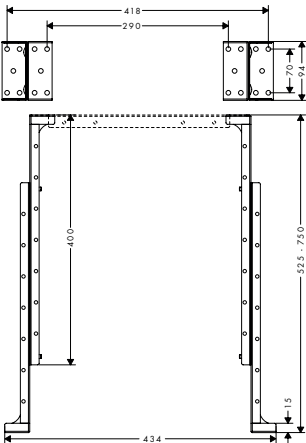
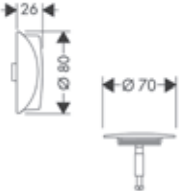
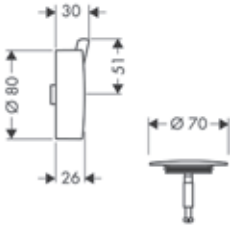
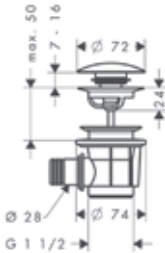


* available from November 2019

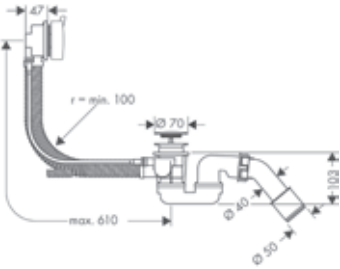
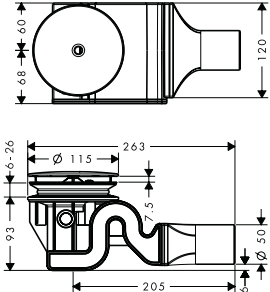
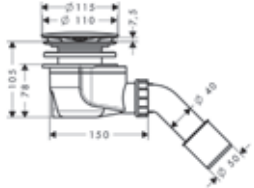
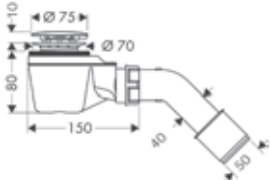
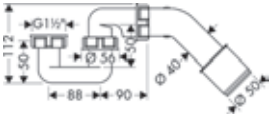
	finish	code no.
 	Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · consists of: basic set, bath tub trap · suitable for standard bath tubs · bowden cable length 520 mm · supply hose water connection left and right DN20 Consisting of: · Bath tub trap (# 56373000) Required parts: · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus Optional parts: · Flexible connection tube 80 cm	58125180
 	Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs · consists of: basic set, bath tub trap · suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim · bowden cable length 780 mm · supply hose water connection left and right DN20 Consisting of: · Bath tub trap (# 56373000) Required parts: · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus Optional parts: · Flexible connection tube 80 cm	58126180
 	Exafill Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set · TÜV certified · suitable for standard bath tubs · bowden cable length 520 mm · supply hose water connection left and right DN20 Consisting of: · Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58125180) · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set (# 58127000) · Bath tub trap (# 56373000) Optional parts: · Flexible connection tube 80 cm	58123000

	finish	code no.																
 	Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · consists of: basic set, bath tub trap · suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim · bowden cable length 520 mm · supply hose water connection left DN20 Consisting of: · Bath tub trap (# 56373000) Alternative products: · Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs Required parts: · Exafill S Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set <table><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>58117000</td></tr><tr><td>NEW Brushed Bronze</td><td>58117140</td></tr><tr><td>NEW Brushed Black</td><td>58117340</td></tr><tr><td>Chrome</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>NEW Matt Black</td><td>58117670</td></tr><tr><td>NEW Matt White</td><td>58117700</td></tr><tr><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>58117820</td></tr><tr><td>NEW Polished Gold Optic</td><td>58117990</td></tr></table> Optional parts: · Flexible connection tube 80 cm	Chrome	58117000	NEW Brushed Bronze	58117140	NEW Brushed Black	58117340	Chrome		NEW Matt Black	58117670	NEW Matt White	58117700	Brushed Nickel	58117820	NEW Polished Gold Optic	58117990	58115180
Chrome	58117000																	
NEW Brushed Bronze	58117140																	
NEW Brushed Black	58117340																	
Chrome																		
NEW Matt Black	58117670																	
NEW Matt White	58117700																	
Brushed Nickel	58117820																	
NEW Polished Gold Optic	58117990																	
 	Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs · consists of: basic set, bath tub trap · suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim · bowden cable length 780 mm · supply hose water connection left DN20 Consisting of: · Bath tub trap (# 56373000) Required parts: · Exafill S Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set <table><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>58117000</td></tr><tr><td>NEW Brushed Bronze</td><td>58117140</td></tr><tr><td>NEW Brushed Black</td><td>58117340</td></tr><tr><td>Chrome</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>NEW Matt Black</td><td>58117670</td></tr><tr><td>NEW Matt White</td><td>58117700</td></tr><tr><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>58117820</td></tr><tr><td>NEW Polished Gold Optic</td><td>58117990</td></tr></table> Optional parts: · Flexible connection tube 80 cm	Chrome	58117000	NEW Brushed Bronze	58117140	NEW Brushed Black	58117340	Chrome		NEW Matt Black	58117670	NEW Matt White	58117700	Brushed Nickel	58117820	NEW Polished Gold Optic	58117990	58116180
Chrome	58117000																	
NEW Brushed Bronze	58117140																	
NEW Brushed Black	58117340																	
Chrome																		
NEW Matt Black	58117670																	
NEW Matt White	58117700																	
Brushed Nickel	58117820																	
NEW Polished Gold Optic	58117990																	

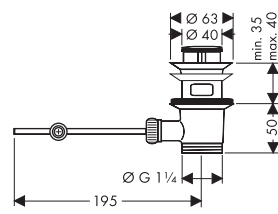
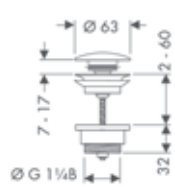
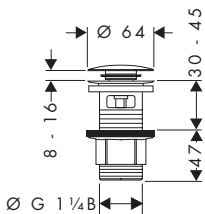
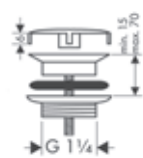
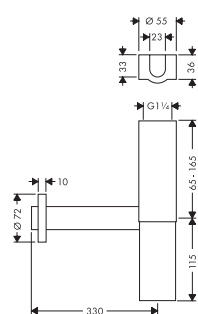
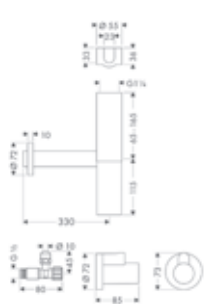
		finish	code no.
	Exafill S Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set · TÜV certified · suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim · bowden cable length 520 mm · supply hose water connection left DN20	Chrome	58113000
	Consisting of: · Bath tub trap (# 56373000) · Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58115180) · Exafill S Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set (# 58117XXX)		
	Optional parts: · Flexible connection tube 80 cm		58192000
	Flexible connection tube 80 cm · length 800 mm · version: 90° angle		58192000
	sBox Finish set square · consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance · 1 outlet · flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min · suitable for rim or tile mounted installation · bath rim width at least 100 mm · clamping range: 0 - 30 mm · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m · protected against backflow for domestic use (according to DIN EN1717)	Chrome	28010000
	Alternative products: · sBox Finish set oval	Brushed Bronze	28010140
	Required parts: · sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set	Brushed Black	28010340
	Optional parts: · sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation · sBox Mounting angle for installation plate for tile mounted installation · Rim mounted adapter 25°	Chrome	28010670
		Matt Black	28010700
		Matt White	28010990
		Polished Gold Optic	28020000
			28016000
			28021000
			28071000

		finish	code no.
NEW  	sBox Mounting angle for installation plate for tile mounted installation · minimum mounting height: 400 mm · maximum mounting height: 750 mm		28021000
 	Flexaplustm Finish set waste and overflow set · consists of: turning handle, security plug · suitable for standard and special bath tubs · TÜV certified	Chrome NEW Brushed Bronze NEW Brushed Black Chrome NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White NEW Polished Gold Optic	58185000 58185140 58185340 58185670 58185700 58185990
	Required parts: · Flexaplustm Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · Flexaplustm Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs		58140180 58141180
 	Flexaplust S Finish set waste and overflow set · consists of: turning handle, security plug · suitable for standard and special bath tubs	Chrome Brushed Nickel	58186000 58186820
	Required parts: · Flexaplustm Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · Flexaplustm Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs		58140180 58141180
 	Waste set push-open for bath tubs	Chrome	50107000
	Required parts: · Exafill Finish set bath filler	Chrome	58112000
	Optional parts: · Bath tub trap		56373000

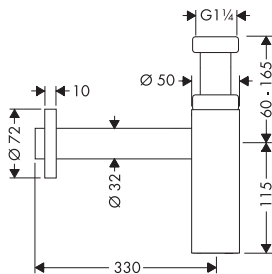
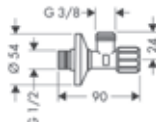
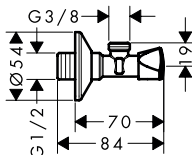
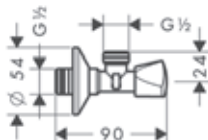
Product Book 2019/2020

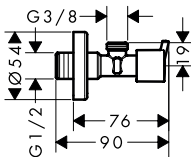
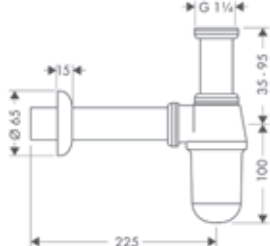
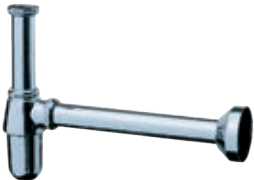
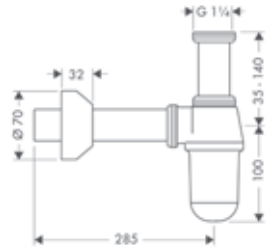
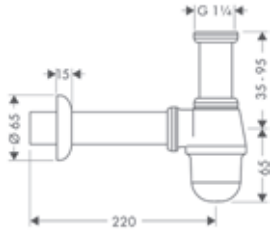
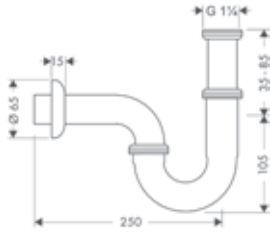
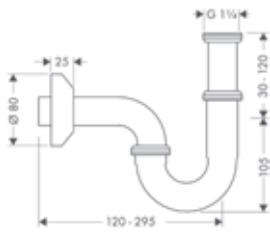
		finish	code no.
 	Flexaplus S Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · consists of: basic set, finish set · TÜV certified · suitable for standard bath tubs · PE screw connection G 1 ½ x 40/ 50 mm · flexible overflow hose · bowden cable length 520 mm Consisting of: · Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58140180) · Flexaplus S Finish set waste and overflow set (# 58186XXX)	Chrome	58150000
Wastes for shower trays			
 	Raindrain Complete set waste set 90 XXL · suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet · drain performance 51 l/ min at 15 mm water level · waste pipe Ø 50 mm · stainless steel finish set · opening for cleaning	Chrome	60067000
 	Staro Complete set waste set 90 · consists of: basic set, finish set · suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet · drain performance 29 l/ min at 15 mm water level · PE screw connection 40/ 50 mm · waste pipe Ø 50 mm · stainless steel finish set · self-cleaning	Chrome	60056000
 	Staro Complete set waste set 52 · consists of: basic set, finish set · suitable for shower trays with Ø 52 mm waste outlet · drain performance 33 l/ min at 120 mm water level · PE screw connection 40/ 50 mm · waste pipe Ø 50 mm · stainless steel finish set · self-cleaning	Chrome	60060000
 	Bath tub trap · PE screw connection G 1 ½ x 40/ 50 mm		56373000

Wastes and overflow

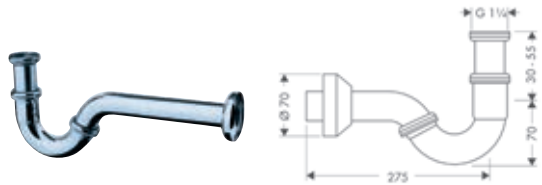
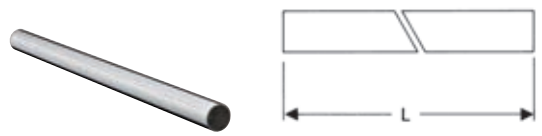
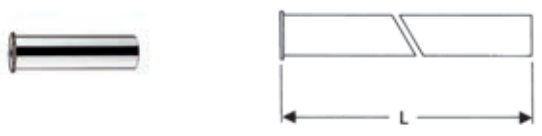
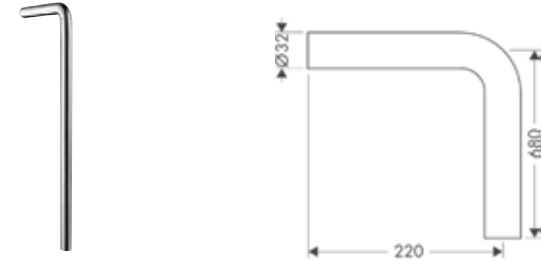
Wastes for basin/ bidet		finish	code no.
 	Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers · operation via pull-rod · for basins with overflow hole · brass · drain plug material brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4	Chrome	94139000
 	Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers · operation with pressure plug · for basins with overflow hole · brass · drain plug material brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4	Chrome NEW Brushed Bronze* NEW Brushed Black Chrome* NEW Matt Black* NEW Matt White* NEW Polished Gold Optic*	50100000 50100140 50100340 50100670 50100700 50100990
* available from April 2020			
 	Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers · operation with pressure plug · for basins with overflow hole · glass fibre reinforced plastic · drain plug material stainless steel · connection dimension G 1 1/4	Chrome	50105000
 	Waste set non-closing for washbasins · non-closing valve · for washbasins without overflow · brass · drain plug material stainless steel · connection dimension G 1 1/4	Chrome	50001000
 	Design trap Flowstar · adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm · distance to wall 330 mm · connection dimension outlet G 1 1/4	Chrome	52100000
 	Design trap Flowstar set · consists of: design trap, angle valve, cover · adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm · distance to wall 330 mm · connection dimension outlet G 1 1/4 Consisting of: · Design trap Flowstar (# 52100000) · Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8 (# 13954XXX) · Cover (# 13950XXX)	Chrome	52120000

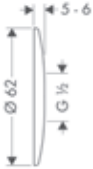
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
		Design trap Flowstar S	
		· adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm	
		· distance to wall 330 mm	
		· connection dimension outlet G 1 1/4	
		NEW Chrome 52105000	
		NEW Brushed Bronze 52105140	
		NEW Brushed Black 52105340	
		Chrome	
		NEW Matt Black 52105670	
		NEW Matt White 52105700	
		NEW Polished Gold Optic 52105990	
		Cover	
		· for angle valve	
		· packaging unit: 1 piece	
		Chrome 13950000	
		NEW Brushed Bronze* 13950140	
		NEW Matt Black* 13950670	
		NEW Matt White* 13950700	
NEW Polished Gold Optic* 13950990			
*available from April 2020			
		Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8	
		· self-sealing connection thread	
		· connection dimension wall G 1/2	
		· connection dimension outlet G 3/8	
		· packaging unit: 1 piece	
		Chrome 13954000	
		Brushed Nickel 13954820	
		Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8	
		· for protection of mixers against dirt inlet, e.g. for electronic basin mixers	
		· filter element can be removed and cleaned	
		· connection dimension wall G 1/2	
		· connection dimension outlet G 3/8	
		· packaging unit: 1 piece	
		Chrome 13904000	
		Angle valve E outlet G 3/8	
		· connection dimension wall G 1/2	
		· connection dimension outlet G 3/8	
		· main material: brass	
		· material handle and escutcheon: plastic	
		· packaging unit: 1 piece	
		Chrome 13902000	
		Angle valve E outlet G 1/2	
		· connection dimension wall G 1/2	
		· connection dimension outlet G 1/2	
		· main material: brass	
		· material handle and escutcheon: plastic	
		· packaging unit: 1 piece	
		Chrome 13903000	

		finish	code no.
 	Angle valve S outlet G 3/8 · connection dimension wall G 1/2 · connection dimension outlet G 3/8 · main material: brass · material handle and escutcheon: plastic · packaging unit: 1 piece	Chrome	13901000
 	Cup-shaped trap standard model · adjustment distance 35 - 95 mm · distance to wall 225 mm · connection dimension outlet G 1 1/4	Chrome	52053000
 	Cup-shaped trap easy to install · adjustment distance 35 - 140 mm · distance to wall 285 mm · connection dimension outlet G 1 1/4	Chrome	52010000
 	Cup-shaped trap standard model for bidet · adjustment distance 35 - 95 mm · distance to wall 220 mm · connection dimension outlet G 1 1/4	Chrome	55213000
 	Pipe trap standard model · adjustment distance 35 - 85 mm · distance to wall 250 mm · connection dimension outlet G 1 1/4	Chrome	53002000
 	Pipe trap easy to install · adjustment distance 30 - 120 mm · distance to wall 300 mm · connection dimension outlet G 1 1/4	Chrome	53010000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
Accessories 	Pipe trap standard model for bidet · adjustment distance 30 - 55 mm · distance to wall 275 mm · connection dimension outlet G 1 1/4	Chrome	55237000
		Chrome	53555000
		Chrome	53493000
		Chrome	53428000
		Chrome	53646000
	Curved pipe 30 cm · length 300 mm · with edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4	Chrome	53555000
		Chrome	53493000
		Chrome	53428000
		Chrome	53646000
		Chrome	53990000
	Straight pipe 50 cm · length 500 mm · without edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4	Chrome	53493000
		Chrome	53428000
		Chrome	53646000
		Chrome	53990000
		Chrome	53990000
	Straight pipe 30 cm · length 300 mm · with edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4	Chrome	53428000
		Chrome	53646000
		Chrome	53990000
		Chrome	53990000
		Chrome	53990000
	Angle pipe 90° · without edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4	Chrome	53646000
		Chrome	53990000
		Chrome	53990000
		Chrome	53990000
		Chrome	53990000
	Extension pipe 12.5 cm · length 125 mm · material: brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4	Chrome	53990000
		Chrome	53990000
		Chrome	53990000
		Chrome	53990000
		Chrome	53990000

		finish	code no.
 	Wall flange · material: brass · connection dimension DN15 · packaging unit: 100 pieces	Chrome	06010000

Kitchen mixers and sinks



Aquno Select M81

page 445



Metris Select M71

page 446



Metris M71

page 453



Talis Select M51

page 456



Talis M51

page 459



Talis M52

page 462



Talis M54

page 466



Focus M41

page 468



Focus M42

page 471



Logis M31

page 475



Logis M32

page 477



Sink combis

page 478



Built-in sinks

page 504



Undermount sinks

page 518



Selected kitchen taps at a glance

		Logis M31	Focus M42		
					
Versions	Standard (with sBox)		71829, -000, -800		71820, -000, -800 71821, -000, -800
	Standard (without sBox)	71835, -000 71280, 000 71832, 000 71830, 000	71806, -000, -800 71808, -000, -800	71802, -000, -800 71814, -000, -800	71800, -000, -800 71801, -000, -800
	For window installation	71833, -000	71807, -000		
	For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders	71831, -000	71804, -000		
	With shut-off valve	71834, -000	71813, -000	71803, -000	
	CoolStart	71839, -000 71837, -000	71805, -000 EcoSmart 71809, -000 EcoSmart		
	NEW Eco	71860, -000 71861, -000	71864, -000 CoolStart 71866, -000 CoolStart	71865, -000	71862, -000
	Wall mounting	71836, -000			
Features	Select				
	Change spray type				■
	With pull-out function			■	■
	With swivel spout	■	■	■	■

		Talis M52			
					
Versions	Standard (with sBox)	73860, -000, -800		73864, -000, -800	
	Standard (without sBox)	32851, -000	32841, -000	14870, -000	14872, -000
	For window installation				
	For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders	32842, -000 73861, -000 sBox			
	With shut-off valve	14875, -000			
	CoolStart				
	NEW Eco	32857, -000	32845, -000 73869, -000 sBox	72832, -000 73878, -000 sBox	
	Wall mounting				
Features	Select				
	Change spray type	■			
	With pull-out function	■ ■			
	With swivel spout	■	■	■	■

Focus M41		Talis M54		
				
73880, -000, -800		72801, -000, -670, -800		
31820, -000, -670, -800 31817, -000, -670, -800 31806, -000, -800 31780, -000		72803, -000, -670, -800 72809, -000, -670, -800		
31815, -000, -670, -800		72800, -000, -670, -800	72804, -000, -670, -800 72806, -000, -670, -800	72802, -000, -670, -800 72808, -000, -670, -800 72840, -000, -670, -800
31822, -000 31804, -000 31784, -000				
31803, -000 31823, -000				
31816, -000				
31821, -000, -800 31826, -000 31827, -000 31825, -000	31833, -000 73895, -000 sBox	72842, -000, -670 72843, -000, -670	72844, -000, -670	72845, -000, -670
■		■		
■		■		
■	■	■	■	■

Talis M52	Talis M51		Talis Select M51		
					
73863, -000, -800	73850, -000, -800 73851, -000, -800		73852, -000, -800 73853, -000, -800		
14877, -000	72810, -000, -800 72814, -000, -800	72813, -000, -800 72815, -000, -800	72820, -000, -800	72821, -000, -800 72822, -000, -800	72823, -000, -800 72824, -000, -800
	72812, -000				
	72811, -000				
72831, -000 73879, -000 sBox	72816, -000		72825, -000	72826, -000	
■	■		■	■	■
■	■			■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■

Price

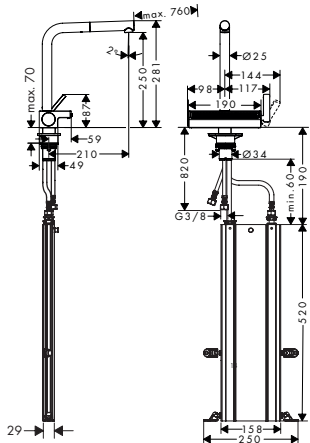
Selected kitchen taps at a glance

		Metris M71			Metris Select M71		
							
Versions	Standard (with sBox)	73812, -000, -800 73800, -000, -800 73801, -000, -800			73802, -000, -800 73803, -000, -800 73816, -000, 800 73817, -000		
	Standard (without sBox)	14822, -000, -800	14821, -000, -800	14820, -000, -800 14834, -000, -800	14883, -000, -800 14847, -000, -800	14884, -000, -800 14857, -000, -800 73820, -000, -800 73822, -000, -800	
	For window installation	14823, -000					
	For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders						
	With shut-off valve	14888, -000					
	CoolStart						
	NEW Eco	14782, -000	14781, -000 73828, -000 sBox	14780, -000 73823, -000 sBox 73824, -000 sBox	14785, -000	14786, -000 73807, -000 sBox	
Wall mounting							
Features	Select				■	■	■
	Change spray type						■
	With pull-out function					■	■
	With swivel spout	■	■	■	■	■	■

		Metris Select M71			Aquno Select M81	
						
Versions	Standard (with sBox)	73804, -000, -800	73818, -000, -340, -670, -800	73805, -000, -800 73806, -000, -800	73830, -000, -800	73831, -000, -800
	Standard (without sBox)	73819, -000, -800			73836, -000, -800	73837, -000, -800
	For window installation					
	For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders					
	With shut-off valve					
	CoolStart					
	NEW Eco	73825, -000	73826, -000 73827, -000			
Wall mounting						
Features	Select	■	■	■	■	■
	Change spray type		■	■		■
	With pull-out function	■	■	■	■	■
	With swivel spout	■	■	■	■	■

Aquno Select M81

NEW



Aquno Select M81 Single lever kitchen mixer 250, pull-out spout, 2jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box, multifunctional colander
- ComfortZone 250
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray, SatinFlow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- additional comment: change between wide spray and pull-out spout at the touch of a button

finish

code no.

Chrome 73830000
Stainless Steel Finish 73830800



NEW

Consisting of:

- F14 Multifunctional strainer (# 40963000)

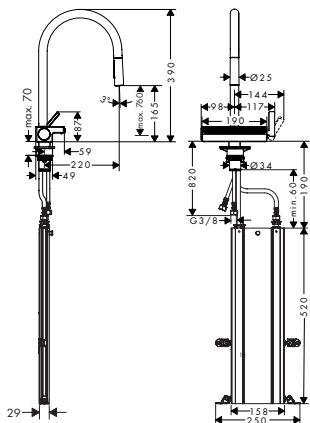
Alternative products:

- Aquno Select M81 Single lever kitchen mixer 250, pull-out spout, 2jet

Chrome 73836000
Stainless Steel Finish 73836800

NEW

NEW



Aquno Select M81 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 3jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box, multifunctional colander
- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray and shower spray, SatinFlow
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- additional comment: change between wide spray and pull-out spout at the touch of a button

Chrome 73831000
Stainless Steel Finish 73831800



NEW

Consisting of:

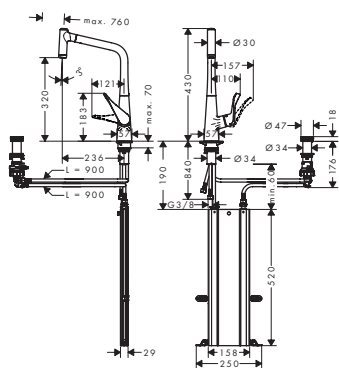
- F14 Multifunctional strainer (# 40963000)

Alternative products:

- Aquno Select M81 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 3jet

Chrome 73837000
Stainless Steel Finish 73837800

NEW



- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

code no.

73806000

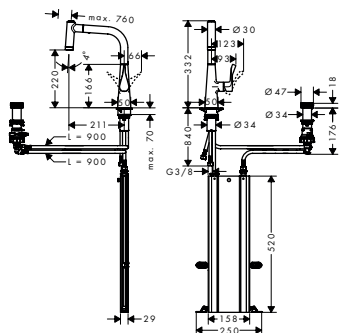
73806800

**NEW**

- Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome

73827000



- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 7 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

73805000

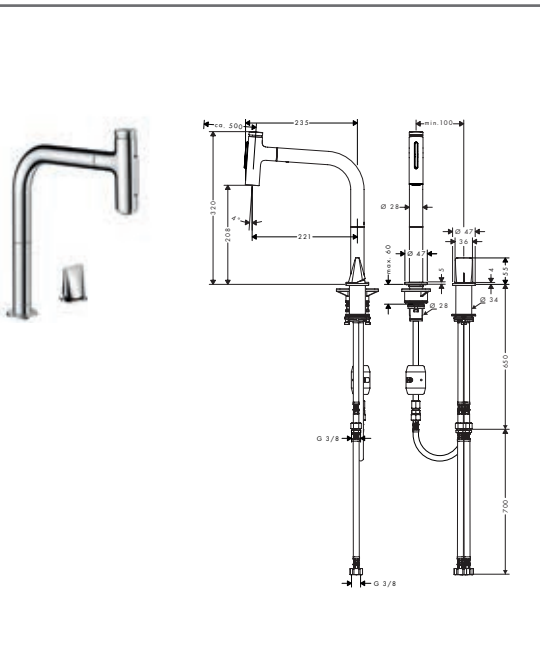
73805800

**NEW**

- Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome

73826000

	finish	code no.
	Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet • ComfortZone 200 • swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° • flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required • laminar spray and shower spray • lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing • Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow • MagFit magnetic shower support • quick connect shower hose • connection dimension: DN15 • flow rate 8 l/min • ceramic cartridge • connection type: G 3/8 connections • integrated non-return valve • suitable for continuous flow water heaters • tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	Chrome 73819000 Stainless Steel Finish 73819800   

Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

NEW
NEW

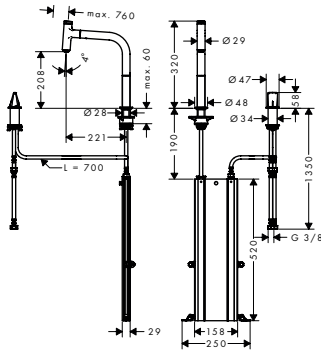
Chrome	73818000
Brushed Black	73818340
Chrome	
Matt Black	73818670
Stainless Steel Finish	73818800

- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Alternative products:

- Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

Chrome	73804000
Stainless Steel Finish	73804800



Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

finish	code no.
Chrome	73804000
Stainless Steel Finish	73804800



NEW

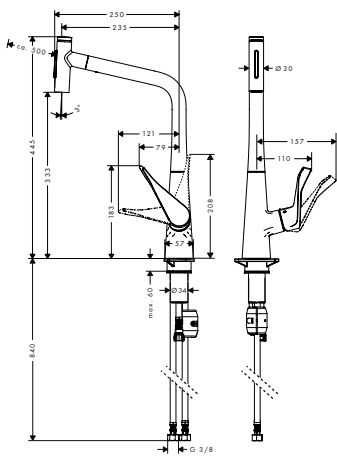
· Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

Chrome	73825000
--------	----------

NEW

· Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome	73818000
NEW Brushed Black	73818340
NEW Chrome	
Matt Black	73818670
Stainless Steel Finish	73818800



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

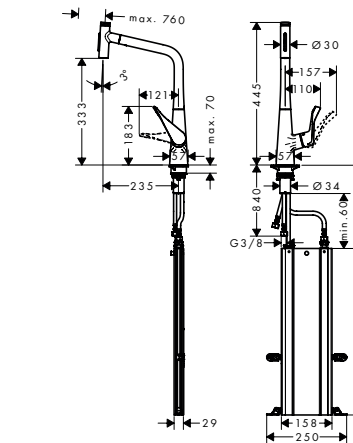
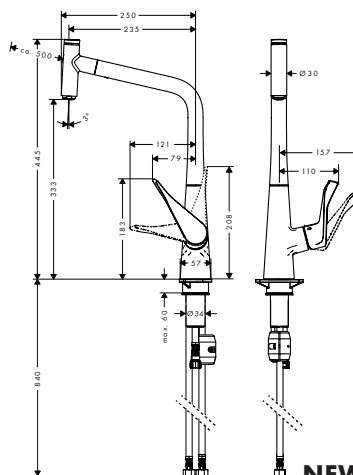
Chrome	73820000
Stainless Steel Finish	73820800

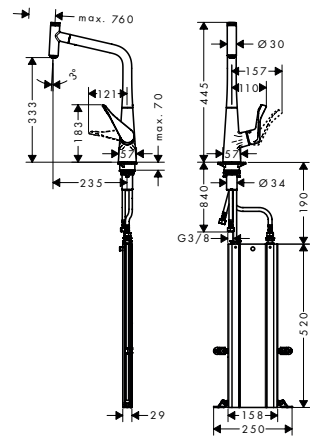


Alternative products:

· Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1jet

Chrome	14884000
Stainless Steel Finish	14884800

 	Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox · consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box · ComfortZone 320 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray and shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing · Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow · MagFit magnetic shower support · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required Alternative products: · Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	finish code no. Chrome 73816000 Stainless Steel Finish 73816800   
 	Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1jet · ComfortZone 320 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray · Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow · MagFit magnetic shower support · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow Alternative products: · Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet · Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome 14884000 Stainless Steel Finish 14884800  



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

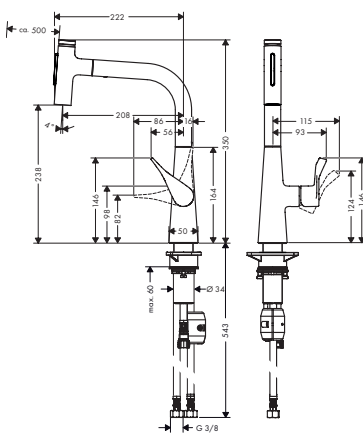
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Alternative products:

- Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox
- Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

finish	code no.
Chrome	73803000
Stainless Steel Finish	73803800





Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 240
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Alternative products:

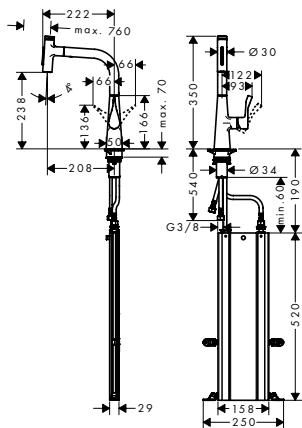
- Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spout, 1jet

finish	code no.
Chrome	73822000
Stainless Steel Finish	73822800



finish

code no.



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 240
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

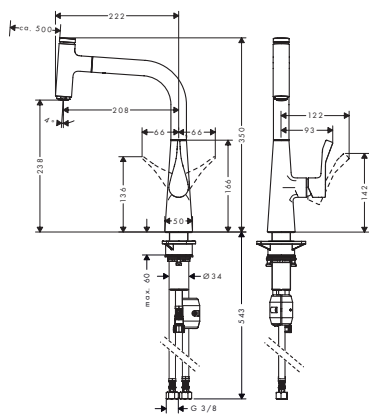
Chrome 73817000
Stainless Steel Finish 73817800



Alternative products:

- Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

Chrome 73802000
Stainless Steel Finish 73802800



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spout, 1jet

- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

Chrome 14857000
Stainless Steel Finish 14857800

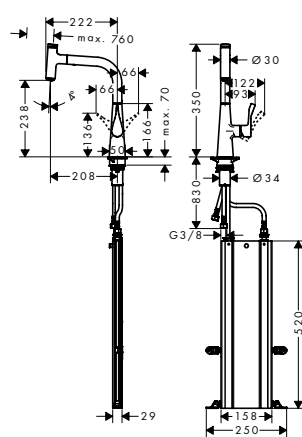


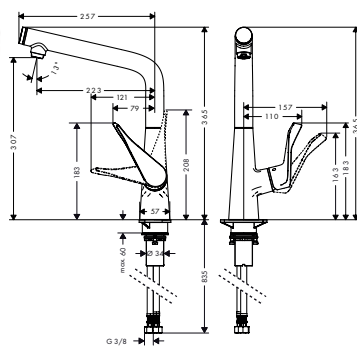
Alternative products:

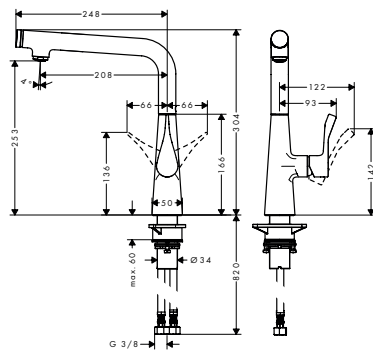
- Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 73822000
Stainless Steel Finish 73822800

NEW

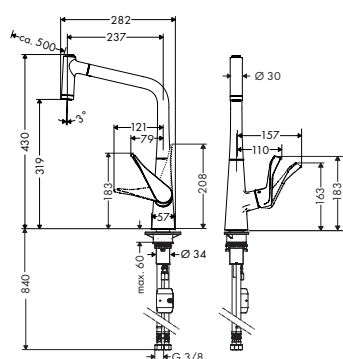
		Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox · consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box · ComfortZone 240 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray · Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow · MagFit magnetic shower support · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	finish Chrome Stainless Steel Finish	code no. 73802000 73802800	 
		Alternative products: · Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	Chrome Stainless Steel Finish	73817000 73817800	

		Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, 1jet · ComfortZone 320 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · laminar spray · Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow	finish Chrome Stainless Steel Finish	code no. 14883000 14883800	 
NEW		Alternative products: · Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, 1jet	Chrome	14785000	

		Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1jet · ComfortZone 260 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · laminar spray · Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 10 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow	finish Chrome Stainless Steel Finish	code no. 14847000 14847800	 
--	---	---	---	---	---

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Metris M71



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish

code no.

Chrome

14820000

Stainless Steel Finish

14820800

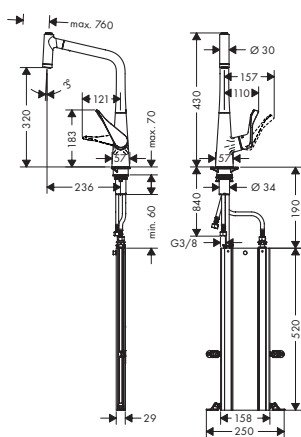
**NEW**

Alternative products:

- Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer
320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome

14780000



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Chrome

73801000

Stainless Steel Finish

73801800

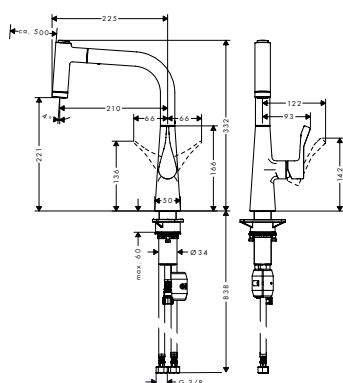
**NEW**

Alternative products:

- Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome

73824000



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

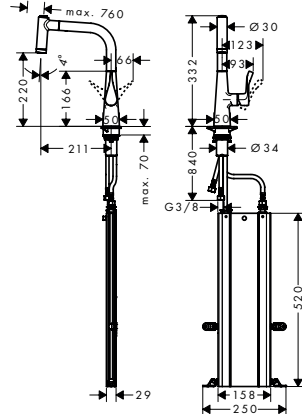
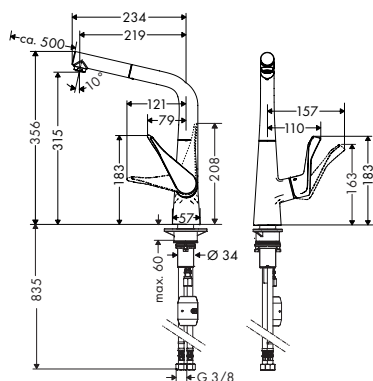
Chrome

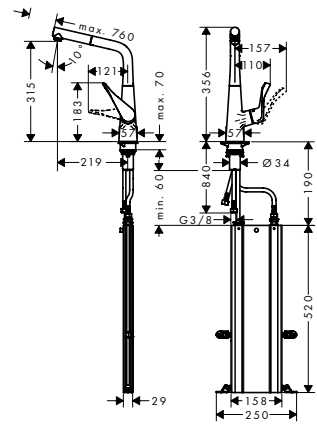
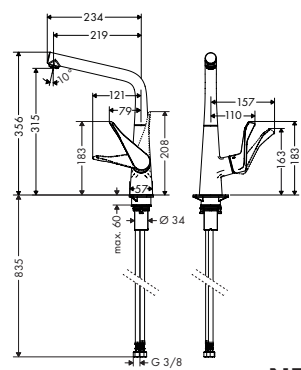
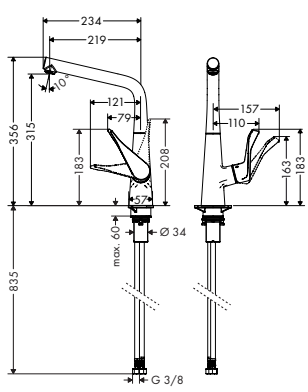
14834000

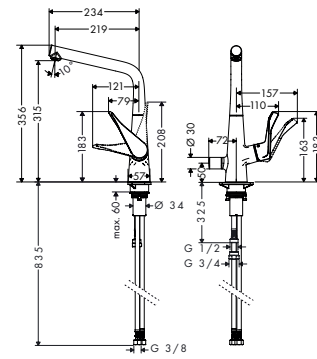
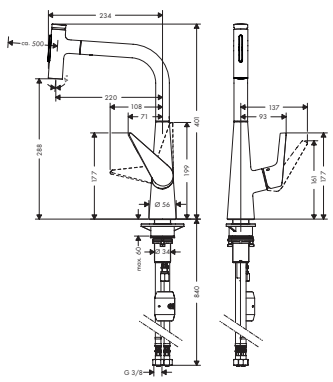
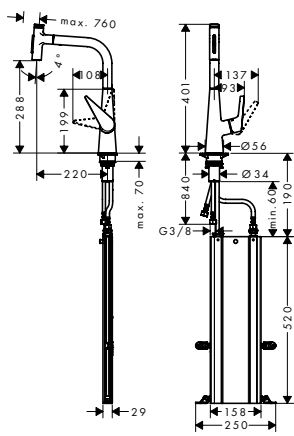
Stainless Steel Finish

14834800



		finish	code no.
		Chrome	73800000
		Stainless Steel Finish	73800800
			
		Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	
		· consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box · ComfortZone 220 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray and shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing · MagFit magnetic shower support · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	
		Alternative products:	
NEW		Chrome	73823000
		· Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	
		Chrome	14821000
		Stainless Steel Finish	14821800
			
		Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1jet	
		· ComfortZone 320 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray · MagFit magnetic shower support · quick connect shower hose · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 10 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow	
		Alternative products:	
NEW		Chrome	14781000
		· Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet	

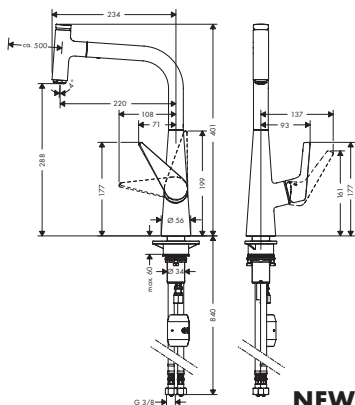
		finish	code no.
		Chrome	73812000
		Stainless Steel Finish	73812800
	Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox · consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box · ComfortZone 320 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray · MagFit magnetic shower support · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 10 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required		
	Alternative products: · Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	Chrome	73828000
		Chrome	14822000
		Stainless Steel Finish	14822800
	Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, 1jet · ComfortZone 320 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · laminar spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 13 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow		
	Alternative products: · Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, 1jet · Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, installation in front of a window, 1jet	Chrome	14782000
		Chrome	14823000
		Chrome	14823000
	Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, installation in front of a window, 1jet · ComfortZone 320 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 57 mm · laminar spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 15 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow		
	Alternative products: · Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, 1jet	Chrome	14822000
		Stainless Steel Finish	14822800

		finish	code no.	
		Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, device shut-off valve, 1jet · ComfortZone 320 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · laminar spray · with integrated shut-off valve · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 13 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow	Chrome14888000	
Talis Select M51				
		Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 2jet · ComfortZone 300 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray and shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing · Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow · MagFit magnetic shower support · quick connect shower hose · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	Chrome72823000 Stainless Steel Finish72823800	  
		Alternative products: · Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spout, 1jet	Chrome72821000 Stainless Steel Finish72821800	
		Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox · consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box · ComfortZone 300 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray and shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing · Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow · MagFit magnetic shower support · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	Chrome73867000 Stainless Steel Finish73867800	  
		Alternative products: · Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	Chrome73853000 Stainless Steel Finish73853800	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

finish

code no.



NEW

NEW

Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spout, 1jet

- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome 72821000
Stainless Steel Finish 72821800

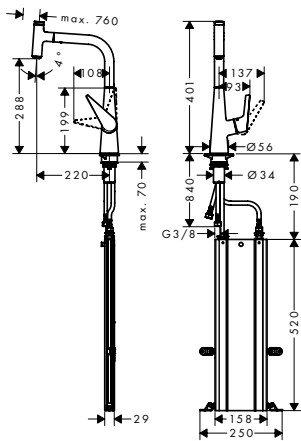


Alternative products:

- Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300. Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet
- Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 72826000

Chrome 72823000
Stainless Steel Finish 72823800



Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Chrome 73853000
Stainless Steel Finish 73853800



Alternative products:

- Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73867000
Stainless Steel Finish 73867800

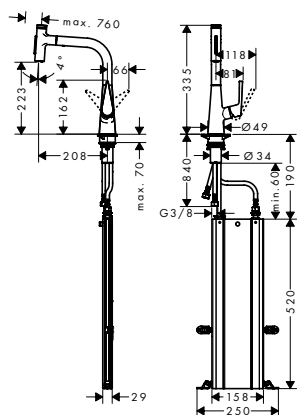
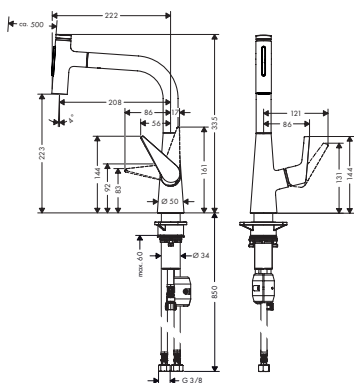
Chrome	72824000
Stainless Steel Finish	72824800

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



- Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spout, 1 jet

Chrome	72822000
Stainless Steel Finish	72822800



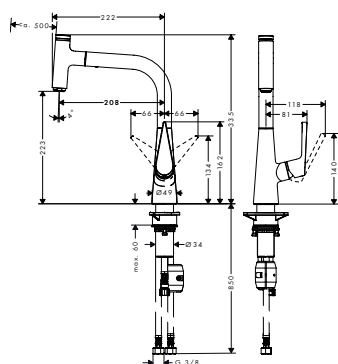
Chrome	73868000
Stainless Steel Finish	73868800

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



- Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

Chrome	73852000
Stainless Steel Finish	73852800



Chrome	72822000
Stainless Steel Finish	72822800

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

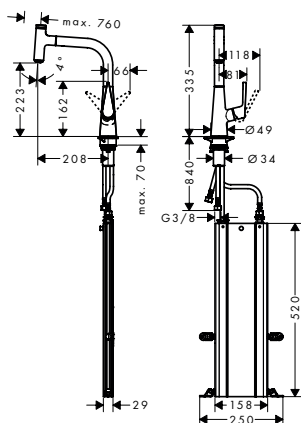


· Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome	72824000
Stainless Steel Finish	72824800

finish

code no.

**Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox**

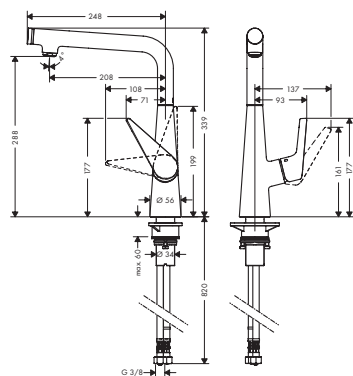
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Chrome 73852000
Stainless Steel Finish 73852800

**Alternative products:**

- Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73868000
Stainless Steel Finish 73868800

**NEW****Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, 1jet**

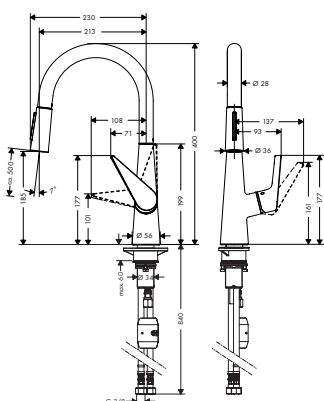
- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome 72820000
Stainless Steel Finish 72820800

**Alternative products:**

- Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, Eco, 1jet

Chrome 72825000

Talis M51**NEW****Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet**

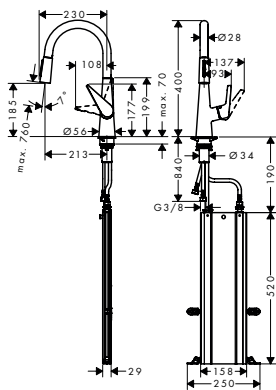
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 11 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome 72813000
Stainless Steel Finish 72813800

**Alternative products:**

- Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 72817000



**Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer
200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox**

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

finish

code no.

Chrome

73851000

Stainless Steel Finish

73851800

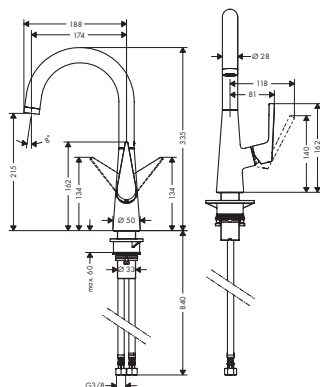
**NEW**

Alternative products:

- Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, Chrome
Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome

73876000



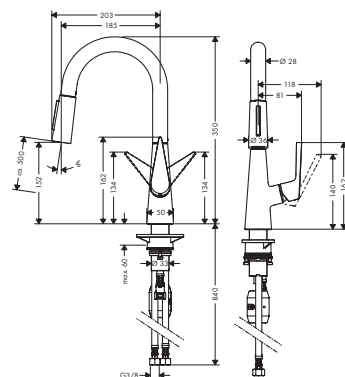
**Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer
220, 1jet**

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

72814000

Stainless Steel Finish 72814800



**Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer
160, pull-out spray, 2jet**

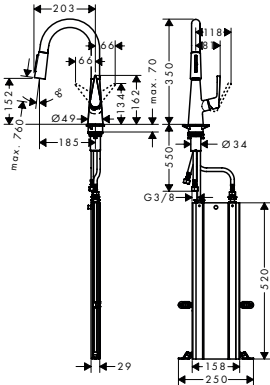
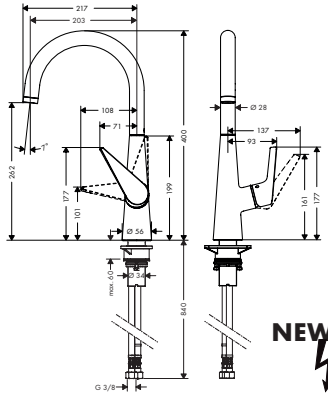
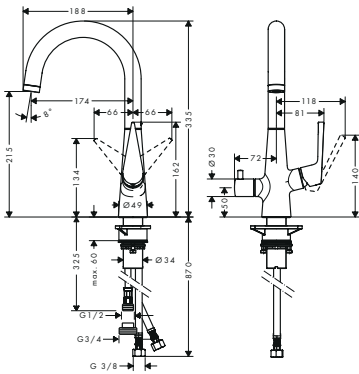
- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 11 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

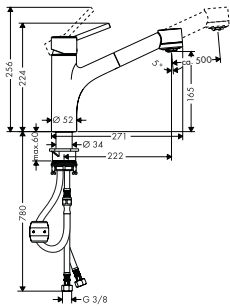
72815000

Stainless Steel Finish 72815800



		finish	code no.
 	Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox · consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box · ComfortZone 160 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray and shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter · MagFit magnetic shower support · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	Chrome	73850000
		Stainless Steel Finish	73850800
		 	
 	Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1jet · ComfortZone 260 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 10 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	72810000
		Stainless Steel Finish	72810800
		  	
	Alternative products: · Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1jet · Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet	Chrome	72816000
		Chrome	72812000
 	Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet · ComfortZone 220 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · normal spray · with integrated shut-off valve · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 10 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	72811000
		  	

Talis M52



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 2jet Chrome

- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range 150°
- normal and spray jet
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

code no.

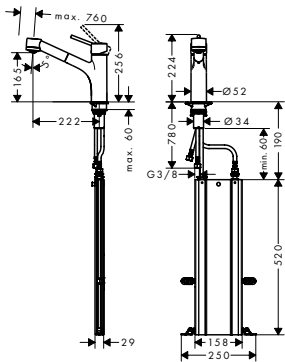
32841000



NEW

Alternative products:

· Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome	32842000
· Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome	32845000
· Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	Chrome	73861000



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox Chrome
Stainless Steel Finish 73860800

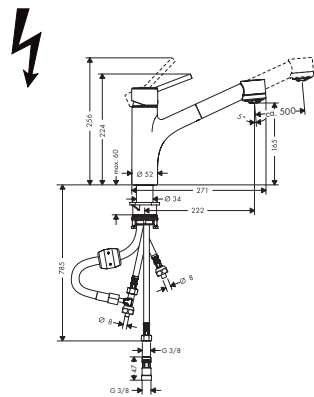
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range 150°
- normal and spray jet
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



NEW

Alternative products:

· Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	Chrome	73861000
· Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	Chrome	73869000



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spray, 2jet Chrome

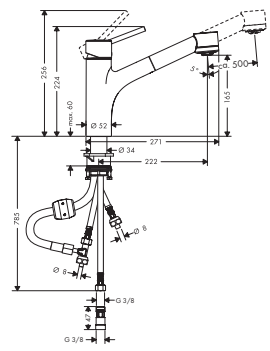
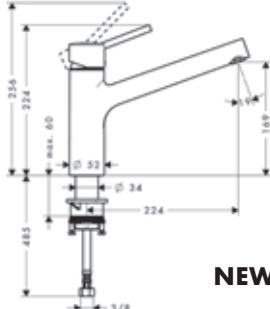
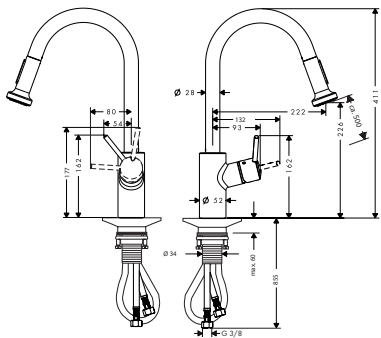
- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range 150°
- normal and spray jet
- non-lockable shower spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

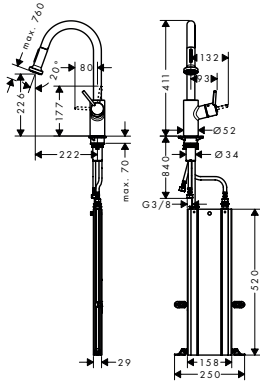
32842000



Alternative products:

· Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome	32841000
--	--------	----------

		finish	code no.
		Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox · ComfortZone 170 · swivel range 150° · normal and spray jet · non-lockable shower spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · not suitable for continuous flow water heaters · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	Chrome 73861000  
	Alternative products: · Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 2jet · Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	Chrome Chrome Stainless Steel Finish	32841000 73860000 73860800
		Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, 1jet · ComfortZone 170 · swivel range 150° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 16 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome 32851000   
	NEW Alternative products: · Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, Eco, 1jet	Chrome	32857000
		Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, installation in front of a window, pull-out spray, 2jet · ComfortZone 220 · swivel range 150° · installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 70 mm · normal and spray jet · non-lockable shower spray · MagFit magnetic shower support · quick connect shower hose · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 11 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome 14877000   
	NEW Alternative products: · Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome	72831000



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, installation in front of a window, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 150°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 70 mm
- normal and spray jet
- non-lockable shower spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 11 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

finish Chrome
Stainless Steel Finish

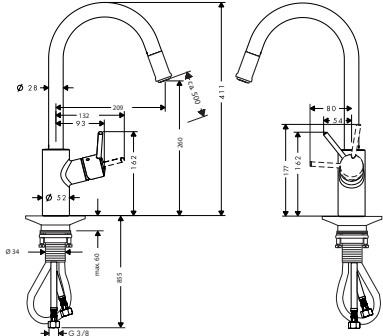
code no. 73863000
73863800



NEW

Alternative products:

- Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Chrome 73879000
- Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, installation in front of a window, pull-out spout, 1jet

- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range 150°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 70 mm
- normal spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 9 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish Chrome

code no. 14872000



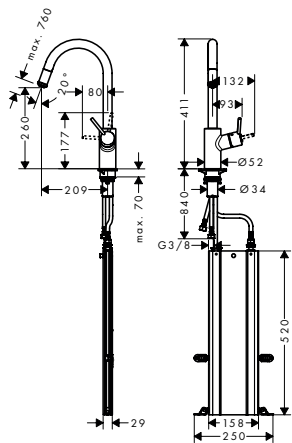
NEW

Alternative products:

- Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Chrome 72832000
- Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet

finish

code no.



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, installation in front of a window, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range 150°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 70 mm
- normal spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Chrome

Stainless Steel Finish

73864000

73864800



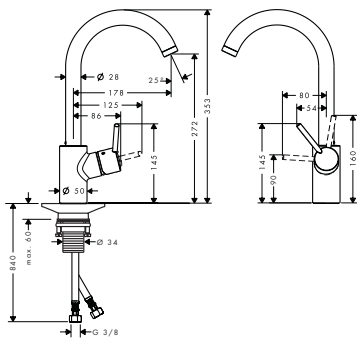
NEW

Alternative products:

- Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

Chrome

73878000

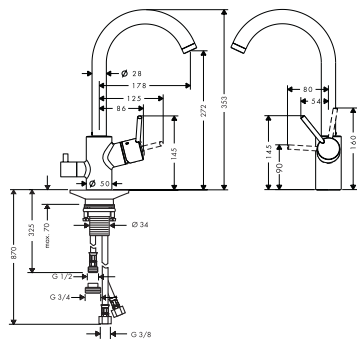


Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, 1jet

- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

14870000



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, device shut-off valve, 1jet

- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

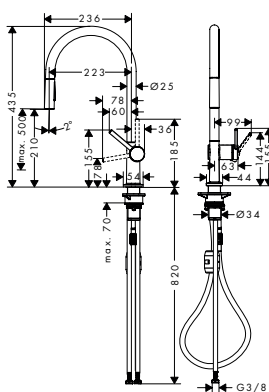
Chrome

14875000



Talis M54

NEW



Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

finish	code no.
Chrome	72800000
Matt Black	72800670
Stainless Steel Finish	72800800



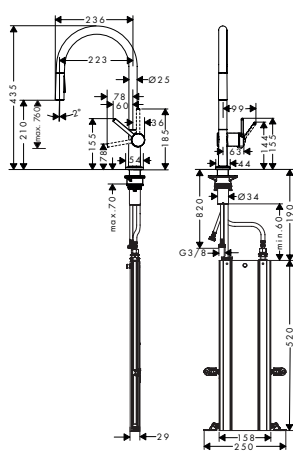
NEW

Alternative products:

- Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome	72842000
Matt Black	72842670

NEW



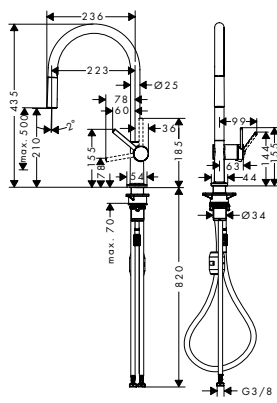
Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Chrome	72801000
Matt Black	72801670
Stainless Steel Finish	72801800



NEW

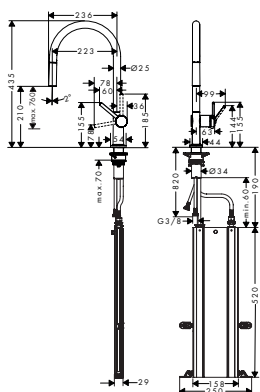


Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spout, 1jet

- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Chrome	72802000
Matt Black	72802670
Stainless Steel Finish	72802800

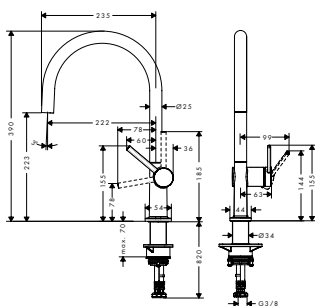


NEW**Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox**

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

finish**code no.**

Chrome	72803000
Matt Black	72803670
Stainless Steel Finish	72803800

**NEW****Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, 1jet**

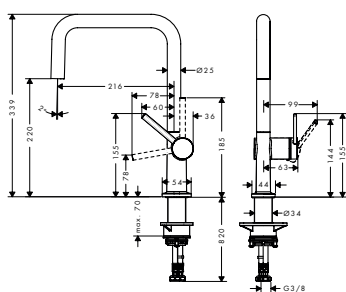
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Chrome	72804000
Matt Black	72804670
Stainless Steel Finish	72804800

**NEW****Alternative products:**

- Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, 1jet

Chrome	72843000
Matt Black	72843670

NEW**Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, 1jet**

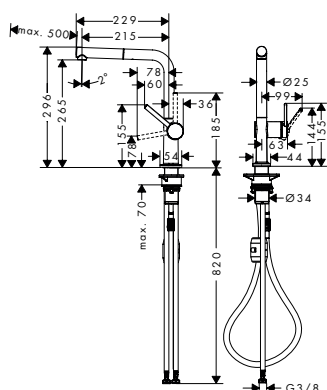
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Chrome	72806000
Matt Black	72806670
Stainless Steel Finish	72806800

**NEW****Alternative products:**

- Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, Eco, 1jet

Chrome	72844000
Matt Black	72844670

NEW**Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, pull-out spout, 1jet**

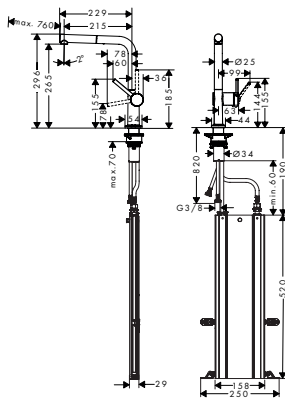
- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Chrome	72808000
Matt Black	72808670
Stainless Steel Finish	72808800

**NEW****Alternative products:**

- Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet

Chrome	72845000
Matt Black	72845670



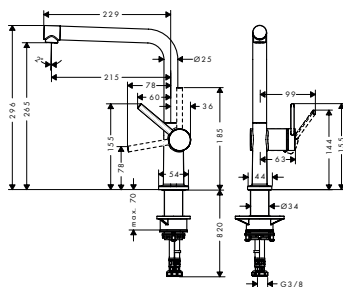
code no.

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Chrome	72809000
Matt Black	72809670
Stainless Steel Finish	72809800



NEW



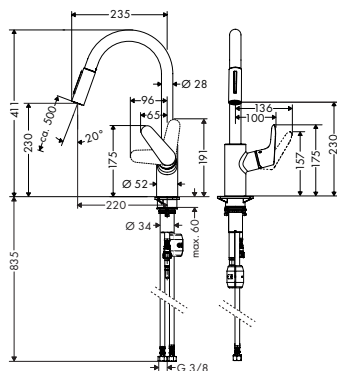
72840000

- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Chromite	72840600
Matt Black	72840670
Stainless Steel Finish	72840800



Focus M41

**NEW**

- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect shower hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 9.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	31815000
■ Matt Black	31815670
Stainless Steel Finish	31815800

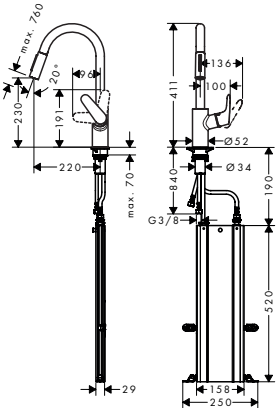
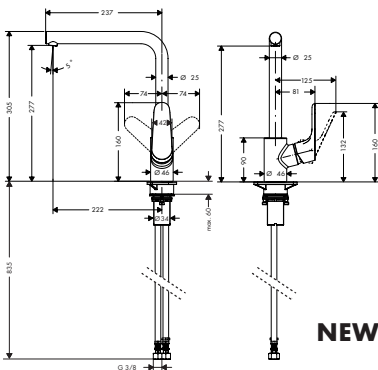
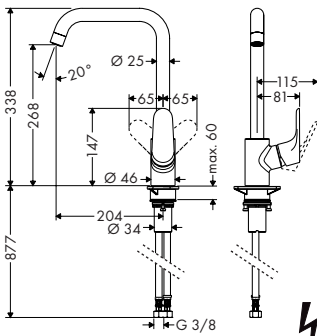


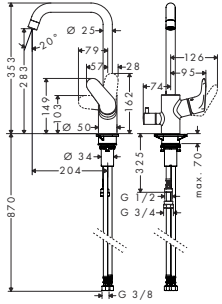
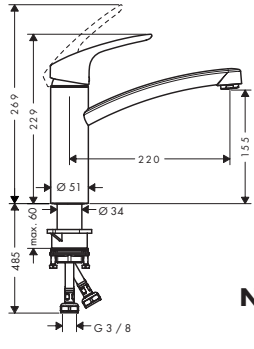
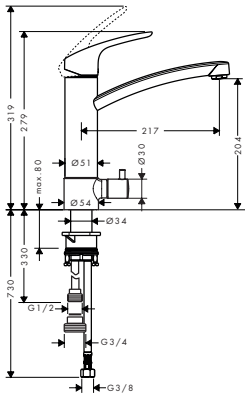
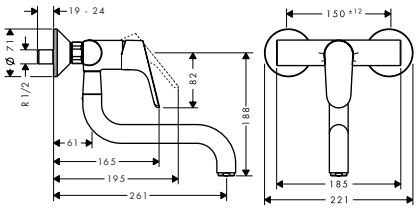
Alternative products:

- Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

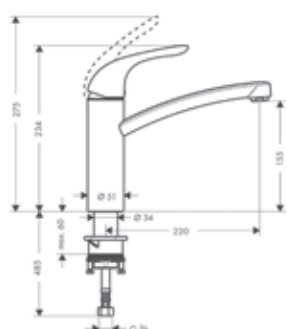
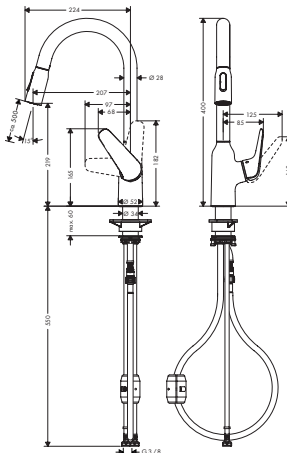
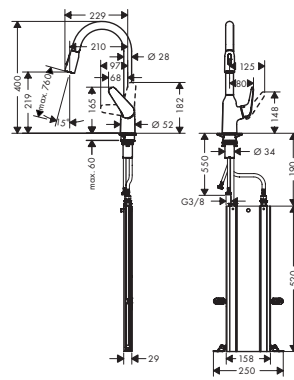
Chrome 31833000

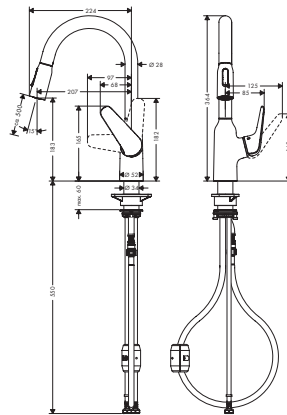
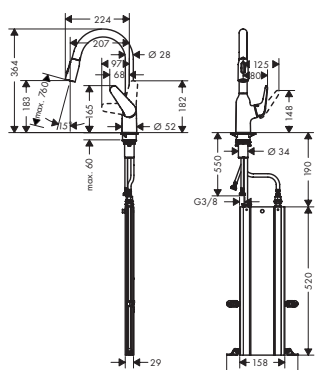
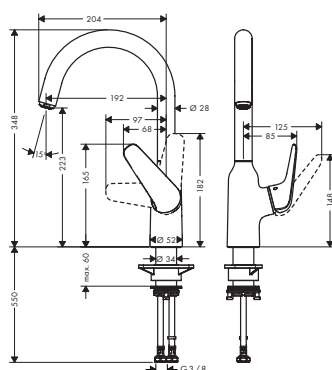
NEW

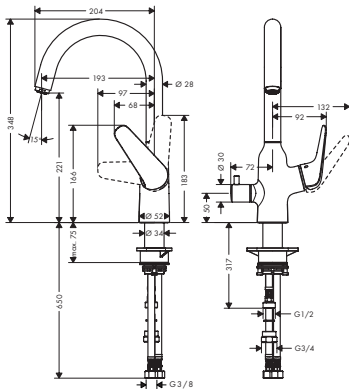
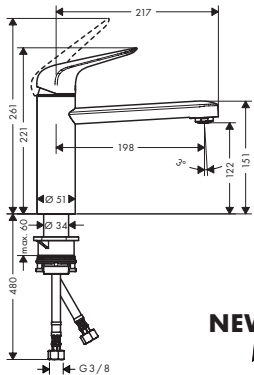
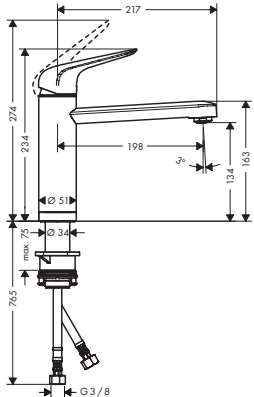
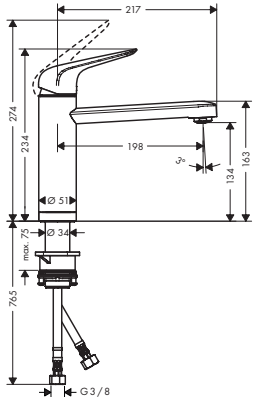
		finish	code no.
 	Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox · consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box · ComfortZone 240 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray and shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter · MagFit magnetic shower support · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 9.5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	Chrome	73880000
		Stainless Steel Finish	73880800
		 	
 	Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 280, 1jet · ComfortZone 280 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · handle can be positioned on the right or left · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	31817000
		Matt Black	31817670
		Stainless Steel Finish	31817800
		 	
 	Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1jet · ComfortZone 260 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · handle can be positioned on the right or left · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	31820000
		Matt Black	31820670
		Stainless Steel Finish	31820800
		  	
 	Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet · Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1jet	Chrome	31822000
		Stainless Steel Finish	31821800
		  	

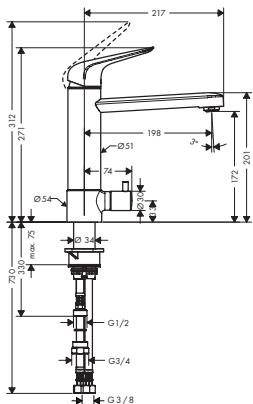
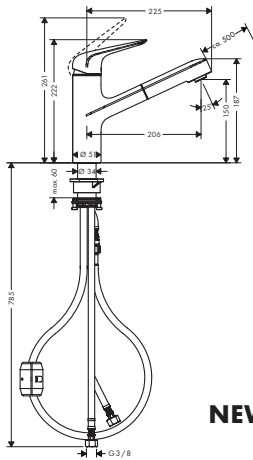
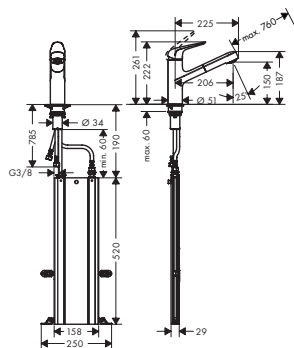
		finish	code no.
 	Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, device shut-off valve, 1jet · ComfortZone 260 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · handle can be positioned on the right or left · normal spray · with integrated shut-off valve · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	31823000
 	Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, 1jet · ComfortZone 160 · swivel range 360° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters Alternative products: · Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet · Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, Eco, 1jet · Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet	Chrome Stainless Steel Finish	31806000 31806800
 	Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, device shut-off valve, 1jet · ComfortZone 200 · swivel range 120° · with integrated shut-off valve · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	31803000
 	Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer, wall-mounted lowspout, 1jet · swivel range 180° · normal spray · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: s-shaped connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	31825000

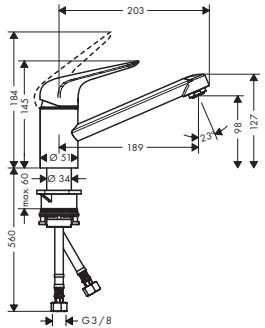
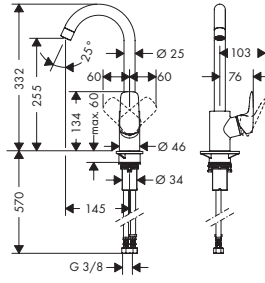
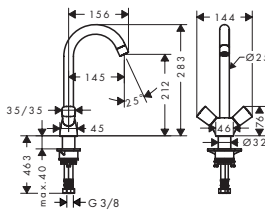
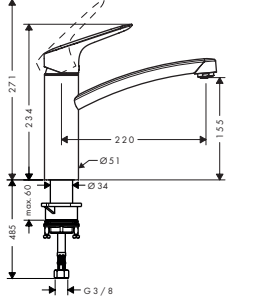
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.		
		Chrome	31780000		
					
		Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer E, 160, 1jet · ComfortZone 160 · swivel range 360° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters			
			Alternative products:	Chrome	31784000
			· Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer E, 160, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet		
Focus M42					
		Chrome	71800000		
		Stainless Steel Finish	71800800		
		Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet · ComfortZone 220 · swivel range 360° · laminar spray and shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing · MagFit magnetic shower support · quick connect shower hose · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required			
		Chrome	71820000		
		Stainless Steel Finish	71820800		
		Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox · consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box · ComfortZone 220 · swivel range 360° · laminar spray and shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing · MagFit magnetic shower support · quick connect shower hose · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required			

		finish	code no.	
		Chrome	71801000	
		Stainless Steel Finish	71801800	
				
Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 180, pull-out spray, 2jet				
· ComfortZone 180 · swivel range 360° · laminar spray and shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing · MagFit magnetic shower support · quick connect shower hose · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required				
Alternative products:				
	· Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 180, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome	71862000	
		Chrome	71821000	
		Stainless Steel Finish	71821800	
				
Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 180, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox				
· consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box · ComfortZone 180 · swivel range 360° · laminar spray and shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing · MagFit magnetic shower support · quick connect shower hose · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required				
		Chrome	71802000	
		Stainless Steel Finish	71802800	
				
Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, 1jet				
· ComfortZone 220 · swivel range 360° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 10 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required				

		finish	code no.	
 	Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet · ComfortZone 220 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 110° or 360° · normal spray · with integrated shut-off valve · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 10 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	Chrome	71803000	  
 	Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, 1jet · ComfortZone 120 · swivel range 360° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	Chrome	71806000	  
		Stainless Steel Finish	71806800	
 	Alternative products: · Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet · Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, CoolStart, Eco, 1jet · Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet	Chrome	71805000	  
		Chrome	71864000	
 	Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, installation in front of a window, 1jet · ComfortZone 120 · swivel range 360° · installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 51 mm · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	Chrome	71804000	  

		finish	code no.
		Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 180, device shut-off valve, 1jet	Chrome 71813000
		· ComfortZone 180 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 110° or 360° · normal spray · with integrated shut-off valve · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	  
		Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, pull-out spout, 1jet	Chrome 71814000 Stainless Steel Finish 71814800
		· ComfortZone 150 · swivel range 120° · normal spray · MagFit magnetic shower support · quick connect shower hose · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 10 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	  
		Alternative products:	
		· Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet	Chrome 71865000
		Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	Chrome 71829000 Stainless Steel Finish 71829800
		· consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box · ComfortZone 150 · swivel range 120° · normal spray · MagFit magnetic shower support · quick connect shower hose · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 10 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm · tap hole with Ø 35 mm required	  

		finish	code no.
		Chrome	71808000
		Stainless Steel Finish	71808800
		Chrome	71835000
		Chrome	71280000
		Chrome	71832000

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 100, 1jet

- ComfortZone 100
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Alternative products:

- Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 100, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet
- Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 100, CoolStart, Eco, 1jet

Chrome

71809000

Chrome

71866000



NEW

Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1jet

- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1jet

Chrome

71861000



NEW

Logis M31 2-handle kitchen mixer 220, 1jet

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 12 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

71280000



Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, 1jet

- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, installation in front of a window, 1jet
- Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, Eco, 1jet

Chrome

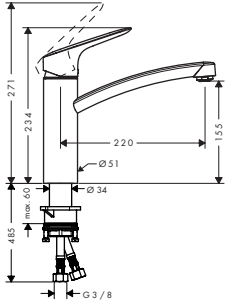
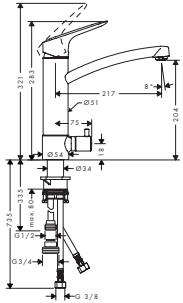
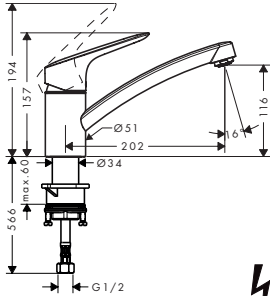
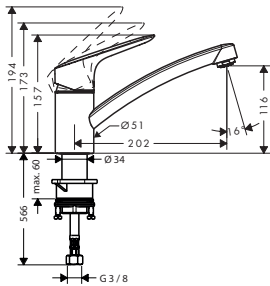
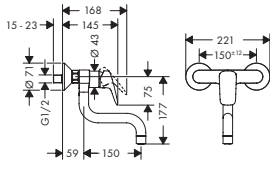
71833000

Chrome

71860000



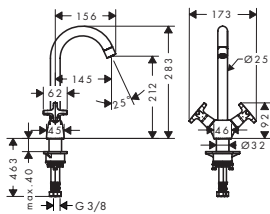
NEW

		finish	code no.
		Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet · ComfortZone 160 · cold water in middle position · swivel range 360° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome71839000 
		Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet · ComfortZone 220 · swivel range 120° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome71834000 
		Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, 1jet · ComfortZone 120 · swivel range 360° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome71830000 
		Alternative products: · Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet	Chrome71831000
		Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet · ComfortZone 120 · cold water in middle position · swivel range 360° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 12 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome71837000 
		Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer, wall-mounted lowspout, 1jet · swivel range 220° · normal spray · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 13 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: s-shaped connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome71836000 

Logis M32

finish

code no.



NEW

- Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixer 220, 1jet**
- ComfortZone 220
 - swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
 - normal spray
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 12 l/min
 - ceramic valves 90°
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

71285000

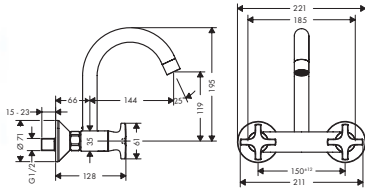


Alternative products:

- Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixer 220, Eco, 1jet

Chrome

71283000



NEW

- Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixer, wall-mounted, highspout, 1jet**
- swivel range 360°
 - normal spray
 - centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 12 l/min
 - ceramic valves 90°
 - connection type: s-shaped connections
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

71286000

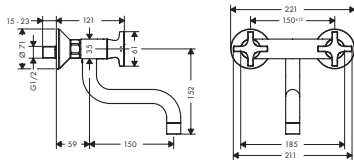


Alternative products:

- Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixer, Eco, wall-mounted highspout, 1jet

Chrome

71284000



- Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixer, wall-mounted lowspout, 1jet**
- normal spray
 - centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 12 l/min
 - ceramic valves 90°
 - connection type: s-shaped connections
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

71287000



hansgrohe sink combis

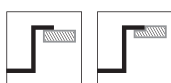
The C71 sink combinations at a glance

For the kitchen mixers, there is a choice between the version with the Select button and the version with the tilt lever. Both models are available in chrome (-000) or stainless steel fi-

nish (-800) and both combine beautifully with the sink to create a perfect unit. The combination unit contains all the other necessary components. This makes the ordering and planning

process so much easier as the complete unit has the same item number.

60 cm



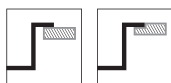
C71-F450-01
Select sink combi 450 with
2-hole kitchen mixer 220
43207, -000, -800



C71-F450-02
Select sink combi 450 drainer with
2-hole kitchen mixer 220
43208, -000, -800
C71-F450-11 (Drainer right, not shown)
43229, -000, -800



60 cm



C71-F450-06
Sink combi 450 with
2-hole Select kitchen mixer 200
43201, -000, -800

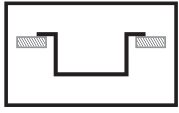


C71-F450-07
Sink combi 450 drainer with
2-hole Select kitchen mixer 200
43205, -000, -800
C71-F450-12 (Drainer right, not shown)
43230, -000, -800

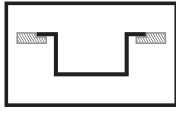


Installation options

All our basins can be integrated flush in the worktop or surface mounted from above.



Surface-mounted
installation

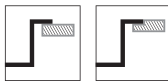


Flush-mounted instal-
lation

60 cm / 80 cm / 90 cm

Base cabinet

80 cm



C71-F660-03

Select sink combi 660 with
2-hole kitchen mixer 320
43209, -000, -800

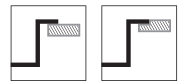


C71-F655-04

Select sink combi 180/450
with 2-hole kitchen mixer 320
43210, -000, -800



90 cm

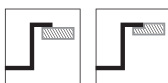


C71-F765-05

Select sink combi 370/370 with
2-hole kitchen mixer 320
43211, -000, -800



80 cm



C71-F660-08

Sink combi 660 with
2-hole Select kitchen mixer 200
43202, -000, -800

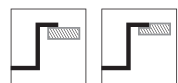


C71-F655-09

Sink combi 180/450 with
2-hole Select kitchen mixer 200
43206, -000, -800



90 cm



C71-F765-10

Sink combi 370/370 with
2-hole Select kitchen mixer 200
43203, -000, -800



hansgrohe Sink combis

The C51 sink combinations at a glance

Any existing sink size can be chosen to go with the combination units with graphite black SilicaTec sinks with the sink top-mounted in the worktop. With the kitchen mixers, there is the choice between the version with the Select

button and the version with the tilt lever. Both models are available in chrome (-000) and both combine beautifully with the sink to create a perfect unit. The combination unit contains all the other necessary components. This makes

the ordering and planning process easier as the complete unit has the same item number.

60 cm



C51-F450-01
Select sink combi 450 with
2-hole kitchen mixer 220
43212, -000



C51-F450-03
Select sink combi 450 drainer with
2-hole kitchen mixer 220
43214, -000
C51-F450-11 (Drainer right, not shown)
43227, -000

60 cm



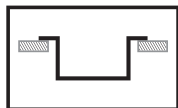
C51-F450-06
Sink combi 450 with
2-hole Select kitchen mixer 200
43217, -000



C51-F450-08
Sink combi 450 drainer with
2-hole Select kitchen mixer 200
43219, -000
C51-F450-12 (Drainer right, not shown)
43228, -000

Installation options

All the sinks can be top-mounted.



Surface-mounted installation

60 cm / 80 cm / 90 cm

Base cabinet

80 cm



C51-F660-02

Select sink combi 660 with
2-hole kitchen mixer 320
43213, -000

C51-F635-04

Select sink combi 180/450 with
2-hole kitchen mixer 320
43215, -000



90 cm



C51-F770-5

Select sink combi 370/370 with
2-hole kitchen mixer 320
43216, -000

80 cm



C51-F660-07

Sink combi 660 with
2-hole Select kitchen mixer 200
43218, -000



C51-F635-09

Sink combi 180/450 with
2-hole Select kitchen mixer 200
43220, -000

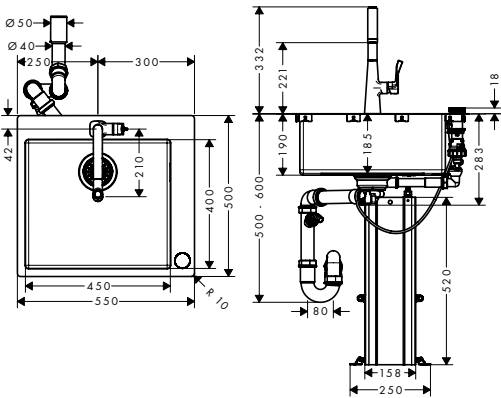
90 cm



C51-F770-10

Sink combi 370/370 with
2-hole Select kitchen mixer 200
43221, -000

Stainless steel sink combis



NEW
NEW

- C71-F450-01 sink combi 450 Select**
- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set
 - material sink: stainless steel
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 530 x 480 mm
 - cabinet size: 60 cm
 - type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
 - position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
 - tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
 - corner radius: 10 mm
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 7 l/min
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - ceramic cartridge
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - integrated non-return valve
 - swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
 - laminar spray and shower spray
 - ComfortZone 220
 - lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
 - sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
 - push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish

code no.

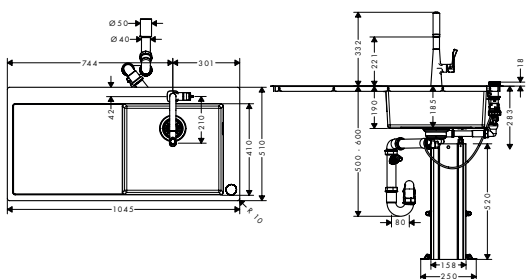
Chrome 43207000
Stainless Steel Finish 43207800



Stainless Steel 40962800
Matt Black 40963000

finish

code no.

**C71-F450-02 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard**

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- orientation: bowl right
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 7 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- ComfortZone 220
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation

Chrome

43208000

Stainless Steel Finish

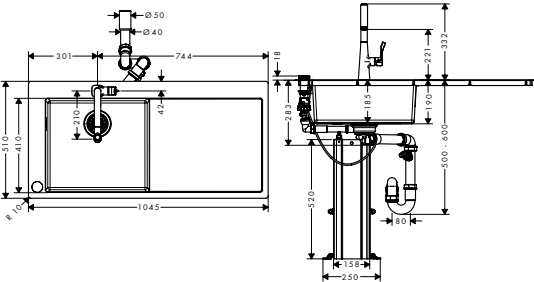
43208800

**Optional parts:****NEW**

- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Matt Black

40963000

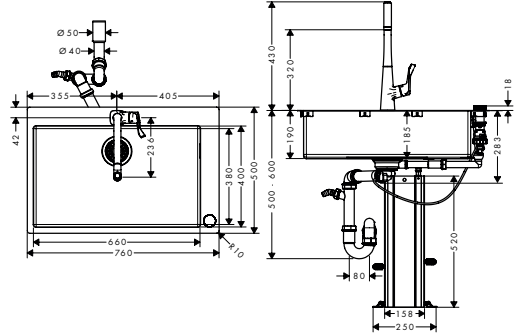


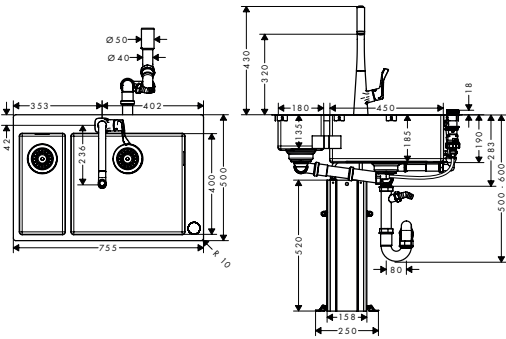
- C71-F450-11 sink combi 450 Select with drainboard**
- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set
 - for installation in worktops from 25 mm
 - material sink: stainless steel
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - with drainage
 - tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
 - orientation: bowl left
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
 - cabinet size: 60 cm
 - type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
 - position overflow: on the left side of the bowl
 - tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
 - corner radius: 10 mm
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 7 l/ min
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - ceramic cartridge
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - integrated non-return valve
 - swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
 - laminar spray and shower spray
 - ComfortZone 220
 - lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
 - sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
 - push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation

finish	code no.
Chrome	43229000
Stainless Steel Finish	43229800



NEW	Optional parts:		
	· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000

	finish	code no.
   	Chrome	43209000
	Stainless Steel Finish	43209800
  	C71-F660-03 Sink combi 660 Select · consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set · material sink: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 740 x 480 mm · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 7 l/min · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · ceramic cartridge · MagFit magnetic shower support · integrated non-return valve · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray and shower spray · ComfortZone 320 · lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm · push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation	
	Optional parts: · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer Stainless Steel Matt Black 40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000	



- C71-F655-04 Sink combi 180/450 Select**
- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set
 - material sink: stainless steel
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
 - tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 735 x 480 mm
 - cabinet size: 80 cm
 - type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
 - position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
 - tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
 - corner radius: 10 mm
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 7 l/min
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - ceramic cartridge
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - integrated non-return valve
 - swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
 - laminar spray and shower spray
 - ComfortZone 320
 - lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
 - sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
 - push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation

Optional parts:

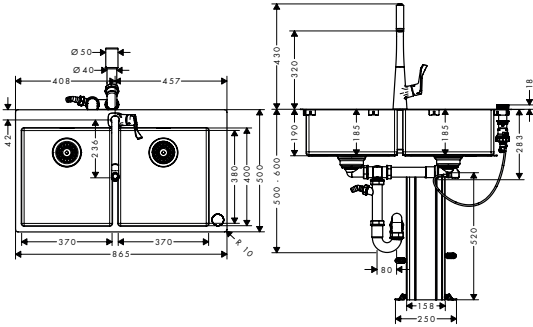
- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish	code no.
Chrome	43210000
Stainless Steel Finish	43210800



**NEW
NEW**

Stainless Steel	40960000
Matt Black	40961000
	40962800
	40963000



**NEW
NEW**

C71-F765-05 Sink combi 370/370 Select

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 845 x 480 mm
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 7 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- ComfortZone 320
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish

Chrome
Stainless Steel Finish

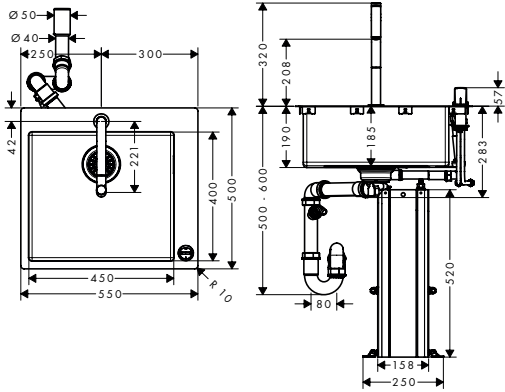
code no.

43211000
43211800



Stainless Steel
Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000



NEW
NEW

- C71-F450-06 Sink combi 450**
- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
 - material sink: stainless steel
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 530 x 480 mm
 - cabinet size: 60 cm
 - type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
 - position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
 - tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
 - corner radius: 10 mm
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 8 l/min
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - ceramic cartridge
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - integrated non-return valve
 - swivel range 150°
 - normal spray
 - ComfortZone 200
 - Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
 - sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Optional parts:

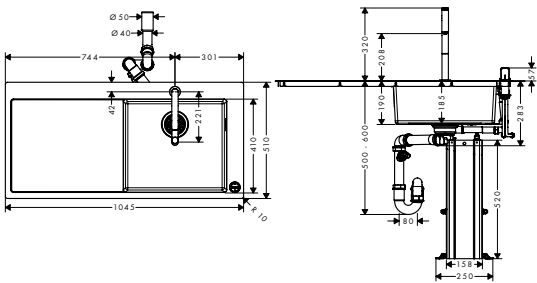
- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish **code no.**

Chrome 43201000
Stainless Steel Finish 43201800



Stainless Steel 40962800
Matt Black 40963000



C71-F450-07 Sink combi 450 with drainboard

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- orientation: bowl right
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

finish

code no.

Chrome

43205000

Stainless Steel Finish

43205800



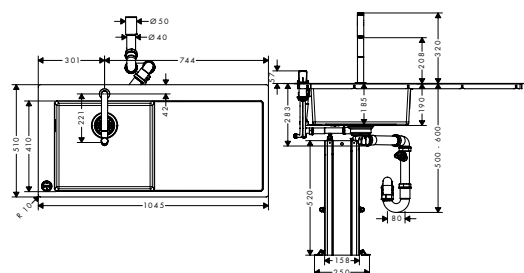
NEW

Optional parts:

- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Matt Black

40963000



C71-F450-12 Sink combi 450 with drainboard

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- orientation: bowl left
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-priming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the left side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

finish

code no.

Chrome

43230000

Chrome
Stainless Steel Finish

43230800



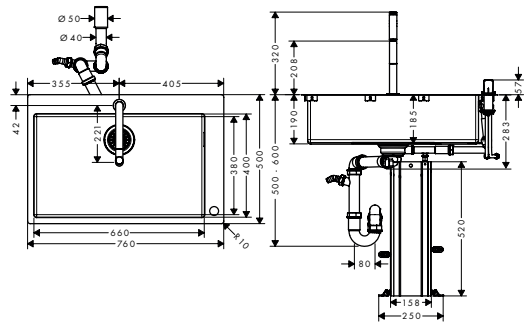
Optional parts:

- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Matt Black

40963000

NEW



**NEW
NEW**

C71-F660-08 Sink combi 660

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 740 x 480 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

finish

code no.

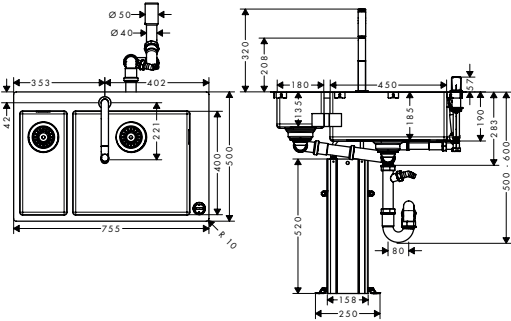
Chrome 43202000
Stainless Steel Finish 43202800



Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

	40960000
	40961000
Stainless Steel	40962800
Matt Black	40963000



- C71-F655-09 Sink combi 180/450**
- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
 - material sink: stainless steel
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
 - tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 735 x 480 mm
 - cabinet size: 80 cm
 - type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
 - position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
 - tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
 - corner radius: 10 mm
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 8 l/min
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters ceramic cartridge
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - integrated non-return valve
 - swivel range 150°
 - normal spray
 - ComfortZone 200
 - Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
 - sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

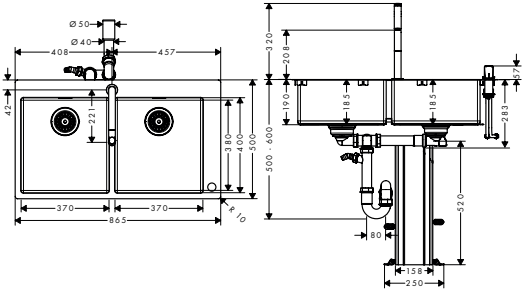
finish **code no.**

Chrome 43206000
Stainless Steel Finish 43206800



**NEW
NEW**

Stainless Steel 40960000
Matt Black 40961000
40962800
40963000



NEW
NEW

C71-F765-10 Sink combi 370/370

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 840 x 480 mm
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish

Chrome
Stainless Steel Finish

code no.

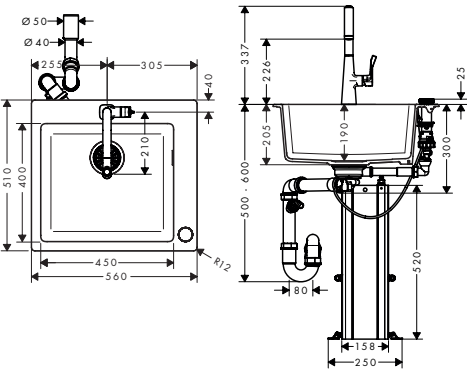
43203000
43203800



Stainless Steel
Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000

SilicaTec sink combis



NEW
NEW

- C51-F450-01 sink combi 450 Select**
- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set
 - material sink: SilicaTec
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 540 x 490 mm
 - cabinet size: 60 cm
 - type of installation: topmount
 - position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 7 l/min
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - ceramic cartridge
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - integrated non-return valve
 - swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
 - laminar spray and shower spray
 - ComfortZone 220
 - lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
 - sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
 - push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish

Chrome

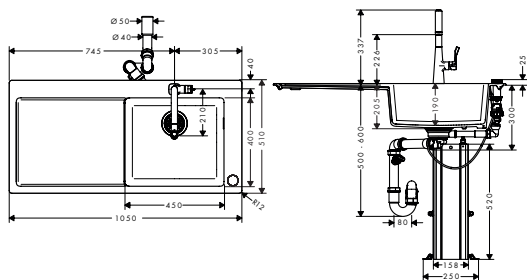
code no.

43212000



Stainless Steel
Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000



C51-F450-03 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard

finish

code no.

Chrome

43214000



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set
- for installation in worktops from 20 mm
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- orientation: bowl right
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 7 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- ComfortZone 220
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

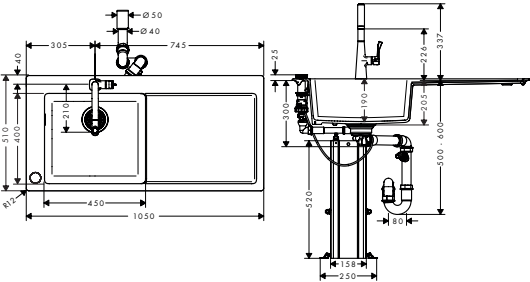
40960000

40961000

40963000

NEW

Matt Black



C51-F450-11 sink combi 450 Select with drainboard

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- orientation: bowl left
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the left side of the bowl
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 7 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- ComfortZone 220
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish

Chrome

code no.

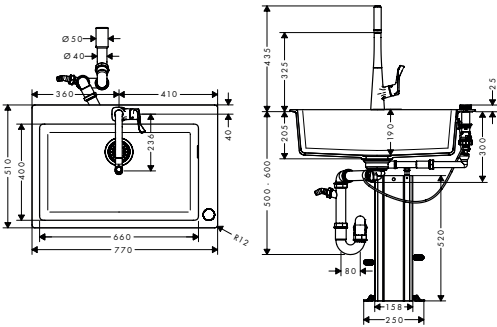
43227000



NEW

Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40963000



**NEW
NEW**

C51-F660-02 Sink combi 660 Select

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- ComfortZone 320
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation

finish

Chrome

code no.

43213000

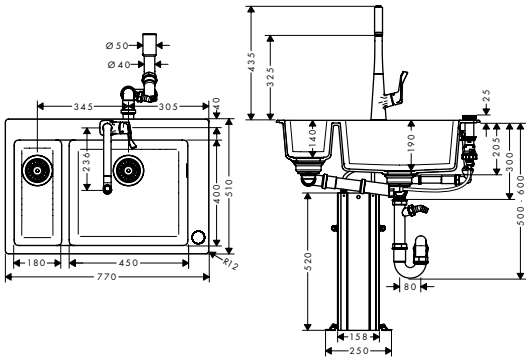


Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Stainless Steel
Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000



C51-F635-04 Sink combi 180/450 Select

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/ min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- ComfortZone 320
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish

Chrome

code no.

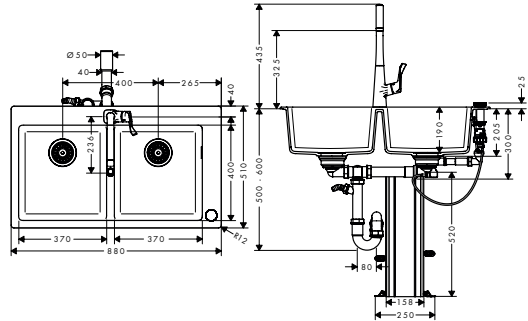
43215000

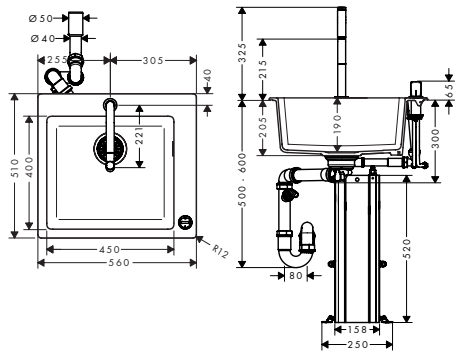


**NEW
NEW**

Stainless Steel
Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	43216000
	C51-F770-05 Sink combi 370/370 Select · consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set · material sink: SilicaTec · number of bowls: 2 main bowls · tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing) · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 860 x 490 mm · cabinet size: 90 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/min · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · ceramic cartridge · MagFit magnetic shower support · integrated non-return valve · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray and shower spray · ComfortZone 320 · lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm · push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation	Select SELECT Quick Clean  Comfort Zone 
NEW NEW	Optional parts: · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer	Stainless Steel Matt Black 40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000



NEW
NEW

- C51-F450-06 Sink combi 450**
- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
 - material sink: SilicaTec
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 540 x 490 mm
 - cabinet size: 60 cm
 - type of installation: topmount
 - position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 8 l/min
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - ceramic cartridge
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - integrated non-return valve
 - swivel range 150°
 - normal spray
 - ComfortZone 200
 - Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
 - sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish

code no.

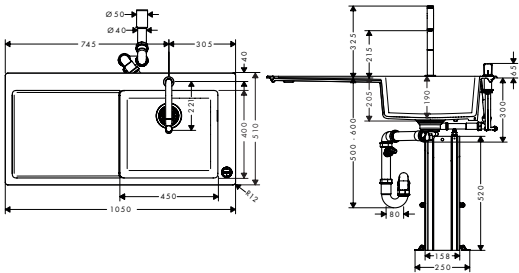
Chrome

43217000



Stainless Steel
Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000



NEW

- C51-F450-08 Sink combi 450 with drainboard**
- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
 - for installation in worktops from 20 mm
 - material sink: SilicaTec
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - with drainage
 - tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
 - orientation: bowl right
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
 - cabinet size: 60 cm
 - type of installation: topmount
 - position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 8 l/min
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - ceramic cartridge
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - integrated non-return valve
 - swivel range 150°
 - normal spray
 - ComfortZone 200
 - Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
 - sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

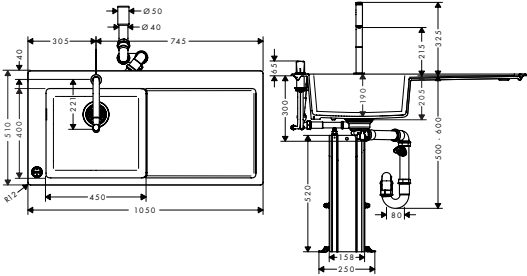
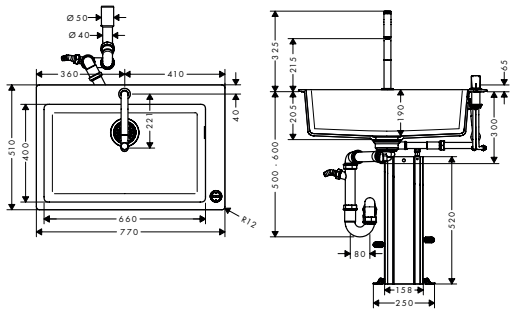
Chrome

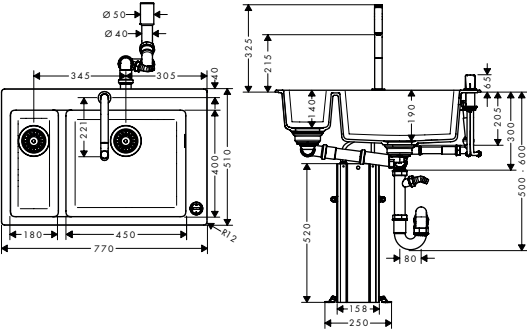
43219000



Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40963000

		finish	code no.
 	C51-F450-12 Sink combi 450 with drainboard · consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set · material sink: SilicaTec · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · with drainage · tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing) · orientation: bowl left · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the left side of the bowl · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/min · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · ceramic cartridge · MagFit magnetic shower support · integrated non-return valve · swivel range 150° · normal spray · ComfortZone 200 · Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm	Chrome	43228000
		   	
 	C51-F660-07 Sink combi 660 · consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set · material sink: SilicaTec · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing) · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 · flow rate 8 l/min · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · ceramic cartridge · MagFit magnetic shower support · integrated non-return valve · swivel range 150° · normal spray · ComfortZone 200 · Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm	Chrome	43218000
		   	
NEW	Optional parts: · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F14 Multifunctional strainer		40960000 40961000 40963000
		Matt Black	
NEW NEW	Optional parts: · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer		40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000
		Stainless Steel Matt Black	



NEW
NEW

- C51-F635-09 Sink combi 180/450**
- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
 - material sink: SilicaTec
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
 - tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm
 - cabinet size: 80 cm
 - type of installation: topmount
 - position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 8 l/min
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - ceramic cartridge
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - integrated non-return valve
 - swivel range 150°
 - normal spray
 - ComfortZone 200
 - Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
 - sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

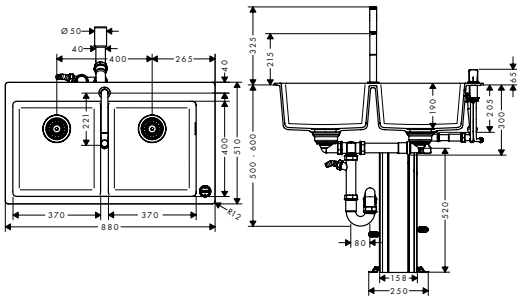
Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish code no.
Chrome 43220000



Stainless Steel 40960000
40961000
40962800
Matt Black 40963000



NEW
NEW

- C51-F770-10 Sink combi 370/370**
- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
 - material sink: SilicaTec
 - number of bowls: 2 main bowls
 - tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 860 x 490 mm
 - cabinet size: 90 cm
 - type of installation: topmount
 - position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - flow rate 8 l/min
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - ceramic cartridge
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - integrated non-return valve
 - swivel range 150°
 - normal spray
 - ComfortZone 200
 - Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
 - sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Chrome 43221000



Stainless Steel 40960000
40961000
40962800
Matt Black 40963000

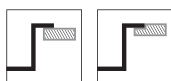
hansgrohe sinks

The stainless steel sinks at a glance

With a choice of bowl shapes including small, elongated or double, there is plenty of freedom to design a completely individual kitchen. Having the drainer on the left gives an option to extend the working area. The larger

bowls are ideal for filling and cleaning bulky items while a double sink makes it possible to carry out several tasks at the same time. As every hansgrohe stainless steel sink can be fitted with any kitchen mixer and offers a number of

installation options, the kitchen can be designed to meet the customer's every preference.

60 cm**60 cm****S711-F450**

Built-in sink 450

43301, -800, with tap hole drilling

S712-F450

43305, -800, with 2 tap holes drillings

**S715-F450**

Built-in sink 450 with drainer

43306, -800, with tap hole drilling

S716-F450 (Drainer right, not shown)

43331, -800, with tap hole drilling

S717-F450

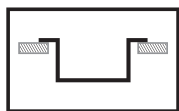
43307, -800, with 2 tap holes drillings

S718-F450 (Drainer right, not shown)

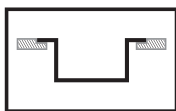
43332, -800, with 2 tap holes drillings

Installation options

All stainless steel sinks can be top-mounted or flush-fit in the worktop. An additional installation option is undermount sinks.



Surface-mounted installation



Flush-mounted installation

50 cm / 60 cm / 80 cm / 90 cm

Base cabinet

Optional accessories

F10

Fixation bracket set 16 pieces for 10–35 mm worktops
40950000

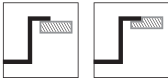
F11

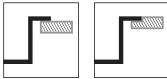
Fixation bracket set 16 pieces for 30–55 mm worktops
40951000

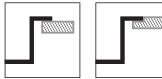
A10

Drain cover
40952800



80 cm 

80 cm 

90 cm 



S711-F660

Built-in sink 660
43302, -800, with tap hole drilling

S712-F660

43308, -800, with 2 tap holes drillings



S711-F655

Built-in sink 180/450
43309, -800, with tap hole drilling

S712-F655

43310, -800, with 2 tap holes drillings



S711-F765

Built-in sink 370/370
43303, -800, with tap hole drilling

S712-F765

43311, -800, with 2 tap holes drillings

hansgrohe sinks

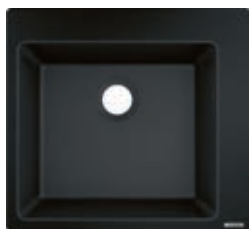
The SilicaTec sinks at a glance

With a choice of bowl shapes including small, elongated or double, there is plenty of freedom to design a completely individual kitchen. Having the drainer on the left gives an option to extend the working area. The larger

bowls are ideal for filling and cleaning bulky items. And a double sink makes it possible to carry out several tasks at the same time. As every hansgrohe SilicaTec sink can be fitted with any kitchen mixer, and is available in three co-

lours with a several installation options, the kitchen can be designed to meet the customer's every preference.

60 cm



S510-F450

Built-in sink 450

43312, -170, -290, -380

60 cm



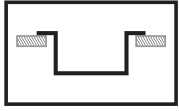
S514-F450

Built-in sink 450 with drainer

43314, -170, -290, -380

Installation options

All SilicaTec sinks can be top-mounted. An additional installation option is undermount sinks.



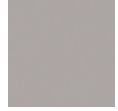
Surface-mounted installation



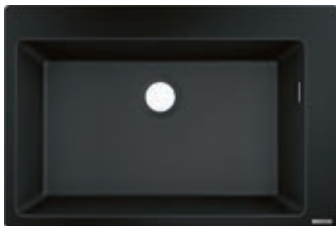
-170
graphite black



-290
stone grey

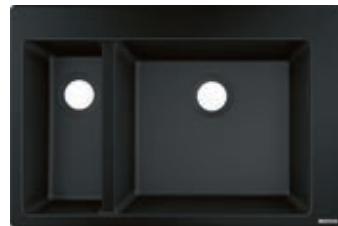


-380
concrete grey



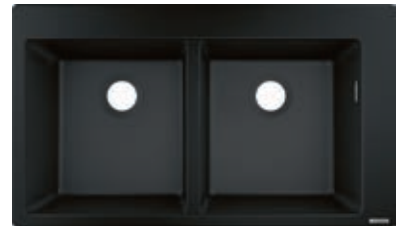
S510-F660

Built-in sink 660
43313, -170, -290, -380



S510-F635

Built-in sink 180/450
43315, -170, -290, -380

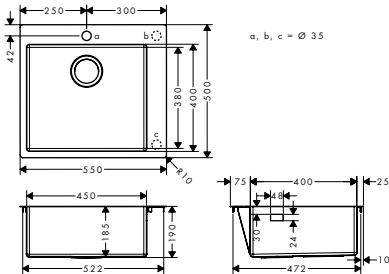


S510-F770

Built-in sink 370/370
43316, -170, -290, -380

Sinks

Stainless steel built-in sinks



NEW

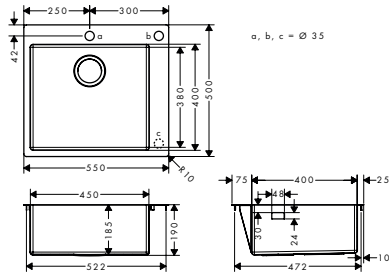
NEW
NEW

- S711-F450 Built-in sink 450**
- material: stainless steel
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - predrilled tap hole
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 530 x 480 mm
 - cabinet size: 60 cm
 - type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
 - position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
 - tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
 - corner radius: 10 mm

- Required parts:**
- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl

- Optional parts:**
- F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000
 - F16 Cutting board oak 40961000
 - F17 Mobile drainboard 40962800
 - F14 Multifunctional strainer 40963000

finish code no.
Stainless Steel 43301800



NEW

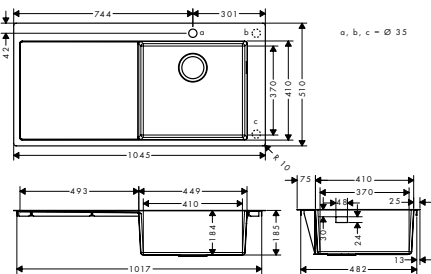
NEW
NEW

- S712-F450 Built-in sink 450**
- material: stainless steel
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 530 x 480 mm
 - cabinet size: 60 cm
 - type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
 - position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
 - tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
 - corner radius: 10 mm

- Required parts:**
- D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl

- Optional parts:**
- F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000
 - F16 Cutting board oak 40961000
 - F17 Mobile drainboard 40962800
 - F14 Multifunctional strainer 40963000

Stainless Steel 43305800



NEW

NEW

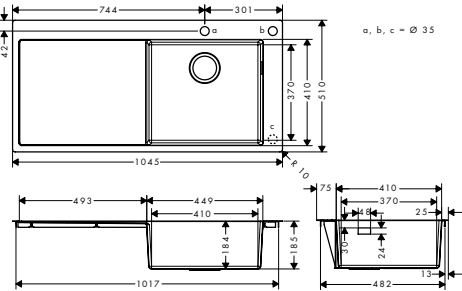
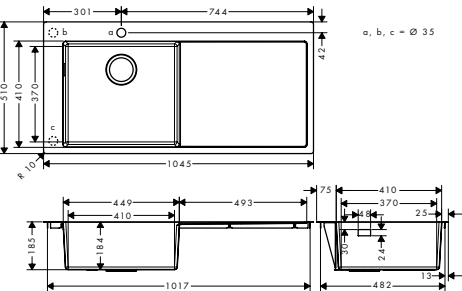
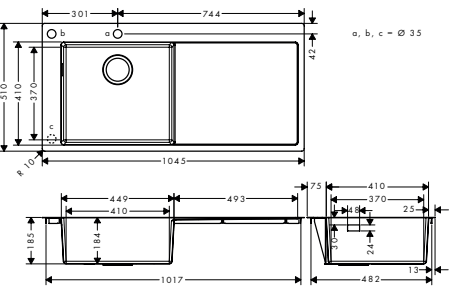
- S715-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard**
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
 - material: stainless steel
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - with drainage
 - predrilled tap hole
 - orientation: bowl right
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
 - cabinet size: 60 cm
 - type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
 - position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
 - tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
 - corner radius: 10 mm

- Required parts:**
- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl

- Optional parts:**
- F14 Multifunctional strainer 40963000

Stainless Steel 43306800

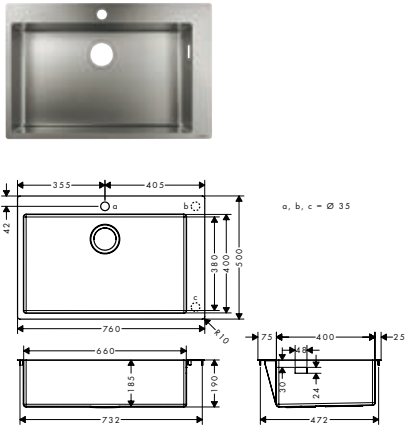
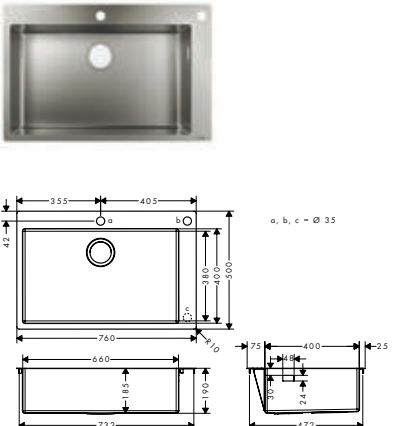
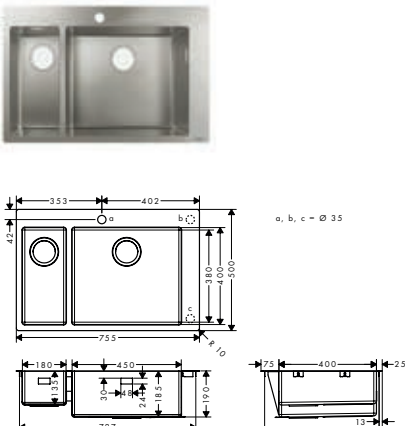
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
  NEW	S717-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard · for installation in worktops from 25 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · with drainage · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · orientation: bowl right · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm	Stainless Steel	43307800
	Required parts: · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl	Stainless Steel	43931800
	Optional parts: · F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000
	NEW		
  NEW	S716-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard · for installation in worktops from 25 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · with drainage · predrilled tap hole · orientation: bowl left · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the left side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm	Stainless Steel	43331800
	Required parts: · D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl	Stainless Steel	43921800
	Optional parts: · F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000
	NEW		
  NEW	S718-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard · for installation in worktops from 25 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · with drainage · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · orientation: bowl left · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the left side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm	Stainless Steel	43332800
	Required parts: · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl	Stainless Steel	43931800
	Optional parts: · F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000
	NEW		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Sinks

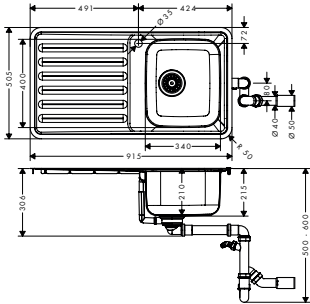
		finish	code no.
	S711-F660 Built-in sink 660 · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · predrilled tap hole · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 740 x 480 mm · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm	Stainless Steel	43302800
	Required parts: · D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl	Stainless Steel	43921800
	Optional parts: · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer		40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000
	NEW NEW NEW	Stainless Steel Matt Black	
	S712-F660 Built-in sink 660 · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 740 x 480 mm · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm	Stainless Steel	43308800
	Required parts: · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl	Stainless Steel	43931800
	Optional parts: · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer		40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000
	NEW NEW NEW	Stainless Steel Matt Black	
	S711-F655 Built-in sink 180/450 · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl · predrilled tap hole · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 735 x 480 mm · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm	Stainless Steel	43309800
	Required parts: · D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl	Stainless Steel	43922800
	Optional parts: · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer		40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000
	NEW NEW NEW	Stainless Steel Matt Black	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

S41 stainless steel built-in sinks

finishcode no.

NEW

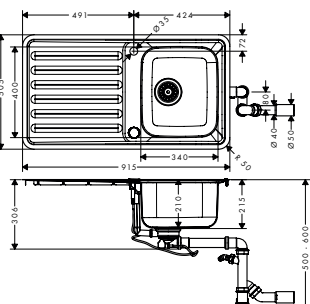


S4111-F340 Built-in sink 340/400 with drainboard

- Manual waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- orientation: reversible
- cut-out dimensions: 895 x 485 mm
- cabinet size: 45 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm

Stainless Steel43340800

NEW

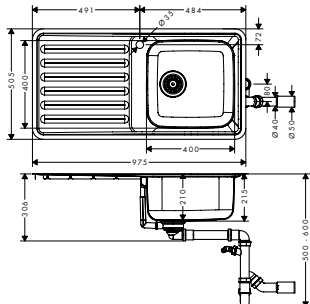


S4111-F340 Built-in sink 340/400 with drainboard

- Automatic waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- orientation: reversible
- cut-out dimensions: 895 x 485 mm
- cabinet size: 45 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm

Stainless Steel43337800

NEW

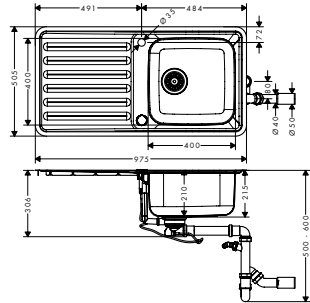


S4111-F400 Built-in sink 400/400 with drainboard

- Manual waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- orientation: reversible
- cut-out dimensions: 955 x 485 mm
- cabinet size: 50 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm

Stainless Steel43341800

NEW

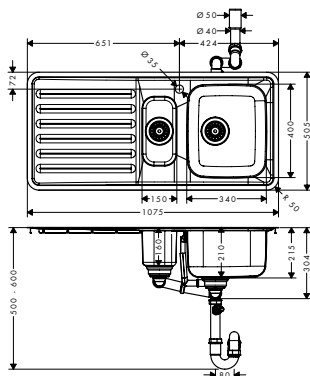


S4111-F400 Built-in sink 400/400 with drainboard

- Automatic waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- orientation: reversible
- cut-out dimensions: 955 x 485 mm
- cabinet size: 50 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm

Stainless Steel43338800

NEW


**S4111-F540 Built-in sink
340/150/400 with drainboard**

- Manual waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- orientation: reversible
- cut-out dimensions: 1055 x 485 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm

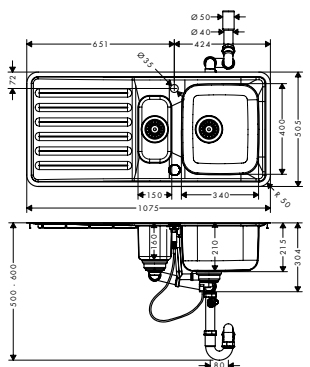
finish

Stainless Steel

code no.

43342800

NEW

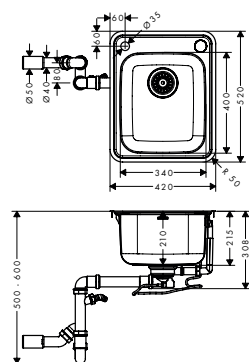

**S4113-F540 Built-in sink
340/150/400 with drainboard**

- Automatic waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- orientation: reversible
- cut-out dimensions: 1055 x 485 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm

Stainless Steel

43339800

NEW

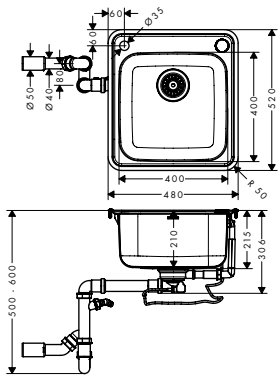

S412-F340 Built-in sink 340/400

- Automatic waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- cut-out dimensions: 410 x 510 mm
- cabinet size: 45 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm

Stainless Steel

43334800

NEW

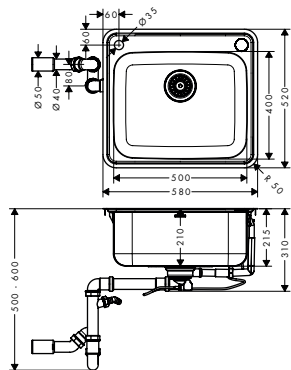


S412-F400 Built-in sink 400/400

- Automatic waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- cut-out dimensions: 470 x 510 mm
- cabinet size: 50 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm

finish Stainless Steel
code no. 43335800

NEW

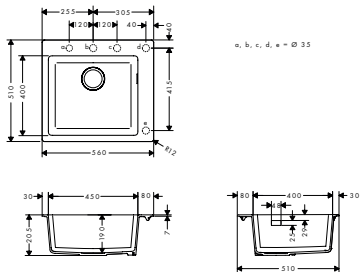


S412-F500 Built-in sink 500/400

- Automatic waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- cut-out dimensions: 570 x 510 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm

finish Stainless Steel
code no. 43336800

SilicaTec built-in sinks



S510-F450 Built-in sink 450

- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 540 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl

finish Graphiteblack
Stonegrey
Concretegrey
code no. 43312170
43312290
43312380

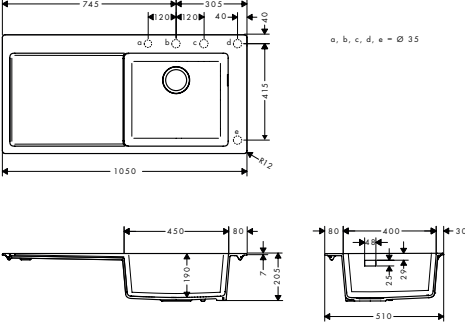
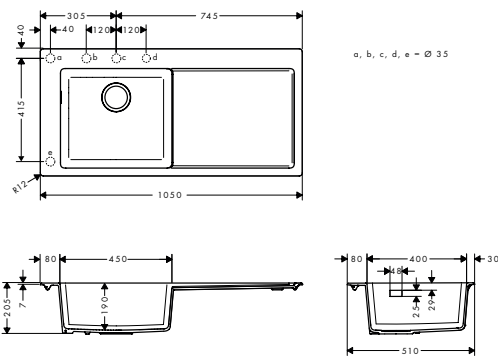
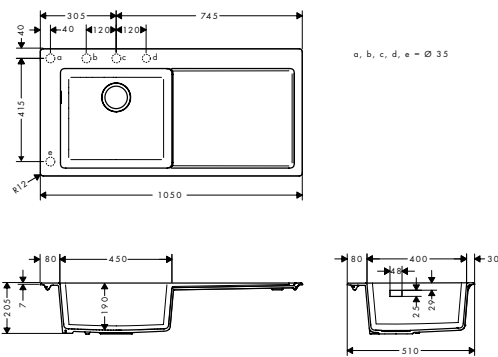
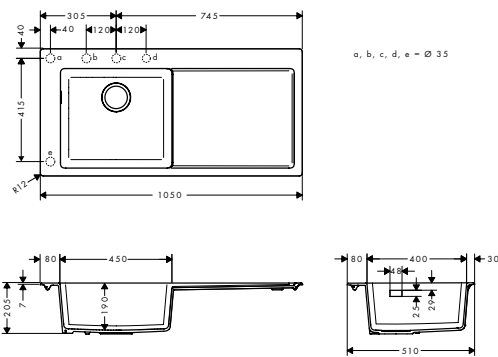
Required parts (choose one)

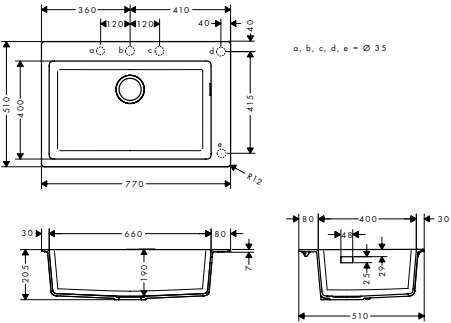
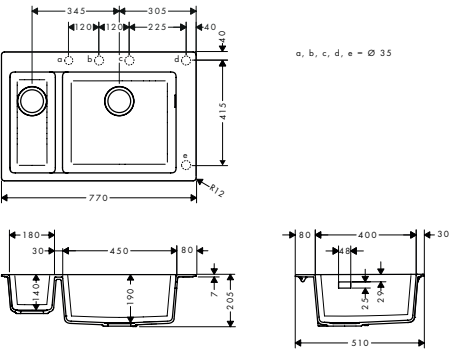
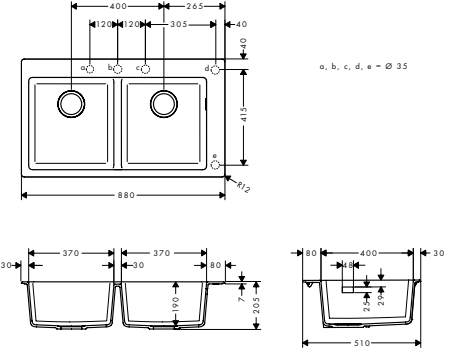
· D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43927000
· D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43937000
· D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select	Chrome	43947000

Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000

NEW

		finish	code no.
  Technical drawing details for S514-F450: Top view: Overall width 1050 mm, overall depth 415 mm. Cut-out width 745 mm, cut-out depth 305 mm. Mounting hole spacing: a=120, b=120, c=40, d=40. Mounting hole diameter: a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35. Side view: Sink depth 190 mm, total height 205 mm, rim height 8 mm. Drainage hole diameter 45 mm, overflow hole diameter 30 mm. Bottom view: Drainage hole diameter 45 mm, overflow hole diameter 30 mm, total width 510 mm, total depth 80 mm.	S514-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard · for installation in worktops from 20 mm · material: SilicaTec · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · with drainage · tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing) · orientation: bowl right · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl	Graphiteblack Stonegrey Concretegrey	43314170 43314290 43314380
	Required parts (choose one) · D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite · D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite · D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select	Chrome Chrome Chrome	43927000 43937000 43947000
  Technical drawing details for S5110-F450: Top view: Overall width 1050 mm, overall depth 415 mm. Cut-out width 745 mm, cut-out depth 305 mm. Mounting hole spacing: a=120, b=120, c=40, d=40. Mounting hole diameter: a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35. Side view: Sink depth 190 mm, total height 205 mm, rim height 8 mm. Drainage hole diameter 45 mm, overflow hole diameter 30 mm. Bottom view: Drainage hole diameter 45 mm, overflow hole diameter 30 mm, total width 510 mm, total depth 80 mm.	S5110-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard · for installation in worktops from 20 mm · material: SilicaTec · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · with drainage · tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing) · orientation: bowl left · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the left side of the bowl	Graphiteblack Stonegrey Concretegrey	43330170 43330290 43330380
	Required parts (choose one) · D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite · D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite · D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select	Chrome Chrome Chrome	43927000 43937000 43947000
 	Optional parts: · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40960000 40961000 40963000
	NEW		
 	Optional parts: · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40960000 40961000 40963000
	NEW		

		finish	code no.
  NEW	S510-F660 Built-in sink 660 · material: SilicaTec · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing) · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl Required parts (choose one) · D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Chrome 43927000 · D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Chrome 43937000 · D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select Chrome 43947000 Optional parts: · F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000 · F16 Cutting board oak 40961000 · F17 Mobile drainboard Stainless Steel 40962800 · F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000	Graphiteblack Stonegrey Concretegrey	43313170 43313290 43313380
  NEW	S510-F635 Built-in sink 180/450 · material: SilicaTec · number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl · tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing) · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl Required parts (choose one) · D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Chrome 43928000 · D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Chrome 43938000 · D17-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Select Chrome 43948000 Optional parts: · F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000 · F16 Cutting board oak 40961000 · F17 Mobile drainboard Stainless Steel 40962800 · F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000	Graphiteblack Stonegrey Concretegrey	43315170 43315290 43315380
  NEW	S510-F770 Built-in sink 370/370 · material: SilicaTec · number of bowls: 2 main bowls · tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing) · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 860 x 490 mm · cabinet size: 90 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl Required parts (choose one) · D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Chrome 43928000 · D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Chrome 43938000 · D17-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Select Chrome 43948000 Optional parts: · F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000 · F16 Cutting board oak 40961000 · F17 Mobile drainboard Stainless Steel 40962800 · F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000	Graphiteblack Stonegrey Concretegrey	43316170 43316290 43316380

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

hansgrohe under-mounted sinks

Stainless steel under-mounted sinks at a glance

With a choice of bowl shapes including small, elongated or double, there is plenty of freedom to design a completely individual kitchen. The larger bowls are ideal for filling and

cleaning bulky items while a double sink makes it possible to carry out several tasks at the same time. As every hansgrohe under-mounted sink in stainless steel can be fitted with any kitchen

mixer, the kitchen can be designed to meet the customer's every preference.

50 cm 



S719-U400
Undermount sink 400
43425, -800

60 cm 



S719-U450
Undermount sink 450
43426, -800

60 cm 



S719-U500
Undermount sink 500
43427, -800

Undermount versions

All undermount sinks are attached to the worktop from below.



Undermounted

80 cm



S719-U660
Undermount sink 660
43428, -800

80 cm



S719-U655
Undermount sink 180/450
43429, -800

90 cm



S719-U765
Undermount sink 370/370
43430, -800

hansgrohe under-mounted sinks

SilicaTec under-mounted sinks at a glance

With a choice of bowl shapes including small, elongated or double, there is plenty of freedom to design a completely individual kitchen. The larger bowls are ideal for filling and

cleaning bulky items while a double sink makes it possible to carry out several tasks at the same time. Available in three colours, hansgrohe under-mounted sinks in SilicaTec can be fitted with

any kitchen mixer so the kitchen can be designed to meet the customer's every preference.

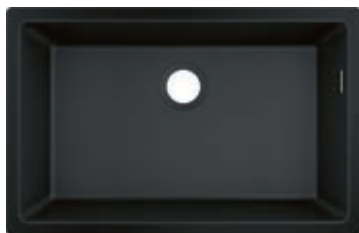
60 cm 



S510-U450

Undermount sink 450
43431, -170, -290, -380

80 cm 



S510-U660

Undermount sink 660
43432, -170, -290, -380

80 cm 

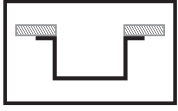


S510-U635

Undermount sink 180/450
43433, -170, -290, -380

Undermount versions

All undermount sinks are attached to the worktop from below.



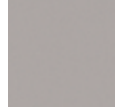
Undermounted



-170
graphite black



-290
stone grey



-380
concrete grey

90 cm 

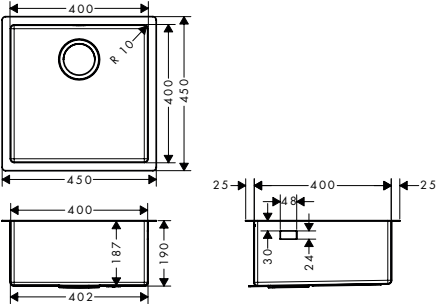


S510-U770

Undermount sink 370/370
43434, -170, -290, -380

Sinks

Stainless steel undermount sinks



S719-U400 Under-mount sink 400

- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 398 x 398 mm
- cabinet size: 50 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the optional parts

finish
Stainless Steel

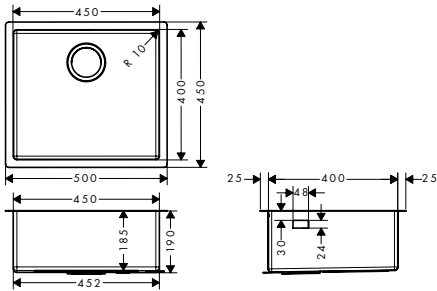
code no.
43425800

NEW Required parts (choose one)

- D14-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Select Stainless Steel 43941800
- D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Stainless Steel 43931800
- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl Stainless Steel 43921800

NEW Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000
- F16 Cutting board oak 40961000
- F17 Mobile drainboard Stainless Steel 40962800
- F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000



S719-U450 Under-mount sink 450

- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 448 x 398 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the optional parts

Stainless Steel

43426800

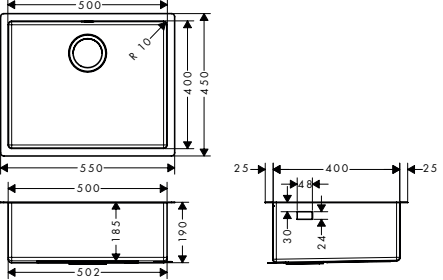
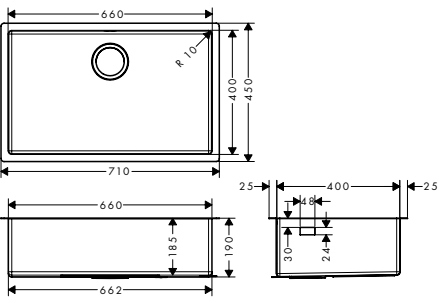
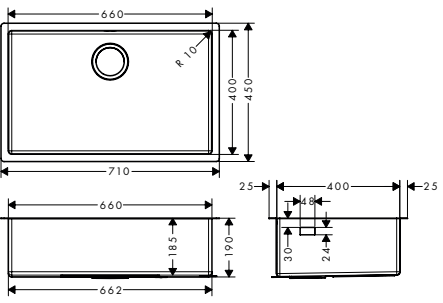
NEW Required parts (choose one)

- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl Stainless Steel 43921800
- D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Stainless Steel 43931800
- D14-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Select Stainless Steel 43941800

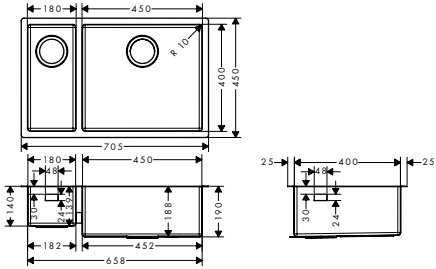
NEW Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000
- F16 Cutting board oak 40961000
- F17 Mobile drainboard Stainless Steel 40962800
- F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000

Stainless Steel
Matt Black

		finish	code no.
 	S719-U500 Under-mount sink 500	Stainless Steel	43427800
	· please note, when installing in a 60 cm sink cabinet the side panel must be cut out · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 498 x 398 mm · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: undermount · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · corner radius: 10 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the optional parts		
	Required parts (choose one)		
	· D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl · D14-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Select	Stainless Steel	43921800 43931800 43941800
 	S719-U660 Under-mount sink 660	Stainless Steel	43428800
	· material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · sink depth: 190 mm · cut-out dimensions: 658 x 398 mm · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: undermount · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · corner radius: 10 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the optional parts		
	Required parts (choose one)		
	· D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl · D14-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Select	Stainless Steel	43921800 43931800 43941800
 	Optional parts:		
	· F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer		40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000
		Stainless Steel	40962800
		Matt Black	40963000

Sinks



**S719-U655 Under-mount sink
180/450**

- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 653 x 398 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the optional parts

finish **code no.**

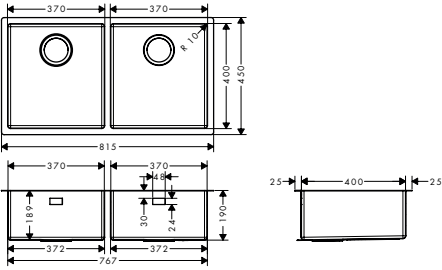
Stainless Steel 43429800

Required parts (choose one)

- | | | | |
|------------|--|-----------------|----------|
| NEW | · D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl | Stainless Steel | 43922800 |
| NEW | · D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl | Stainless Steel | 43932800 |
| NEW | · D15-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl Select | Stainless Steel | 43942800 |

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| NEW | · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 |
| NEW | · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 |
| | · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 |
| | · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 |



**S719-U765 Under-mount sink
370/370**

- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 763 x 398 mm
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the optional parts

Stainless Steel 43430800

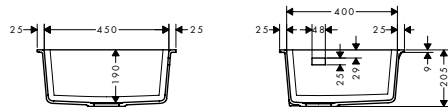
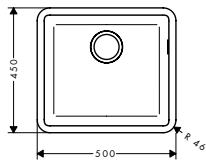
Required parts (choose one)

- | | | | |
|------------|--|-----------------|----------|
| NEW | · D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl | Stainless Steel | 43922800 |
| NEW | · D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl | Stainless Steel | 43932800 |
| NEW | · D15-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl Select | Stainless Steel | 43942800 |

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| NEW | · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 |
| NEW | · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 |
| | · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 |
| | · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 |

SilicaTec undermount sinks



NEW

5510-U450 Under-mount sink 450

- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 448 x 398 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl

finish

code no.

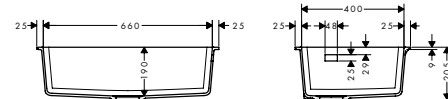
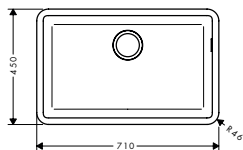
Graphiteblack	43431170
Stonegrey	43431290
Concretegrey	43431380

Required parts (choose one)

· D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43927000
· D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43937000
· D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select	Chrome	43947000

Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000



NEW

5510-U660 Under-mount sink 660

- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 658 x 398 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl

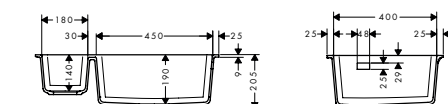
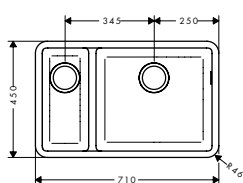
Graphiteblack	43432170
Stonegrey	43432290
Concretegrey	43432380

Required parts (choose one)

· D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43927000
· D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43937000
· D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select	Chrome	43947000

Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000



NEW

5510-U635 Under-mount sink 180/450

- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 658 x 398 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl

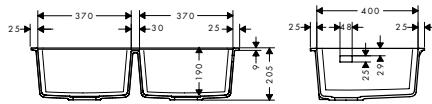
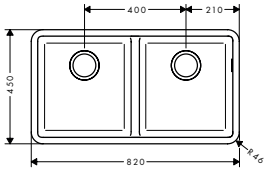
Graphiteblack	43433170
Stonegrey	43433290
Concretegrey	43433380

Required parts (choose one)

· D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43928000
· D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43938000
· D17-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Select	Chrome	43948000

Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000



NEW
NEW

**S510-U770 Under-mount sink
370/370**

- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 763 x 398 mm
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl

Required parts (choose one)

- | | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| · D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite | Chrome | 43928000 |
| · D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite | Chrome | 43938000 |
| · D17-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Select | Chrome | 43948000 |

Optional parts:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 |

finish **code no.**

- | | |
|---------------|----------|
| Graphiteblack | 43434170 |
| Stonegrey | 43434290 |
| Concretegrey | 43434380 |

Optional parts for stainless steel sinks

NEW



D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

finish

Stainless Steel

code no.

43921800

NEW



D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

Stainless Steel

43922800

NEW



D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

Stainless Steel

43931800

NEW



D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

Stainless Steel

43932800

NEW



D14-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Select

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

Stainless Steel

43941800

NEW



D15-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl Select

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

Stainless Steel

43942800

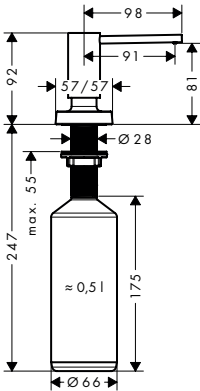
Sinks

Optional parts for granite sinks		finish	code no.
	D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43927000
	D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43928000
	D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43937000
	D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43938000
	D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43947000

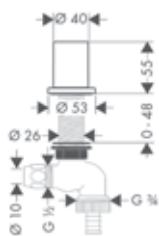
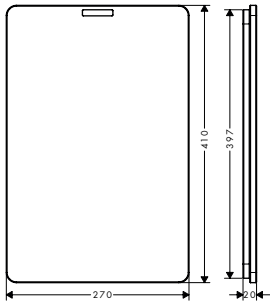
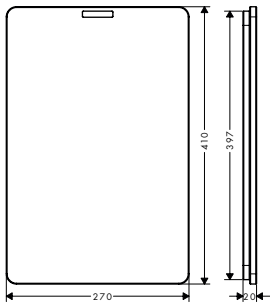
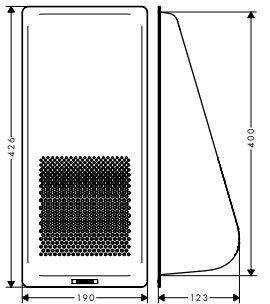
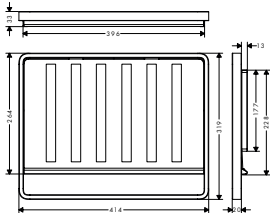
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	D17-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Select · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2"	Chrome	43948000
	Optional parts for built-in sinks and undermount sinks		
	A10 drain cover · stainless steel sinks with 3 1/2" basket strainer	Stainless Steel	40952800
	Optional parts for built-in sinks		
	A11 turning handle for eccentric operation · material: metal	Stainless Steel Optic	40953800
	Optional parts for built-in sinks		
	F10 Clamping element set 16 pieces for countertop thickness 1-3.5 cm · stainless steel sinks · clamping range: 10 - 35 mm		40950000
	Optional parts for built-in sinks		
	F11 Clamping element set 16 pieces for countertop thickness 3-5.5 cm · stainless steel sinks · clamping range: 30 - 55 mm		40951000
	Optional parts for built-in sinks		

Optional parts for sBox		finish	code no.
	F12 compensating element for sBox		43333000
	· purpose of use: for height compensation of the sBox up to 100 mm		

Kitchen accessories		finish	code no.
		A71 soap-/ lotion dispenser · suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers · projection 91 mm · material: durable metal construction · non-corroding outlet pipe · filling capacity 500 ml · dosage 2 ml · easy to fill up from the top · for installation in worktops up to 55 mm · easy and save installation without tools needed · mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed	Chrome 40468000 Stainless Steel Finish 40468800
		A51 soap-/ lotion dispenser · suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers · projection 91 mm · material: durable metal construction · non-corroding outlet pipe · filling capacity 500 ml · dosage 2 ml · easy to fill up from the top · for installation in worktops up to 55 mm · easy and save installation without tools needed · mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed	Chrome 40448000 Stainless Steel Finish 40448800
		A41 soap-/ lotion dispenser · suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers · projection 91 mm · material: durable metal construction · non-corroding outlet pipe · filling capacity 500 ml · dosage 2 ml · easy to fill up from the top · for installation in worktops up to 55 mm · easy and save installation without tools needed · mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed	Chrome 40438000 Stainless Steel Finish 40438800
		Soap-/ lotion dispenser · material: metal · filling capacity 300 ml	Chrome 40418000 Stainless Steel Finish 40418800

Kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
 	Kitchen device shut-off valve · purpose of use: for counter surfaces up to 47 mm thick · shaft Ø 27 mm · non-return valve · connection dimension DN15 · device connection DN20	Chrome Stainless Steel Finish	10823000 10823800
 	F15 Cutting board walnut · perfect to work in and outside of the sink · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: walnut		40960000
 	F16 Cutting board oak · perfect to work in and outside of the sink · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: oak		40961000
NEW  	F14 Multifunctional strainer · ideal to clean fruits and vegetables or to pour out noodles · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: plastic	Matt Black	40963000
NEW  	F17 Mobile drainboard · perfect to unfreeze food · for safe storage of glasses and bulky dishes · high functionality, water can run off easily into the sink · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: plastic/stainless steel	Stainless Steel	40962800
NEW	F18 Cleaning and care spray stainless steel 250 ml · Pump spray 250 ml · Cleaning and maintaining in one step · Finger print protection · Ideal for kitchen sinks and faucets		40964000 available from February 2020

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
NEW	F19 Cleaning and care spray stainless steel 30 ml · Pump spray 30 ml · Cleaning and maintaining in one step · Finger print protection · Ideal for kitchen sinks and faucets	40966000 available from February 2020
NEW	F20 Cleaning and care set SilicaTec · Pump spray 250 ml limescale remover · Removes limescale and bloom from the sink · Pump spray 250 ml impregnation spray · Protection from dirt, stains and limescale · Supports an easier cleaning of the sink · Cleaning sponge (package of 2)	40965000 available from February 2020

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers



Shower hose

page 536



Showers

page 536

Shower holder
and slider

page 536

Soap dishes
and shampoo holder

page 537



Covers

page 539

Service sets
for showers

page 540



Wall bar spacers

page 540



Cartridges

page 543

Spray former/
aerators

page 544



Diverter

page 545

Shut-off units and
thermostatic cartridges

page 546



Handles

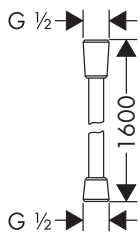
page 547

Escutcheons
and flanges

page 550



Shower hose



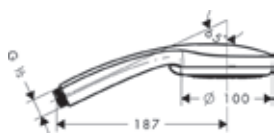
Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm
· high-quality shower hose
· with plastic coating, easy to clean
· shower hose length: 1.60 m
· pivot connectors prevent hose from tangling
· kink-protected

finish	code no.
Chrome	28276000
Chrome/Blue	28276030
Chrome/Black	28276060
Chrome/Gold Optic	28276090
NEW Brushed Bronze	28276140
NEW Brushed Black	28276340
NEW Chrome	
Red	28276430
White	28276450
Grey	28276460
Yellow	28276480
Black	28276610
Aranja	28276650
NEW Matt Black	28276670
Aranja/Goldoptic	28276680
NEW Matt White	28276700
Stainless Steel Optic	28276800
Satinox	28276810
Satin Chrome	28276880
NEW Polished Gold Optic	28276990

Alternative sizes:

· Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm	Chrome	28272000
	White	28272450
· Isiflex Shower hose 200 cm	Chrome	28274000

Showers



Croma 100 Hand shower Multi
· shower head size: 100 mm
· spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
· spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray
· flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
· with internal water conduction
· rinseable dirt filter
· connection thread G 1/2
· connection dimension: DN15
· suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	28536000
Blue	28536330
Red	28536430
White	28536450
Grey	28536460
Yellow	28536480
Black	28536610
Green (Flash)	28536710
Satinox	28536810
Satin Chrome	28536880

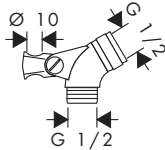


Water saving EcoSmart version:



· Croma 100 Hand shower Multi EcoSmart	Chrome	28538000
9 l/min		

Shower holder and sliders



Universal joint for Unica	Chrome	28650000
· dimension: G 1/2		



Support for Unica'88 wall bar	Chrome	28672000
Ø 22 mm	White	28672450
· diameter: 22 mm	Satin Chrome	28672880



Support for Unica'E wall bar	Satin Chrome	96170000
(satinchrome)		

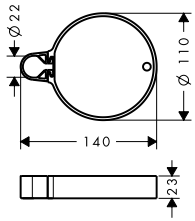
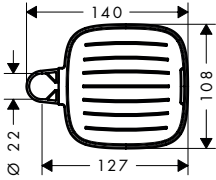
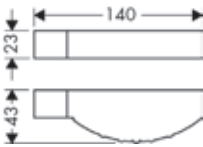
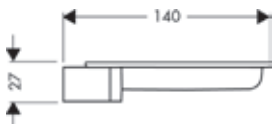
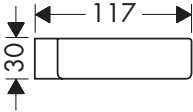
Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
	Support for Unica'A wall bar	Chrome Fine Brass Satin Chrome	96195000 96195840 96195880
	Slider for Unica'D shower bar · diameter: 25 mm	Chrome Blue Red White Grey Yellow Black Mint Fine Brass Satin Chrome	96190000 96190330 96190430 96190450 96190460 96190480 96190610 96190770 96190840 96190880
	Slider for Pharo shower panel Comfort Plus	Satin Chrome	25968000
	Support for Unica' B wall bar · diameter: 22 mm	Topas Translucent Blue Fine Brass Satin Chrome	95065520 95065530 95065840 95065880
	Support for Unica Raindance wall bar	Chrome	97117000
	Support for Rainbow wall bar · diameter: 25 mm	Chrome	97336000
Soap dishes and shampoo holder			
	Casetta Soap dish E · Unica E · length 200 mm · material: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish · shelf finish: chrome, white or black	Chrome White/Chrome Black/Chrome	26511000 26511400 26511600
	Casetta Soap dishes Raindance · material: plastic	Chrome	28698000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
 	Casetta Soap dish C · purpose of use: for shower bars with Ø 22 mm · removable	Chrome	28678000
 	Casetta Soap dish E · purpose of use: for shower bars with Ø 18 / 22 / 25 mm · material: plastic · removable	Chrome	26519000
 	Casetta Soap dishes Unica 88 · self-draining soap dish for Unica S and C wallbars · purpose of use: for shower bars with Ø 22 mm · material: transparent plastic	Transparent	28675000
 	Casetta Soap dish S · material: transparent plastic · removable	Transparent	28684000
 	Casetta soap dish for Unica'E/ Unica'F wall bar	Transparent	28685000
	Clips Ø 25 mm for Casetta'D soap dishes · diameter: 25 mm · packaging unit = 2 pieces	Transparent	96192000
	Clip for Casetta'E soap dish · packaging unit = 1 pieces	Transparent	96193000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

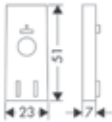
Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
	Clips for Casetta'F soap dishes · packaging unit = 2 pieces	Transparent	96194000
	Clip Ø 18 mm for Casetta Unica standard soap dishes · diameter: 18 mm · packaging unit = 1 pieces	Transparent	96188000
	Clip Ø 22 mm for Casetta Unica'88 and Casetta Unica'S soap dishes · packaging unit = 1 pieces		96189000
	Shampoo holder and cover for Unica'E wall bar	White Fine Brass Satin Chrome	96177450 96177840 96177880
	Shampoo holder and cover for Unica'F wall bar	Satin Chrome Fine Brass Satin Chrome	96187000 96187840 96187880
Covers 	Cover for Unica'A wall bar · packaging unit = 2 pieces	Chrome	96272000
	Wall support and cover for Unica'88 wall bar · for wall bars with a diameter of 22 mm	Chrome White Satin Chrome	92109000 92109450 92109880
	Covers for Unica'88 wall bar	Chrome	92107000
	Cover for Unica'88 wall bar · wall bar Ø 22 mm · packaging unit = 2 pieces	Chrome	94053000
	Cover for Unica'B wall bar · wall bar Ø 22 mm	Chrome	95064000
	Covers for Unica'D wall bar · wall bar Ø 25 mm · packaging unit = 2 pieces	Chrome	94055000
	Covers for Unica'S wall bar · wall bar Ø 22 mm · packaging unit = 2 pieces	Chrome	94051000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

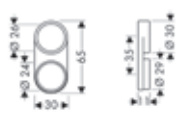
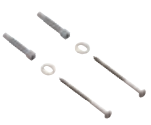
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
	Wall support and cover for Unica'S wall bar · for wall bars with a diameter of 22 mm	Chrome White	96191000 96191450
	Covers for Raindance wall bar		97116000
Service sets for showers			
	Service set for Selecta Novo hand shower		92018000
	Service set for Aktiva hand shower		92027000
	Service set for Team Compact overhead shower		92017000
Wall bar spacers			
 	Wall bar spacer · material: plastic	Chrome	98681000
 	Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D · material: plastic	Chrome	96186000
 	Wall bar spacer · material: plastic	Chrome	97450000

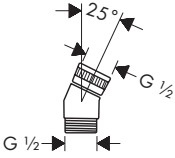
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
 	Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar S · material: plastic	Chrome	96184000
Other shower spare parts 	Hose seal		98058000
 	Hose duct · material: transparent plastic	Transparent	28072000
	Rising pipe for Showerpipe · length: 1,450 mm · diameter: 22 mm · pipe can be shortened	Chrome	96770000
	Water saving set for Croma hand shower		96708000
	Water saving set · material: plastic		92019000
	Mounting set for Unica wall bars		96179000
	Hose connection for Ecostat thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation		98556000
	Filter packing		94246000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
		Rim mounted adapter 25° · dimension: G 1/2	Chrome 28071000

Cartridges	finish	code no.
	Ceramic cartridge complete M3/ M2	92730000
	Cartridge complete without mouth spray connection unit · for washbasin mixers, bidet mixers and single lever kitchen mixers	14095000
	Cartridge complete with mouth spray connection unit · for washbasin mixers with ball mixing system	14098000
	Cartridge complete for mixers for vented hot water cylinders · for washbasin mixers with ball mixing system	14097000
	Ball cartridge complete · for bath and shower mixers	14096000
	Service set · service key part of delivery · for mixers with ball mixing systems	13952000
	Service set without service key	98804000
	Mixer ball without mouth spray connection unit · for mixers with ball mixing systems	13964000
	Mixer ball with mouth spray connection unit · for washbasin mixers with ball mixing system	13097000
	Joystick cartridge complete for AXOR mixer	96339000
	Cartridge complete with handle for AXOR Starck Classic mixer	Chrome
	Cartridge complete with handle for AXOR Starck kitchen mixer	95052000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

	finish	code no.
	Sealing set for AXOR Starck kitchen mixer with swivel spout	95053000
	Sealing set for Allegra kitchen mixer with swivel spout	96529000
	Sealing set for Allegra Linea/ Allegra Solida kitchen mixer with swivel spout	94850000
	Cartridge for AXOR Arco mixer	11095000
	Service set for pillar tap	94156000
Spray former/ aerators 	Aerator M24x1 with water dimmer 7 l/min · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 7 l/min · usage: bathroom mixer	Chrome Satinox 13085000 13085810
	Spray former M24x1 pressureless · thread dimension: M24x1	Chrome 94033000
	Aerator M28x1 without water dimmer for bath spout and bath mixer · thread dimension: M28x1 · flow rate: 25 l/min · usage: bathroom mixer	Chrome 13485000
	QuickClean aerator M24x1 with water dimmer 7 l/min · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 5 l/min · packaging unit = 10 pieces	Chrome 13912000
	SoftJet Aerator set M24x1 with water dimmer 5 l/min · thread dimension: M24x1 · packaging unit = 2 pieces	13182000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	QuickClean aerator M24x1 without water dimmer for kitchen mixer · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 15 l/min · usage: kitchen mixer · packaging unit = 10 pieces	Chrome	13913000
	QuickClean aerator M24x1 without water dimmer for bath spout · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 25 l/min · usage: bathroom mixer	Chrome	13914000
	Aerator M24 x 1 with water dimmer 7 l/min for AXOR Starck/ AXOR Starck Classic basin mixer · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 7 l/min · usage: bathroom mixer	Chrome	94005000
	Flood jet spray former for AXOR Starck X mixer		97462000
	Laminar spray former for AXOR Starck X mixer · spray type: laminar spray · flowrate: 7 l/min · for bathroom mixer		98610000
	Spout complete for AXOR Arco mixer · rotatable spout	Chrome	11098000
	Interior spout for AXOR Arco mixer		94183000
Diverter			
	Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation · <05/87		13970000
	Diverter complete for bath and shower mixer for concealed installation from 06/1987 · >06/87	Chrome	13971000
	Diverter complete for AXOR mixer for concealed installation with pipe interrupter	Chrome	13473000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
	Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation with iBox universal	Chrome	95014000
	Diverter complete for bath mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted		94077000
Shut-off units and thermostatic cartridges			
	Shut-off unit spindle · spindle · DN15 · right closing		94142000
	Ceramic shut-off unit right-closing · ceramic · DN15 · right closing · closing angle: 90°		94009000
	Ceramic shut-off unit left-closing · ceramic · DN15 · left closing · closing angle: 90°		94008000
	Shut-off unit with ceramic valves · ceramic · DN15 · right closing · closing angle: 180°		94149000
	Non-return valve for thermostatic mixer		92605000
	Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN15 · DN15 · wax capsule		92601000
	Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN20 · DN20 · wax capsule		92631000
	MTC temperature control unit for thermostatic mixer · wax capsule		94282000
	Temperature control unit for Ecostat 2001 thermostatic mixer for exposed installation · 05/91 - 09/99		94141000
	Temperature control unit for Ecostat 5001 thermostatic mixer for exposed installation · 06/97 - 05/01		94283000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
	Plastic screw and filter for valve		97592000
Handles			
	Handle for Allegra Metropol kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	14890000
	Handle for Allegra Linea/ Solida kitchen mixer	Chrome	14891000
	Handle for Allegra Premia kitchen mixer	Chrome	16891000
	Handle for Allegra Elegance kitchen mixer	Chrome	33891000
	Handle for Allegra Slim kitchen mixer	Chrome	31991000
	Handle for Mondial mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	15091000
	Handle for Metropol mixer	Chrome	14091000
	Handle for Metris mixer	Chrome	31091000
	Handle for Talis S mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	32092000
	Handle for Talis S basin mixer with (high) swivel spout	Chrome	32095000
	Handle for Talis E mixer	Chrome	33091000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
	Handle for Focus S mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	31793000
	Handle for Focus E mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	31791000
	Handle for AXOR Uno Color basin, bidet- and kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Blue Red White Yellow Black	13290330 13290430 13290450 13290480 13290610
	Handle for AXOR Uno Color bath- and shower mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Blue Red White Yellow Black	13690330 13690430 13690450 13690480 13690610
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	16092000
	Handle for AXOR Starck Puro kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	10891000
	Handle for AXOR Starck kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	10890000
	Handle for AXOR Starck Puro bath- and shower mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	10490000
	Handle for AXOR Steel kitchen mixer	Stainless Steel	35891800
	Handle for AXOR Uno kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	14896000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh thermostatic mixer for concealed installation · handle type: handle for thermostat · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	16391000
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh shut-off valve for concealed installation · handle type: handle for shut off unit · type of fixation: snapped	Chrome	16991000
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh Trio/Quattro shut-off/diverter valve for concealed installation	Chrome	16993000
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh Novo thermostatic mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	36391000
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh Novo shut-off valve for concealed installation · handle type: handle for shut off unit · type of fixation: snapped	Chrome	36991000
	Handle for Ecostat 1001 sL thermostatic mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	96618000
	Push button set for Ecostat 1001 thermostatic mixer for exposed installation	Grey	97231000
	Handle for Excentra Fill/ Flexaplust	Chrome	96083000
Pull-out sprays			
	Pull-out spray for Allegroh kitchen mixer	Chrome White	13893000 13893450
	Pull-out spray for Allegra Linea/Allegra Metropol kitchen mixer	Chrome	14893000
	Pull-out spray for Talis S² Variarc kitchen mixer	Chrome	96920000
	Pull-out spout for Talis S² Variarc kitchen mixer	Chrome	96919000

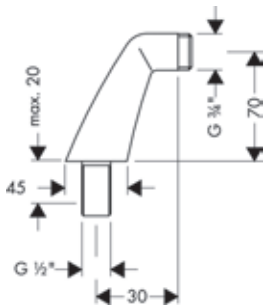
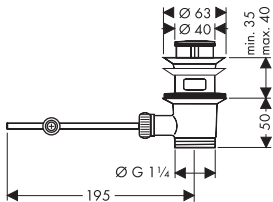
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
	Pull-out spray for AXOR Steel kitchen mixer	Stainless Steel	35893800
	Escutcheon for AXOR Allegroh shower mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	94272000
	Flange for Metropol basin mixer	Chrome	94130000
	Flange for bath mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	13981000
	Wall escutcheon for AXOR Uno bath- and shower mixer for exposed installation · dimension: Ø 68 mm	Chrome	96467000
	Wall escutcheon for Metropol bath mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	94135000
	Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		96387000
	Flexible connection tube 80 cm · length 800 mm · version: 90° angle		58192000
	Connection tube for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer · length: 600 mm · thread dimension: G 1/2 x G 1/2		96396000

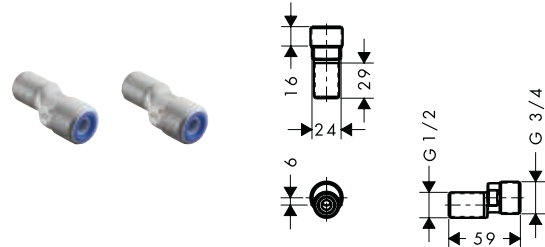
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Other mixer spare parts		finish	code no.
	Screw cover	Chrome	94063000
	Connection hose for shower column M10 x G 3/8 · length: 450 mm · thread dimension: M10 x G 3/8		96507000
	Connection hose 450 mm for plugging · length: 450 mm · thread dimension: M8 x G 3/8		94076000
	Diverter knob for bath mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	94078000
 	Pillar unions for rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome	14920000
	Adapter piece with screw for handle fixation		94184000
	Non-return valve · packaging unit = 2 pieces		94074000
	Dirt filter for Ecostat thermostatic mixer		95039000
	Sealing set for Allegra Linea/Allegra Solida kitchen mixer with swivel spout		94850000
 	Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers · operation via pull-rod · for basins with overflow hole · brass · drain plug material brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4	Chrome	94139000

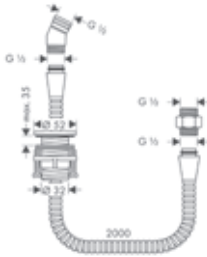
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

	finish	code no.
	Converter complete	96100000
	Lever arm 340 mm	96324000
	Pull-rod complete	Chrome White 92620000 92620450
	Pull-rod universal	Chrome Stainless Steel 96657000 96657800
	Fixation set complete	96016000
	Shaft fixation set for mixer · diameter: 32 mm · thread dimension: M33x1.5	13961000
	Special ball-S-union set	13988000
	Ball-S-union set · centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm · packaging unit = 2 pieces · thread dimension: G 1/2 x M36x1.5	13989000
	S-union set	94140000
	O-ring 35 x 2.5 mm	96006000

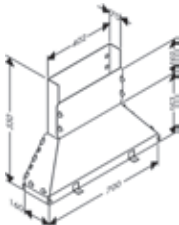
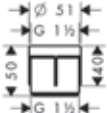
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	O-ring 48 x 7.25 mm		98003000
	O-ring 36 x 3.5 mm		98066000
	O-ring 34 x 3 mm		98069000
	Seal DN32		53971000
	Wedge-shaped seal DN32		53985000
	Nylon hose for kitchen mixer 1.25 m		95048000
	Metal hose for kitchen mixer		96200000
	Secuflex metal shower hose for 3-hole rim mounted/ tile mounted bath mixer		94129000
	Secuflex metal shower hose for 4-hole rim mounted/ tile mounted bath mixer · length: 2,000 mm · maximum pull-out length : 1,100 mm · thread dimension: G 1/2 x G 1/2		94148000
 	Shower holder rim mounted · consists of: shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required	Chrome	28307000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

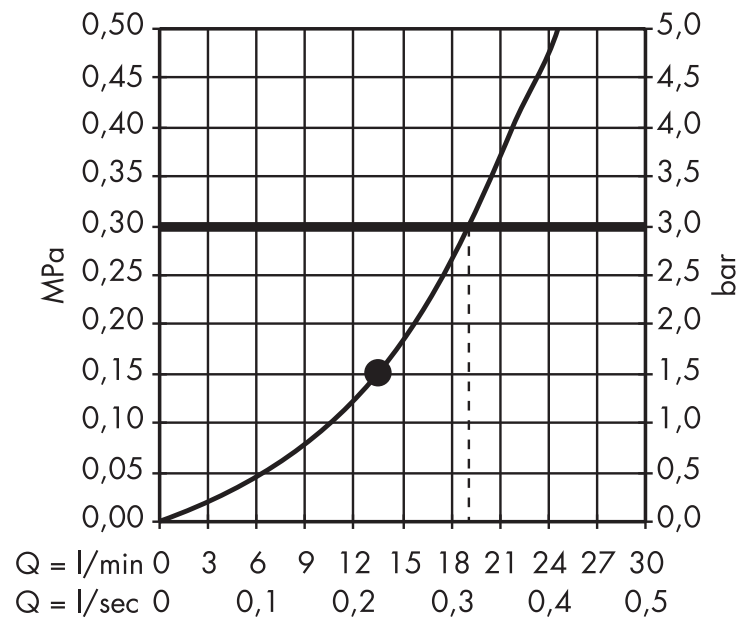
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
 	Secuflex box		28389000
 	Secuflex insert extension		98806000
	Fixing set for shut-off valve for concealed installation		96392000
	Thumb plug complete	Chrome White Satin Chrome	96026000 96026450 96026880
	Thumb plug large	Chrome Stainless Steel	96027000 96027800
	Safety plug for Excentra Fill/ Flexaplus	Chrome	96153000
 	Wall flange · material: brass · connection dimension DN15 · packaging unit: 100 pieces	Chrome	06010000
	Hose connection for Ecostat thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation		98556000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Flow diagrams



Hand showers

page 556

Overhead showers

page 562

Body showers

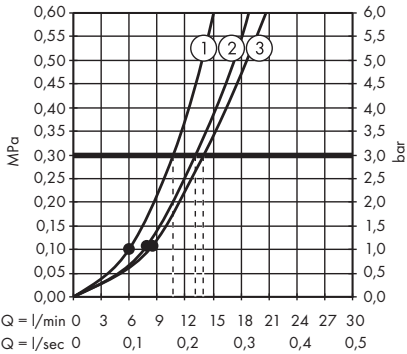
page 574

Showerpipes and
shower panels

page 574

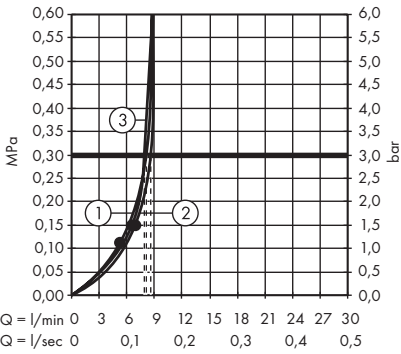
Hand showers

· Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet
26864000, 26864140, 26864340, 26864670, 26864700, 26864990



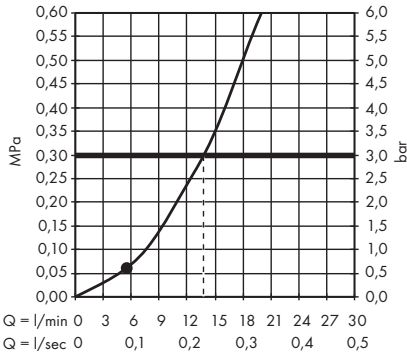
- 1. Mono
- 2. Intense PowderRain
- 3. PowderRain

· Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart
26865000, 26865140, 26865340, 26865670, 26865700, 26865990

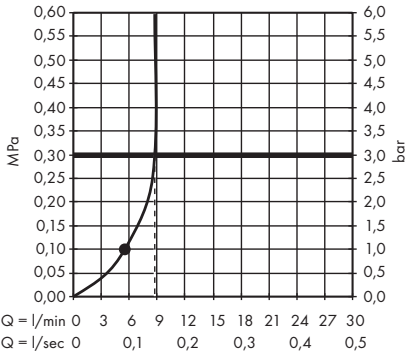


- 1. Mono
- 2. Intense PowderRain
- 3. IntenseRain

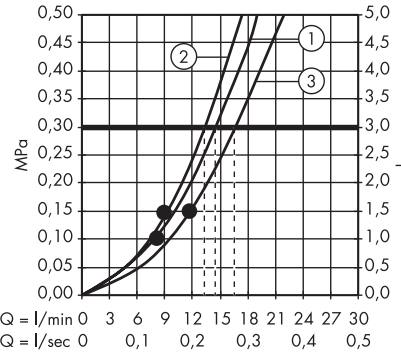
· Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet
26866000, 26866140, 26866340, 26866670, 26866700, 26866990



· Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart
26867000, 26867140, 26867340, 26867670, 26867700, 26867990

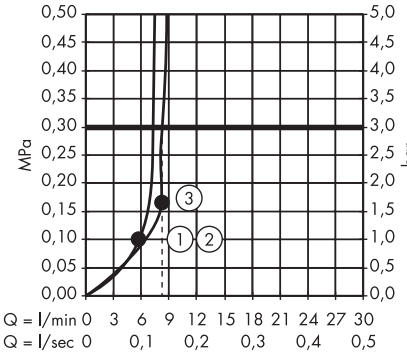


· Raindance Select E Hand shower 150 3jet
26550000, 26550400



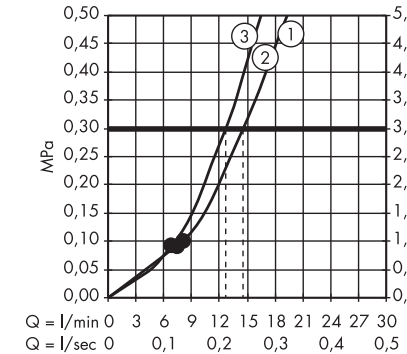
- 1. RainAir
- 2. CaresseAir
- 3. Mix

· Raindance Select E Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26551000, 26551400



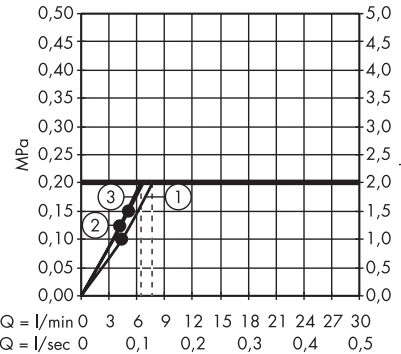
- 1. RainAir
- 2. CaresseAir
- 3. Mix

· Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet
26520000, 26520140, 26520340, 26520400, 26520670, 26520700, 26520990



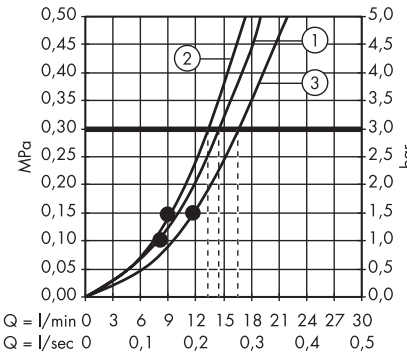
- 1. RainAir
- 2. Rain
- 3. WhirlAir

· Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26521000, 26521400



- 1. RainAir
- 2. WhirlAir
- 3. Rain

· Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet
28587000, 28587400

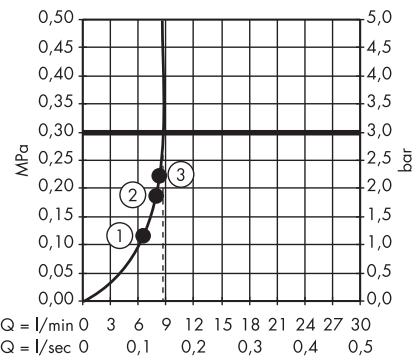


- 1. RainAir
- 2. CaresseAir
- 3. Mix

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

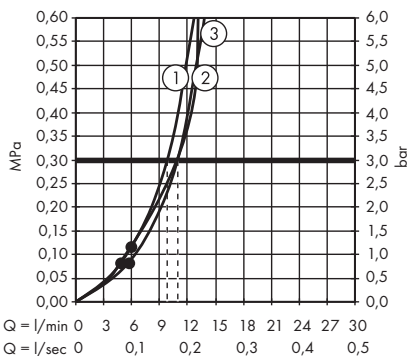
hansgrohe flow diagrams

· Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
28588000, 28588400



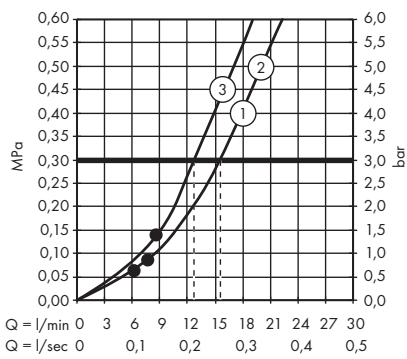
1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

· Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet
PowderRain
26014000



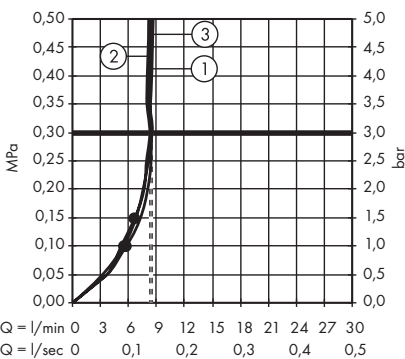
1. WhirlAir
2. PowderRain
3. Rain

· Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet
26530000, 26530140, 26530340,
26530400, 26530670, 26530700,
26530990



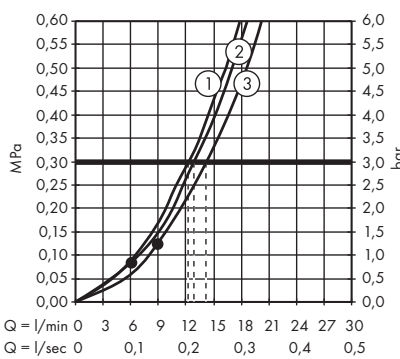
1. RainAir
2. Rain
3. WhirlAir

· Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26531XXX



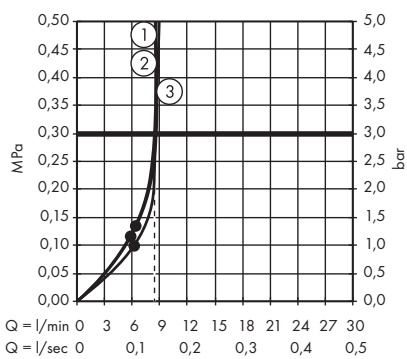
1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. Rain

· Croma Select E Hand shower Multi
26810400



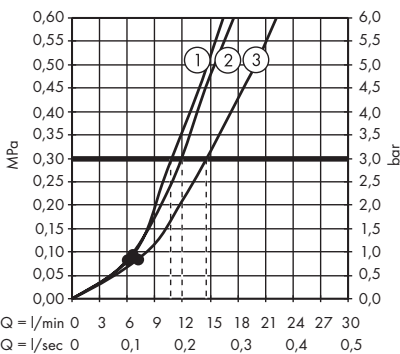
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

· Croma Select E Hand shower Multi
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26811400



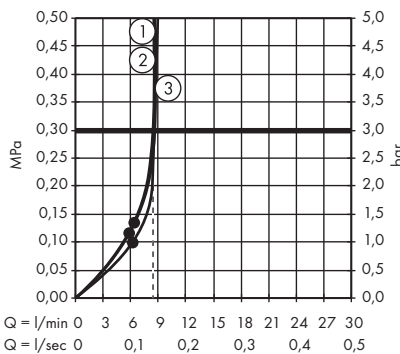
1. IntenseRain
2. Massage
3. SoftRain

· Croma Select E Hand shower Vario
26812400



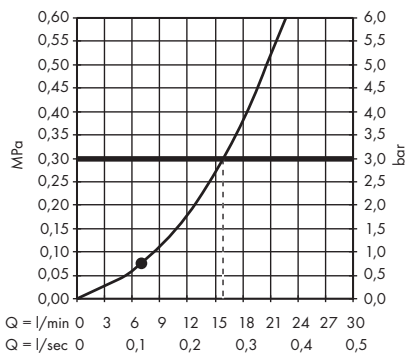
1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

· Croma Select E Hand shower Vario
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26813400



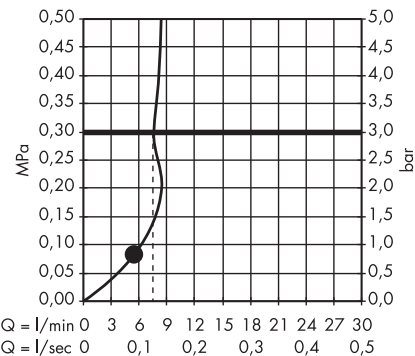
1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

· Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet
26814400

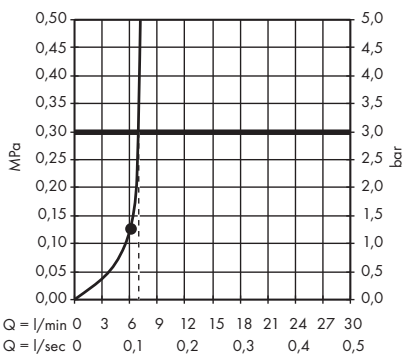


1. TurboRain

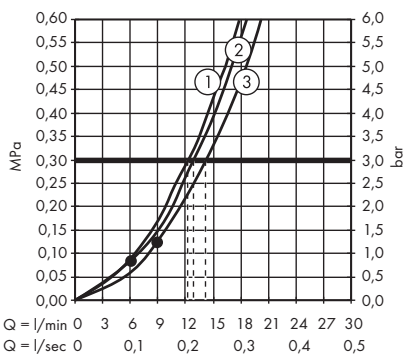
Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart
9 l/min
26815400



Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart
7 l/min
26816400

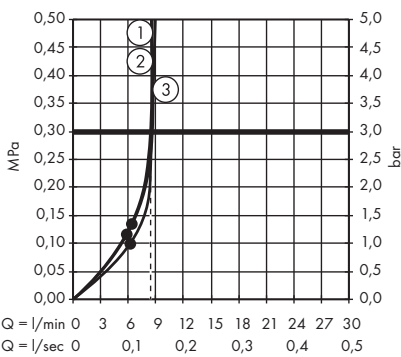


Croma Select S Hand shower Multi
26800400



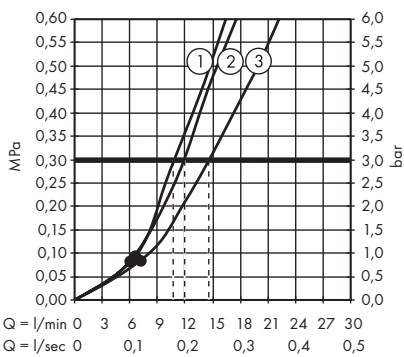
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

Croma Select S Hand shower Multi
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26801400



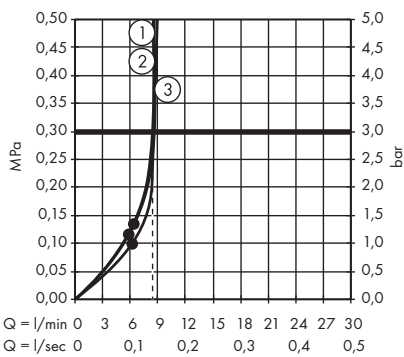
1. IntenseRain
2. Massage
3. SoftRain

Croma Select S Hand shower Vario
26802400



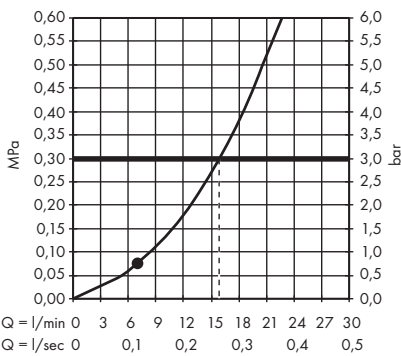
1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

Croma Select S Hand shower Vario
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26803400

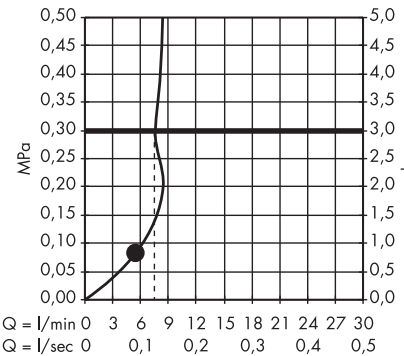


1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

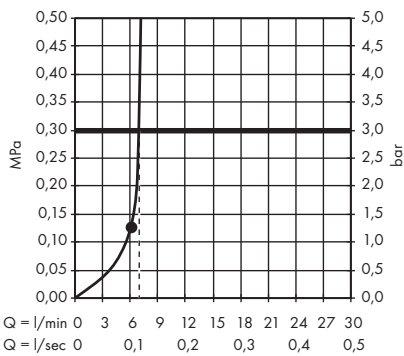
Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet
26804400



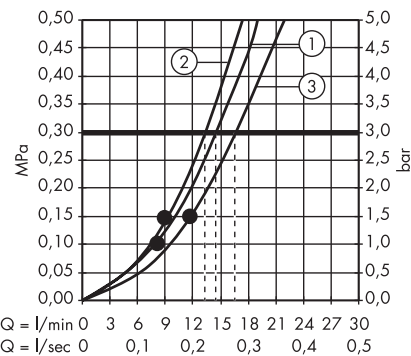
Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart
9 l/min
26805400



Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart
7 l/min
26806400

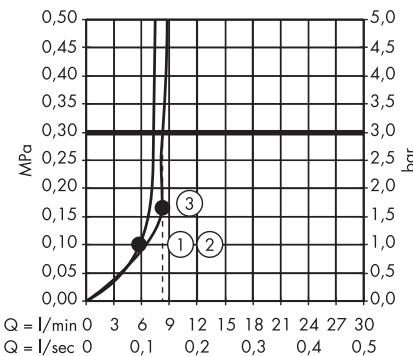


PuraVida Hand shower 3jet
28557000, 28557400



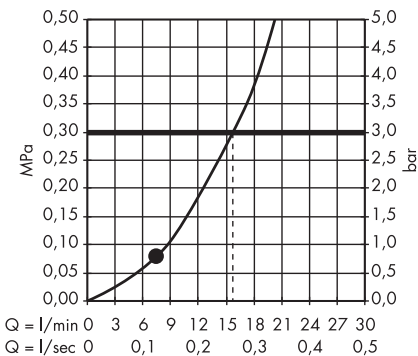
- 1. RainAir
- 2. CaresseAir
- 3. Mix

PuraVida Hand shower 3jet EcoSmart
9 l/min
28567000, 28567400



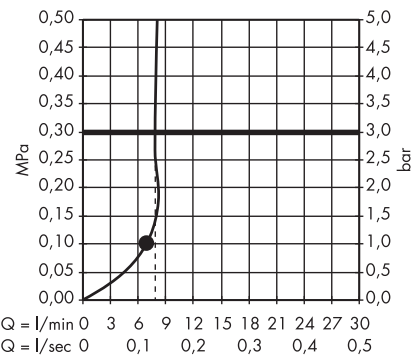
- 1. RainAir
- 2. CaresseAir
- 3. Mix

PuraVida Baton hand shower 120 ljet
28558000, 28558400



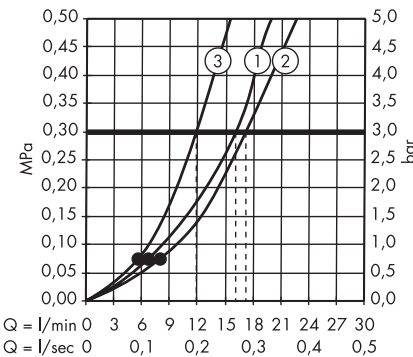
- 1. RainAir

PuraVida Baton hand shower 120 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
28568000, 28568400



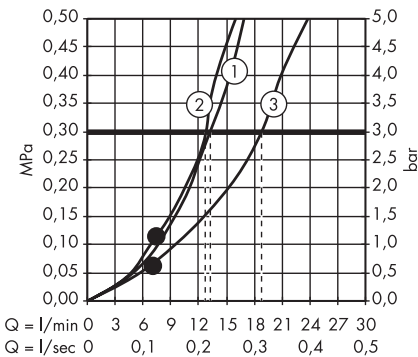
- 1. RainAir

Raindance Classic Hand shower 100 3jet
28548000, 28548090



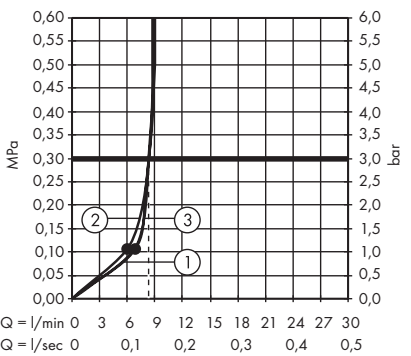
- 1. RainAir
- 2. WhirlAir
- 3. BalanceAir

Croma 100 Hand shower Multi
28536, -XXX



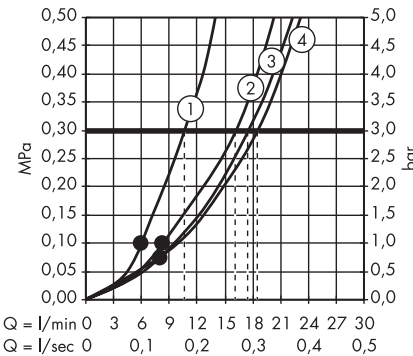
- 1. Mono
- 2. Massage
- 3. Rain

Croma 100 Hand shower Multi EcoSmart
9 l/min
28538000



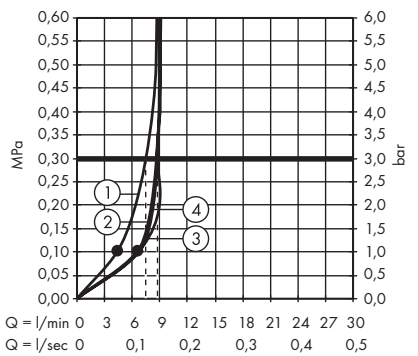
- 1. Massage
- 2. Mono
- 3. Rain

Croma 100 Hand shower Vario
28535000



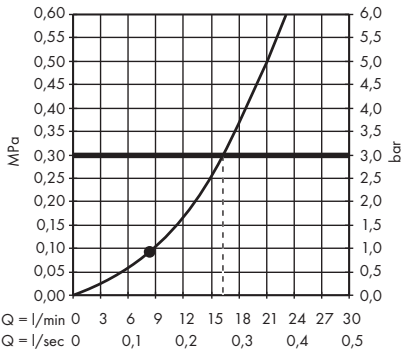
- 1. Massage
- 2. Shampoo
- 3. Regular
- 4. Rain

Croma 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart
9 l/min
28537000

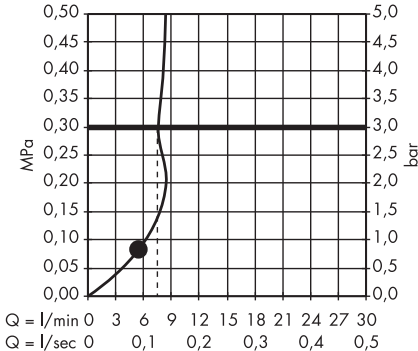


- 1. Massage
- 2. Shampoo
- 3. Regular
- 4. Rain

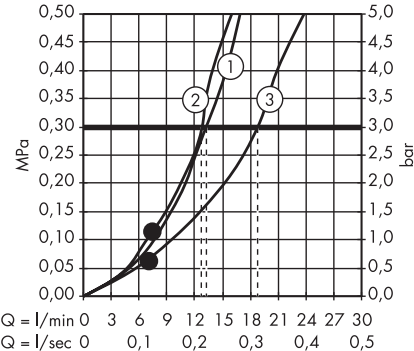
Croma 100 Hand shower Mono
28580000



Croma 100 Hand shower Mono EcoSmart
9 l/min
28583000

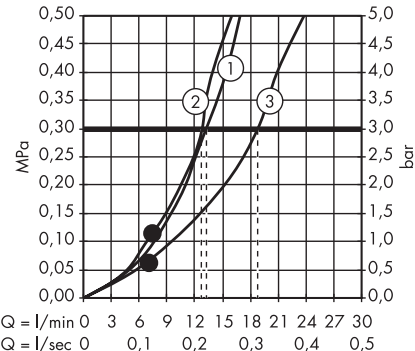


Croma 100 Classic Hand shower Multi
28539000



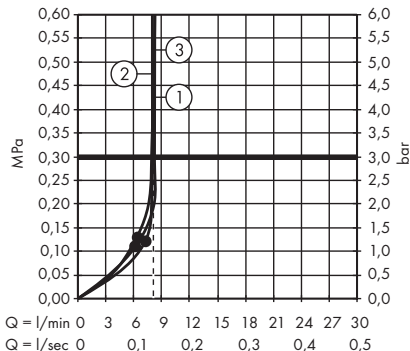
1. Mono
2. Massage
3. Rain

Crometta 100 Hand shower Multi
26823400



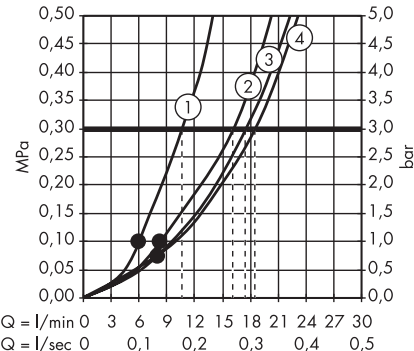
1. TurboRain
2. Massage
3. Rain

Crometta 100 Hand shower Multi EcoSmart
9 l/min
26826400



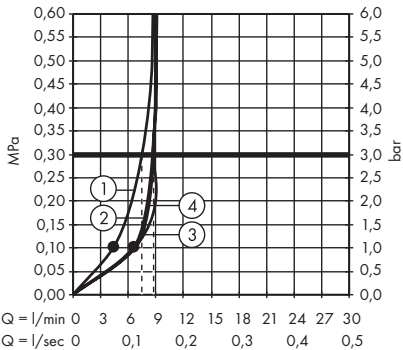
1. TurboRain
2. Massage
3. Rain

Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario
26824400



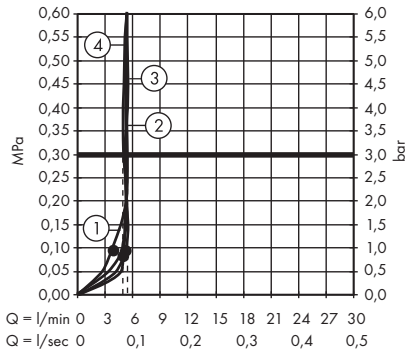
1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Regular
4. Rain

Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart
9 l/min
26827400



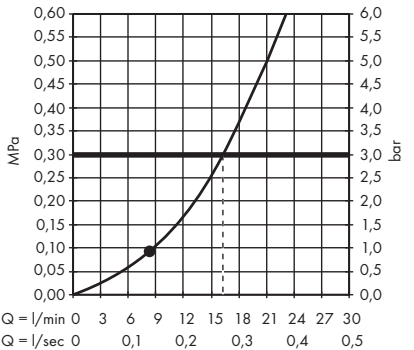
1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Regular
4. Rain

Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart
6 l/min
26834400

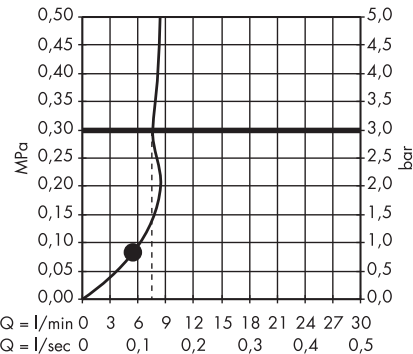


1. Massage spray
2. Shampoo spray
3. Normal spray
4. Rain

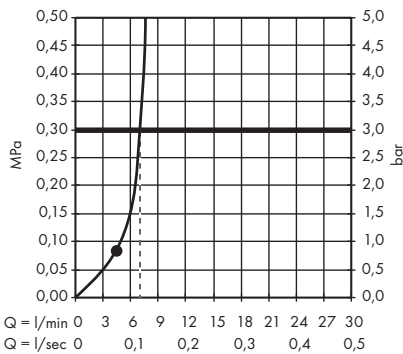
Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet
26825400



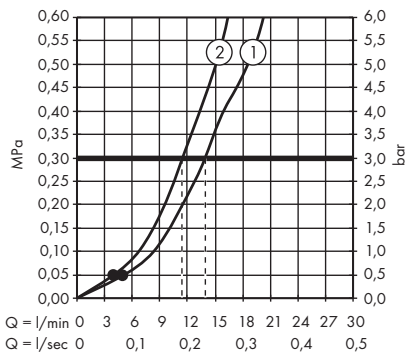
· Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart
9 l/min
26828400



· Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart
7 l/min
26829400

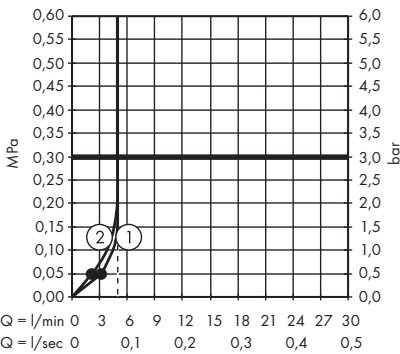


· Crometta Hand shower Vario
26330400



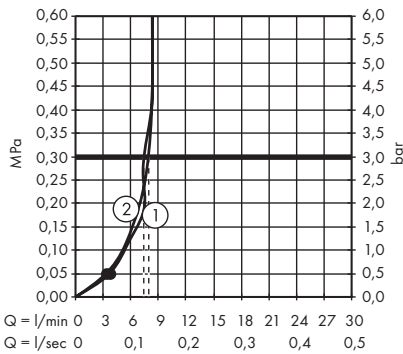
1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

· Crometta Hand shower Vario Green 6 l/min
26336400



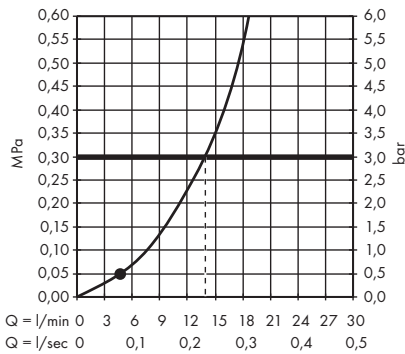
1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

· Crometta Hand shower Vario EcoSmart
9 l/min
26332400

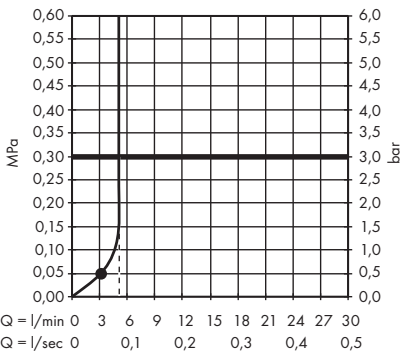


1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

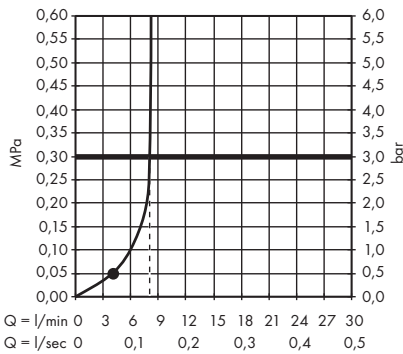
· Crometta Hand shower 1jet
26331400



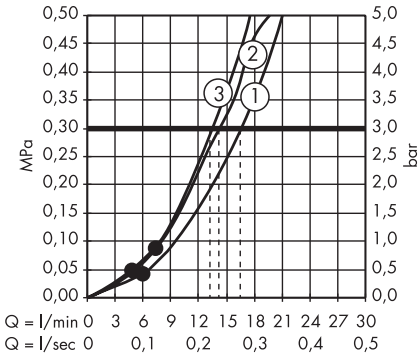
· Crometta Hand shower 1jet Green 6 l/min
26334400



· Crometta Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart
9 l/min
26333400

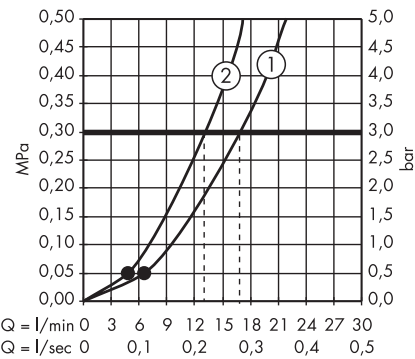


· Crometta 85 Hand shower Multi
28563000



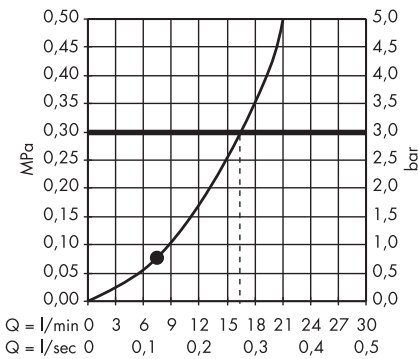
1. Regular
2. Massage
3. Mono

· Crometta 85 Hand shower Vario
28562000

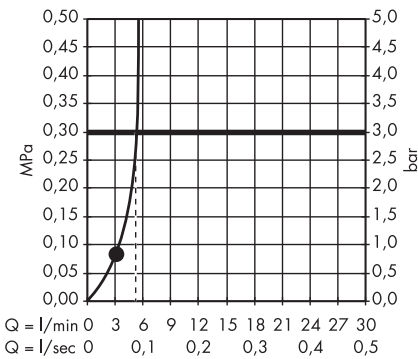


- 1. Regular
- 2. Vario

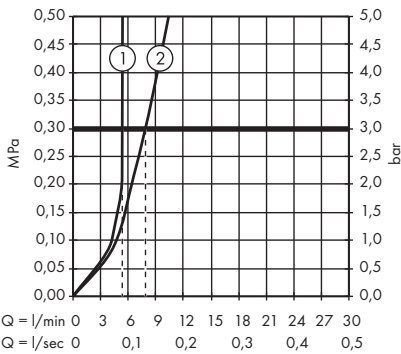
· Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono
28585000



· Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono Green
6 l/min
28561000

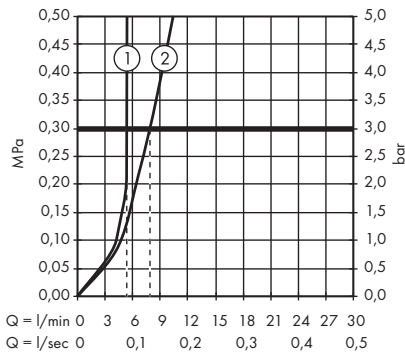


· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm
32129000



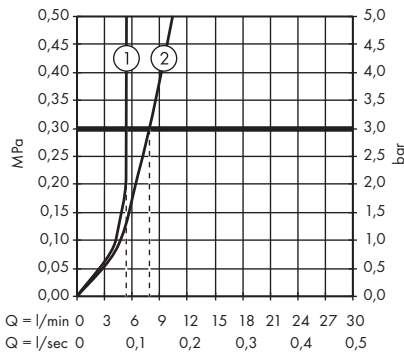
- 1. With flow limiter
- 2. Without flow limiter

· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm
32128000



- 1. With flow limiter
- 2. Without flow limiter

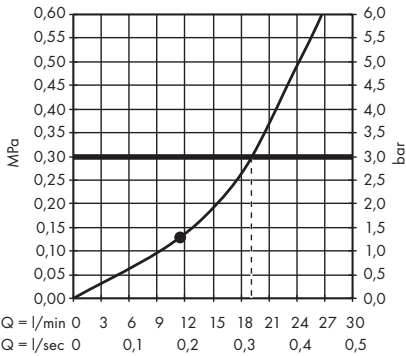
· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm
32127000



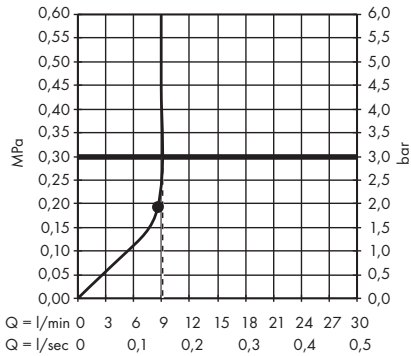
- 1. With flow limiter
- 2. Without flow limiter

Overhead showers

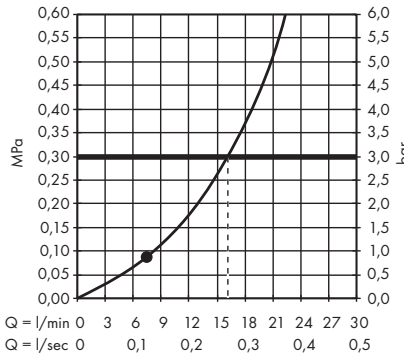
· Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet with wall connector
26226000, 26226700



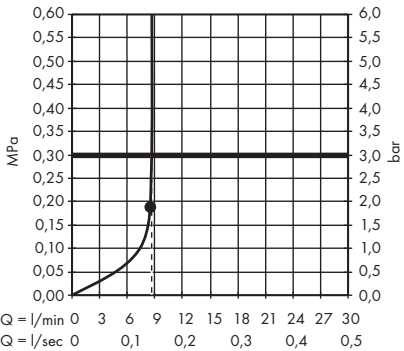
· Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart with wall connector
26227000, 26227700



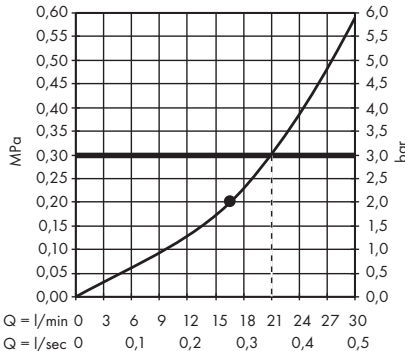
· Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet
26228000, 26228140, 26228340, 26228670, 26228700, 26228990



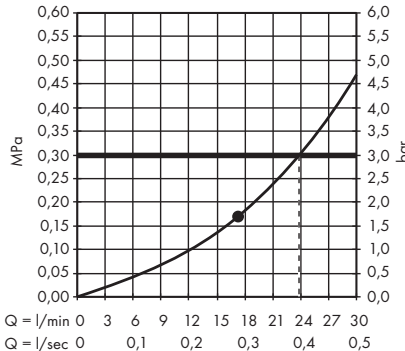
· Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart
26229000, 26229140, 26229340, 26229670, 26229700, 26229990



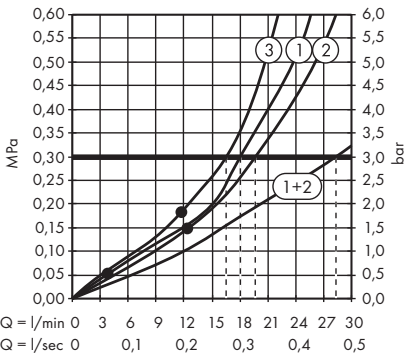
· Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector
26230000, 26230140, 26230340, 26230670, 26230700, 26230990



· Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet
26231000, 26231140, 26231340, 26231670, 26231700, 26231990

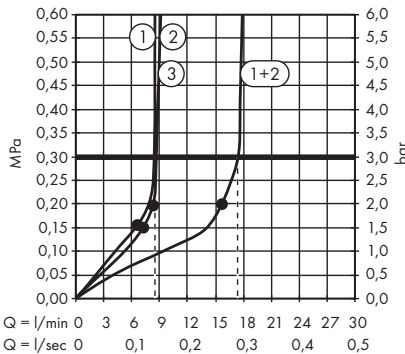


· Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet with wall connector
26232000, 26232700



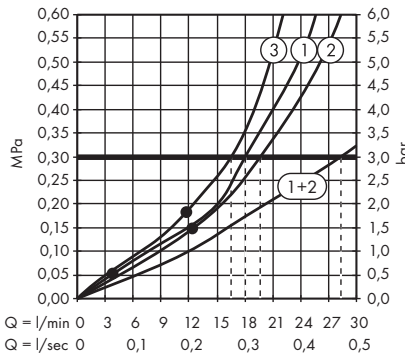
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain
3. RainStream

· Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet EcoSmart with wall connector
26233000, 26233700



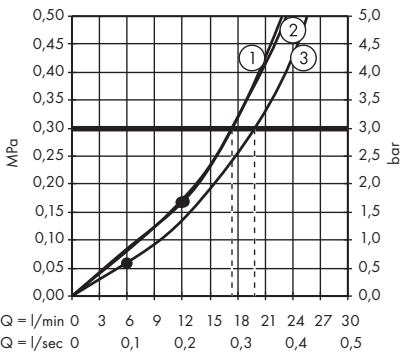
1. RainStream
2. PowderRain
3. Intense PowderRain

· Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector
26234000, 26234140, 26234340, 26234670, 26234700, 26234990



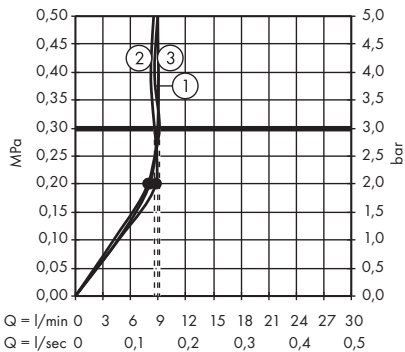
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain
3. RainStream

· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 580 3jet
24001400, 24001600



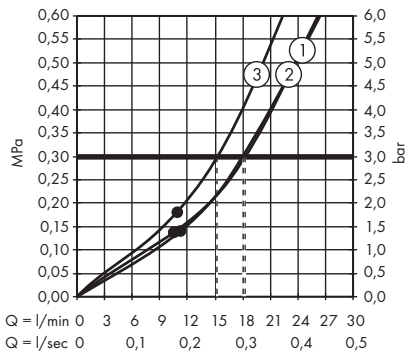
1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. Mono

· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 580 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
24011400



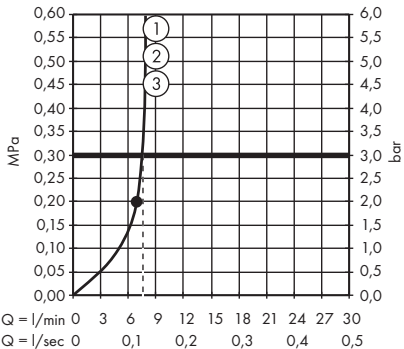
1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. Mono

· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet with shower arm
24007400, 24007600

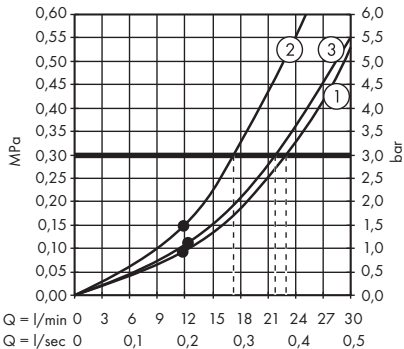


1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm
24017400

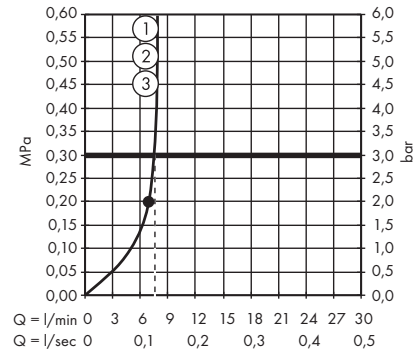


· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
3jet with ceiling connector
24006400, 24006600



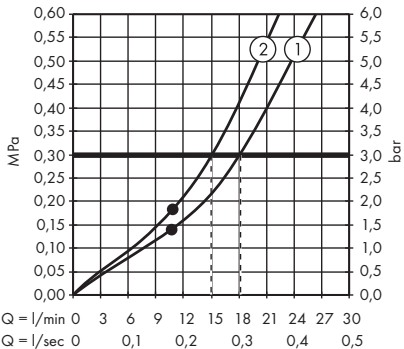
- 1. Mono
- 2. Rain
- 3. RainStream

· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
24016400



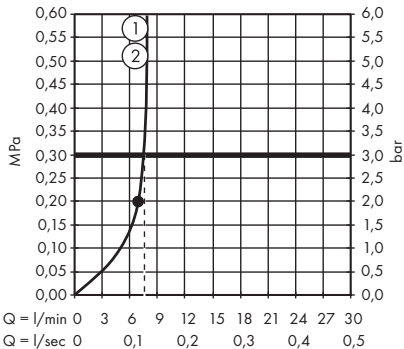
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainStream
- 3. Mono

· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
2jet with shower arm
24005400, 24005600



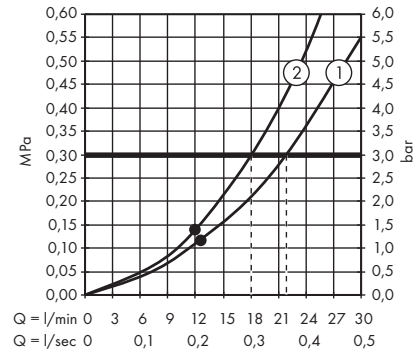
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainStream

· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm
24015400



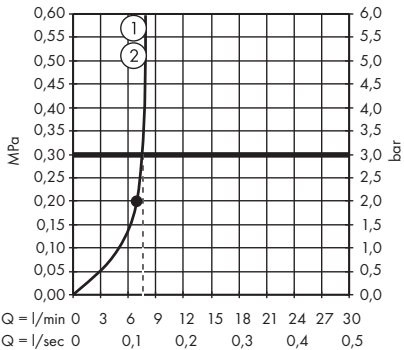
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainStream

· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
2jet with ceiling connector
24004400, 24004600



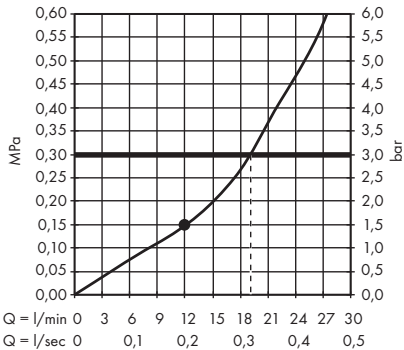
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainStream

· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
24014400



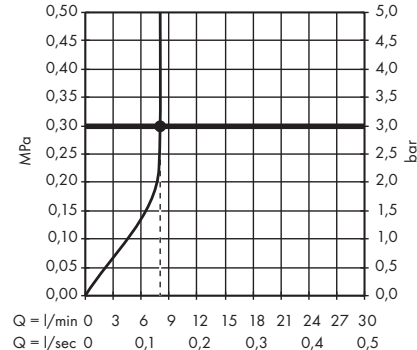
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainStream

· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
1jet with shower arm
24003400, 24003600



- 1. Rain

· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm
24013400

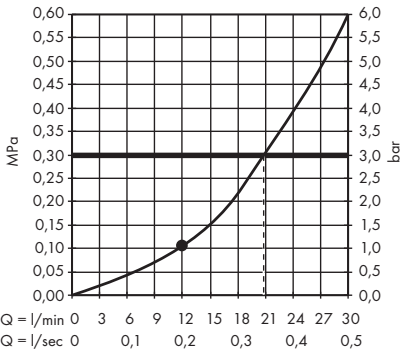


- 1. Rain

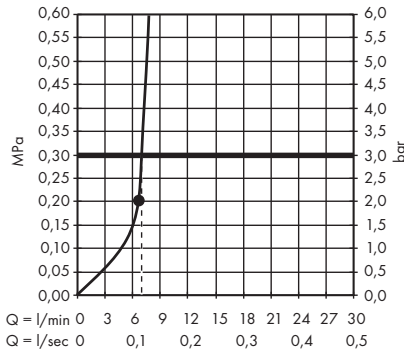
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

hansgrohe flow diagrams

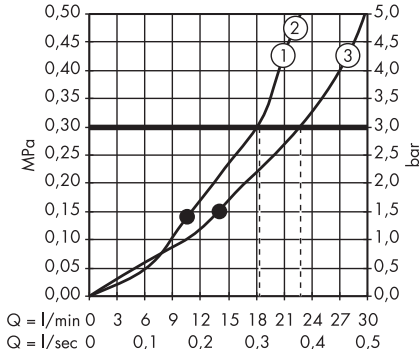
· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
1jet with ceiling connector
24002400, 24002600



· Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
24012400

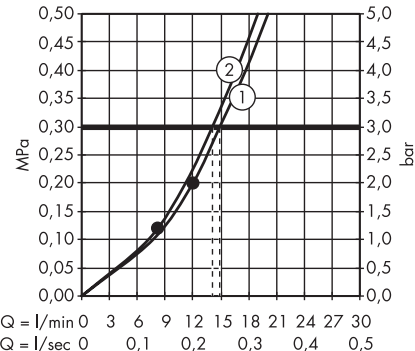


· Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300
3jet with shower arm
26468000, 26468400



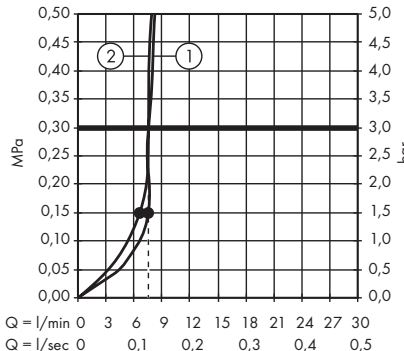
1. Rain
2. RainAir
3. RainStream

· Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300
2jet with ceiling connector
27384000, 27384400



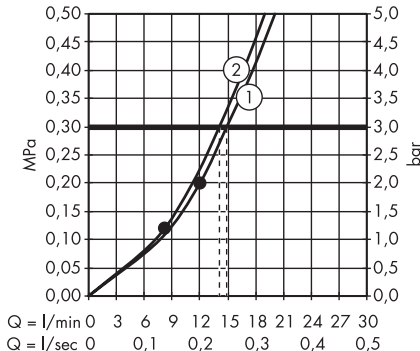
1. Rain
2. RainAir

· Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
26608000, 26608400



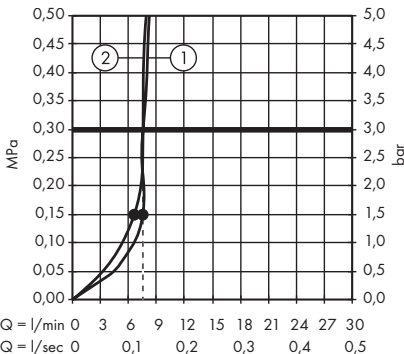
1. Rain
2. RainAir

· Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300
2jet with shower arm
27385000, 27385400



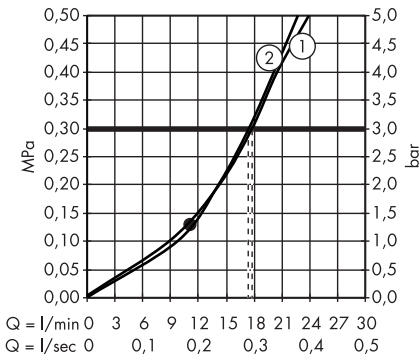
1. Rain
2. RainAir

· Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26609000, 26609400



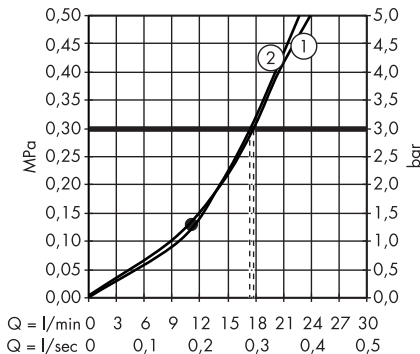
1. Rain
2. RainAir

· Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300
2jet with ceiling connector
27337000, 27337400



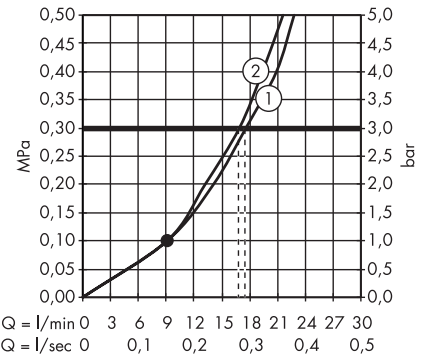
1. Rain
2. RainAir

· Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300
2jet with shower arm
27378000, 27378400



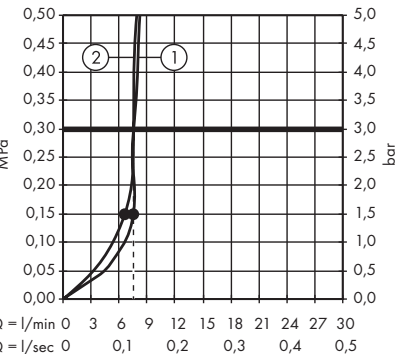
1. Rain
2. RainAir

· Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector
26467000, 26467400



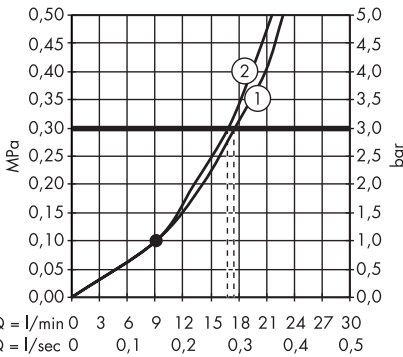
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

· Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
26469000



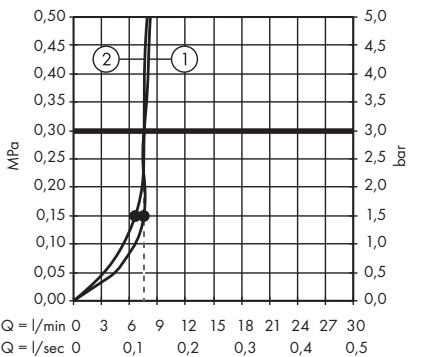
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

· Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm
26466000, 26466400



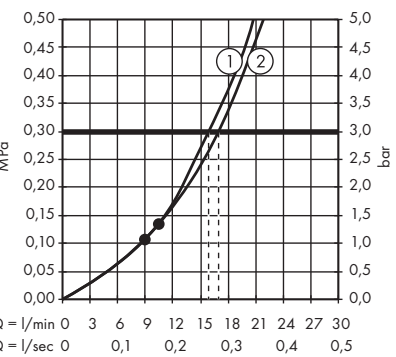
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

· Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26470000, 26470400



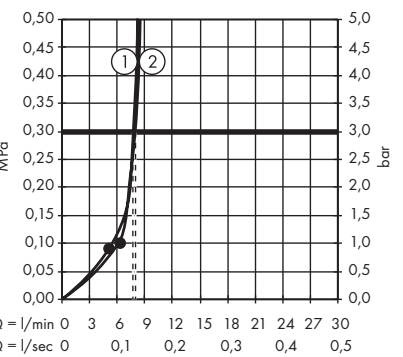
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

· Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet
26524000, 26524400



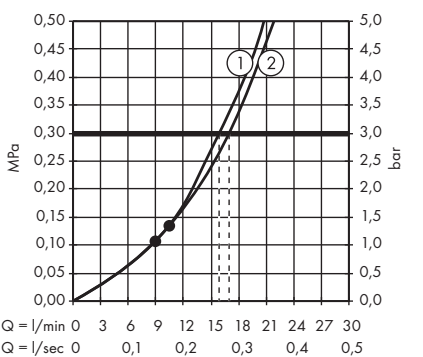
- 1. IntenseRain
- 2. Rain

· Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26528000, 26528400



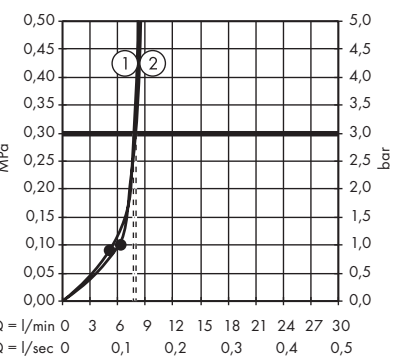
- 1. IntenseRain
- 2. Rain

· Croma Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet
26522000, 26522400



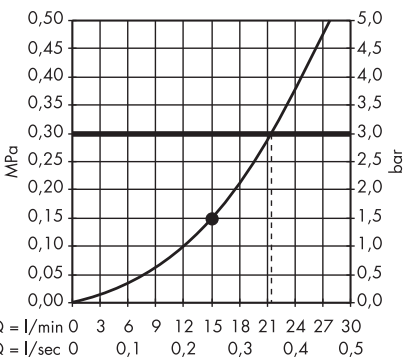
- 1. IntenseRain
- 2. Rain

· Croma Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26523000, 26523400



- 1. IntenseRain
- 2. Rain

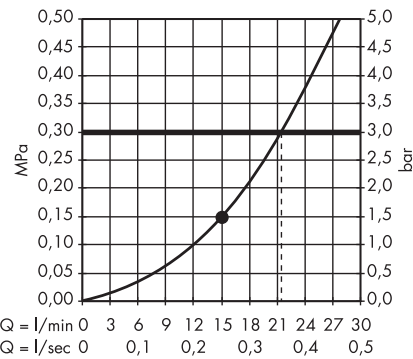
· PuraVida Overhead shower 400 1jet with ceiling connector
27390000, 27390400



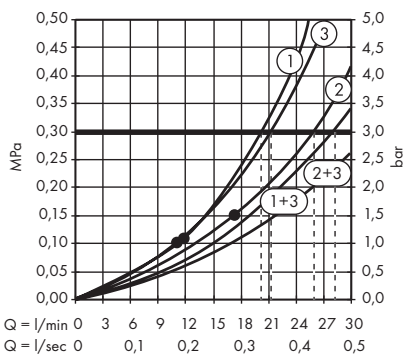
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

hansgrohe flow diagrams

· PuraVida Overhead shower 400 1jet with shower arm
27437000, 27437400

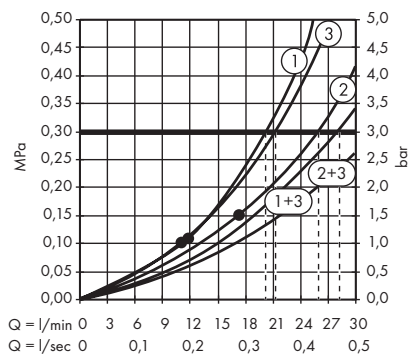


· Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet with lighting
28418000



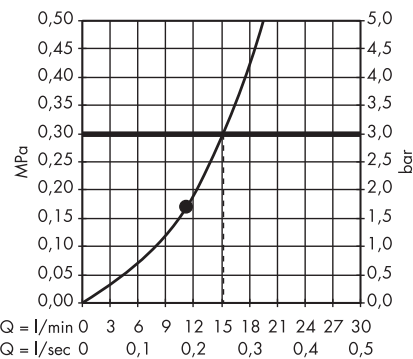
- 1. RainAir
- 2. RainAir XXL
- 3. WhirlAir

· Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 600 3jet with lighting
26117000

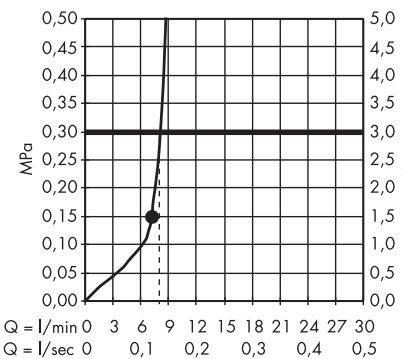


- 1. RainAir
- 2. RainAir XXL
- 3. WhirlAir

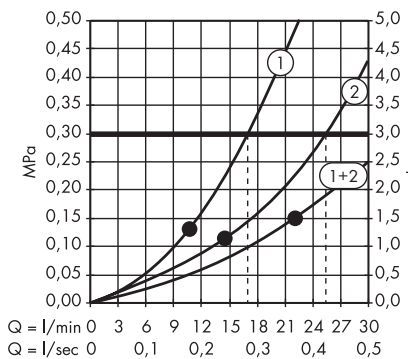
· Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet
26472000



· Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26481000

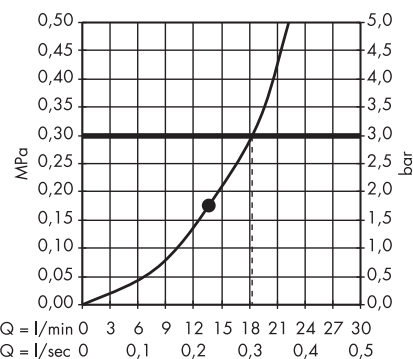


· Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 180 2jet
28433000, 28433400

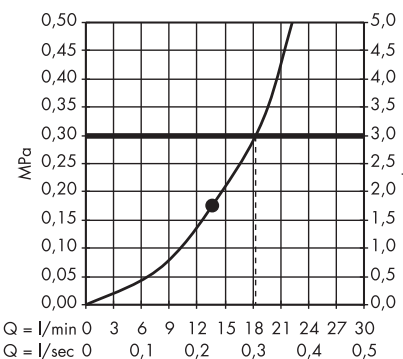


- 1. RainAir
- 2. Rainflow

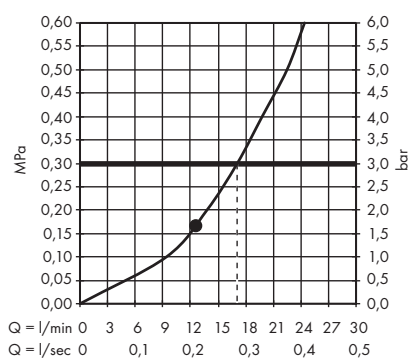
· Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 150 1jet stream
26443000



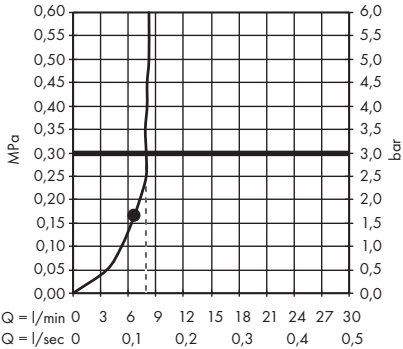
· Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 150 1jet
26442000



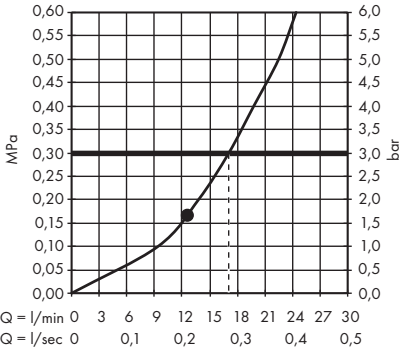
· Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm
26238000, 26238140, 26238340, 26238670, 26238700, 26238990



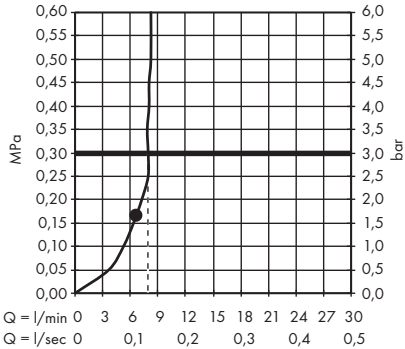
· Raindance E Overhead shower 300 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm
26239000



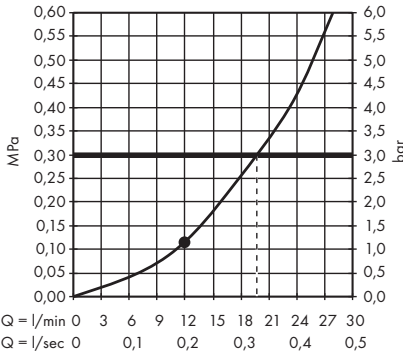
· Raindance E Overhead shower 300 ljet
with ceiling connector
26250000, 26250140, 26250340,
26250670, 26250700, 26250990



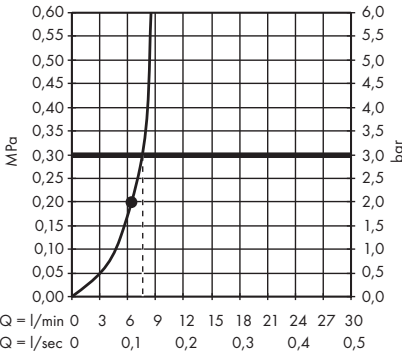
· Raindance E Overhead shower 300 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
26251000



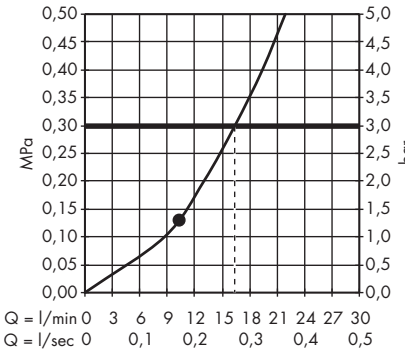
· Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400
ljet
26252000



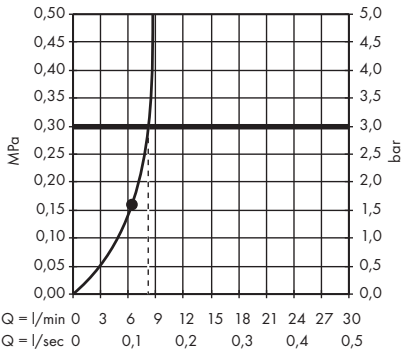
· Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400
ljet EcoSmart 9 l/ min
26253000



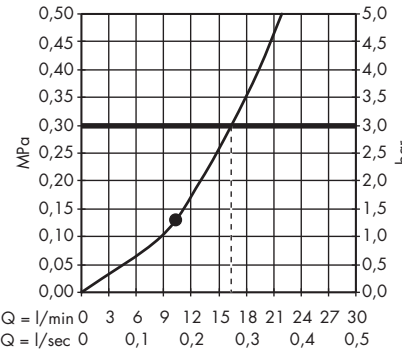
· Raindance E Overhead shower 360 ljet
with ceiling connector
27381000



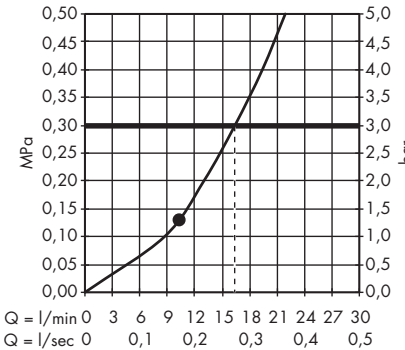
· Raindance E Overhead shower 360 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
26604000



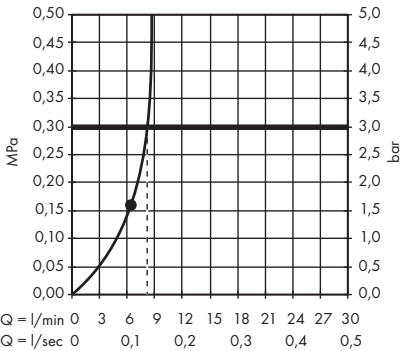
· Raindance E Overhead shower 360 ljet
with shower arm 24 cm
27371000



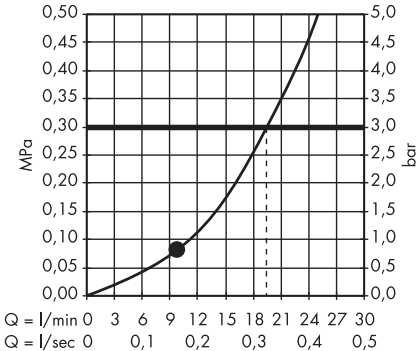
· Raindance E Overhead shower 360 ljet
with shower arm 39 cm
27376000



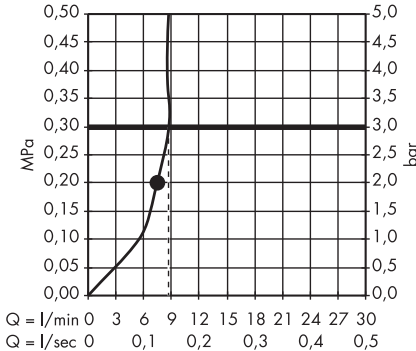
· Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26605000



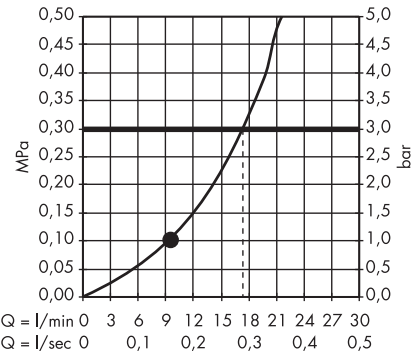
· Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet
with ceiling connector
27380000



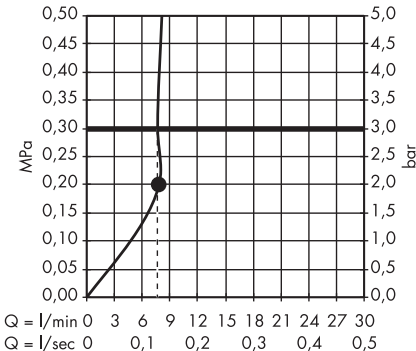
· Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
27383000



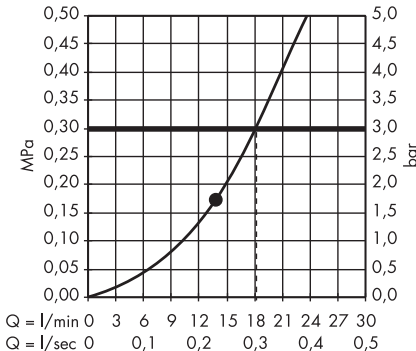
· Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet
with shower arm
27370000



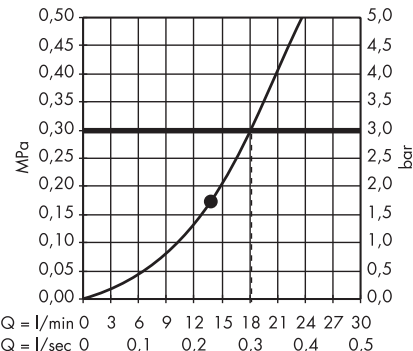
· Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
27375000



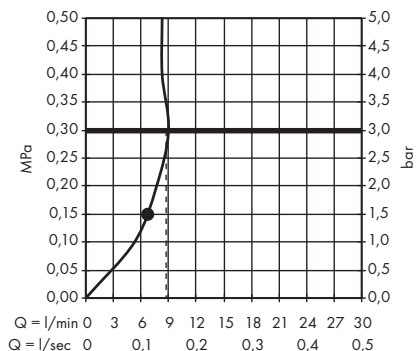
· Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet
with shower arm 46 cm
27492000



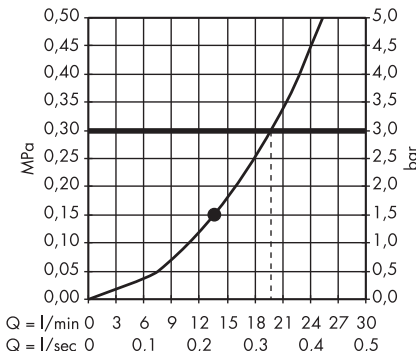
· Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet
with shower arm 39 cm
27493000



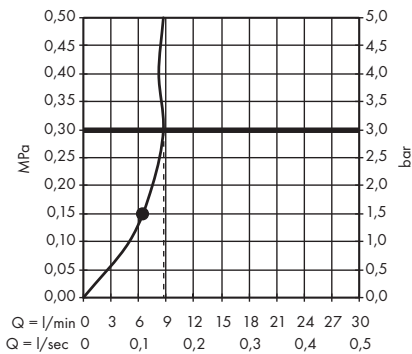
· Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26601000



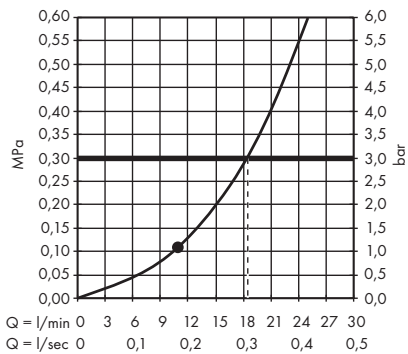
· Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet
with ceiling connector
27494000



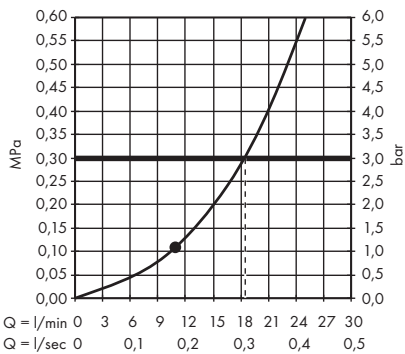
· Raindance S Overhead shower 300 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
26600000



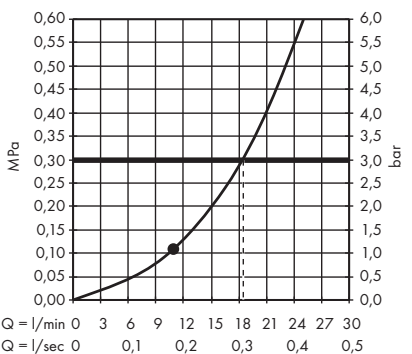
· Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
PowderRain with ceiling connector
27620000



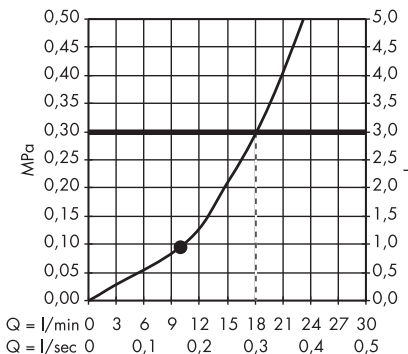
· Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
PowderRain with shower arm
27607000



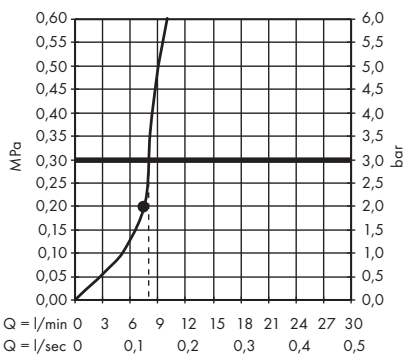
· Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
PowderRain
27623000



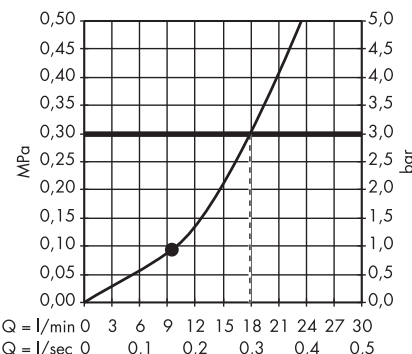
· Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
with shower arm
27474000



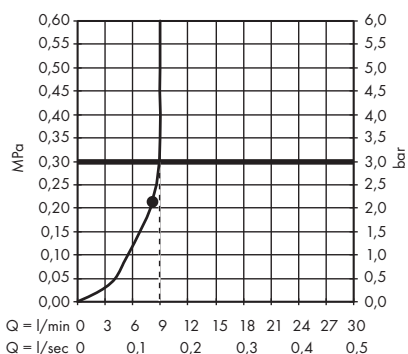
· Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower arm
27461000



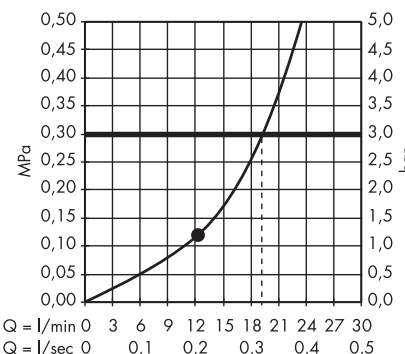
· Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
with ceiling connector
27477000



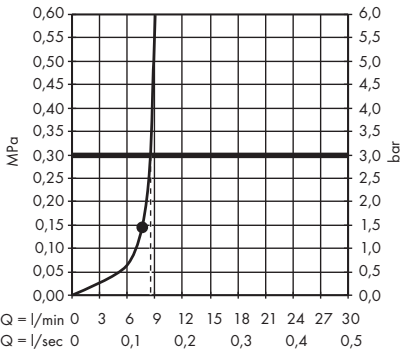
· Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ceiling connector
27463000



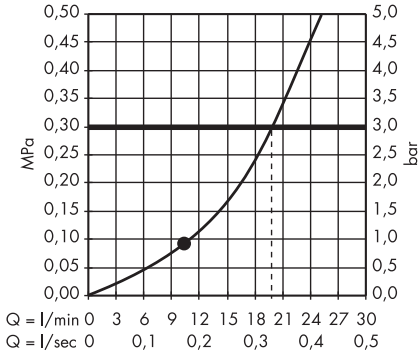
· Raindance S Overhead shower 180 ljet
with shower arm 24 cm
27476000



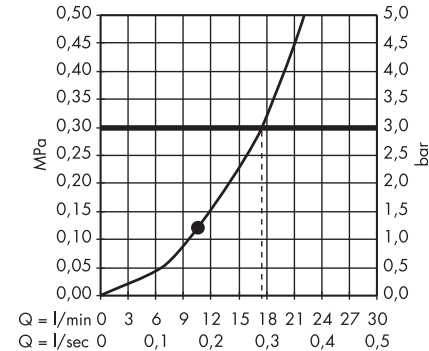
· Raindance S Overhead shower 180 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
27462000



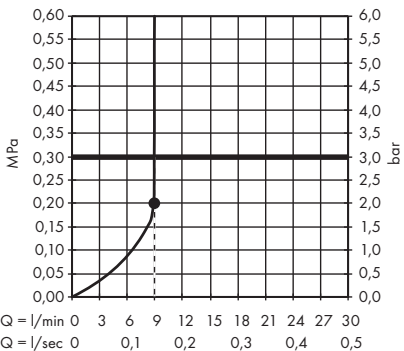
· Raindance S Overhead shower 180 1jet
with shower arm 39 cm
27468000



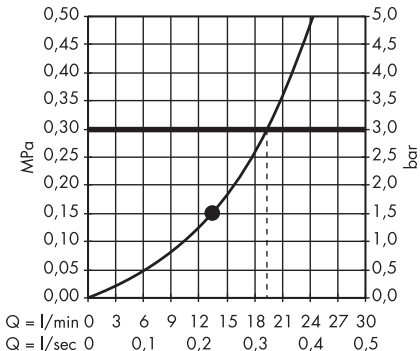
· Raindance S Overhead shower 180 1jet
with ceiling connector
27478000



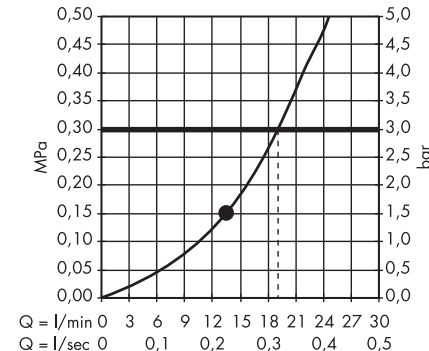
· Raindance S Overhead shower 180 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
27464000



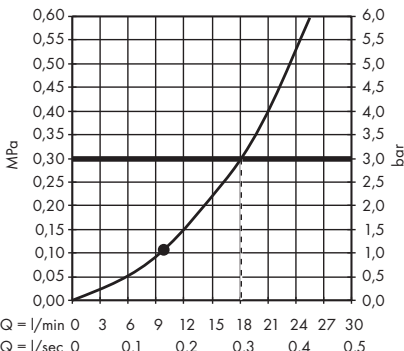
· Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240
1jet with shower arm
27424000, 27424090



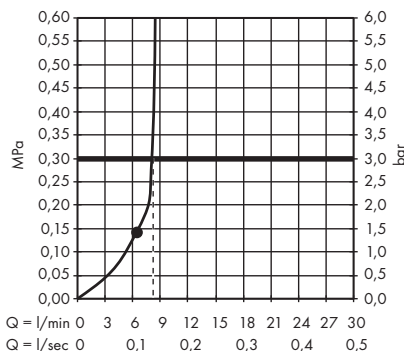
· Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240
1jet with ceiling connector
27405000, 27405090



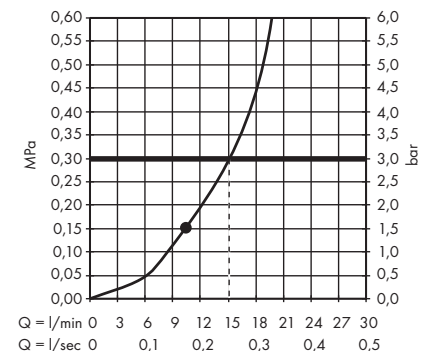
· Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet
26257000



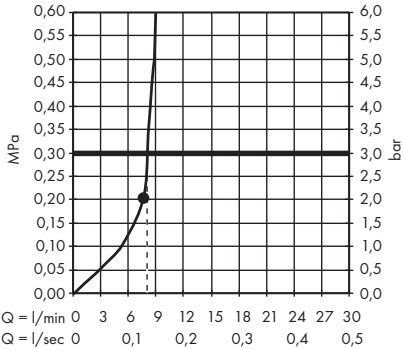
· Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet
EcoSmart
26258000



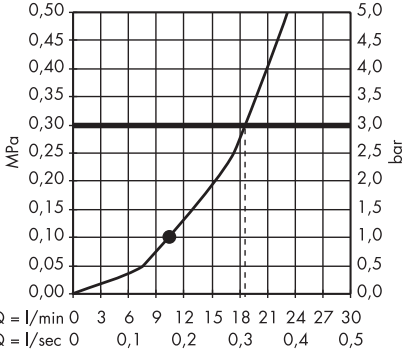
· Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet
26220000, 26220140, 26220340,
26220670, 26220700, 26220990



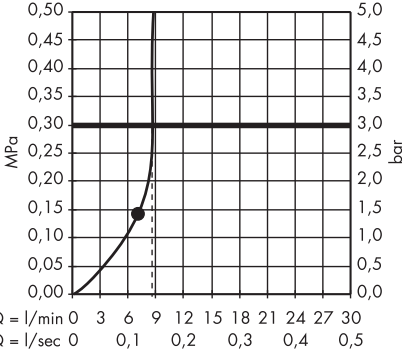
Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26221000, 26221140, 26221340,
26221670, 26221700, 26221990



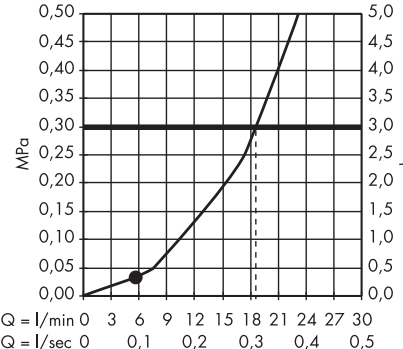
Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet
26464000



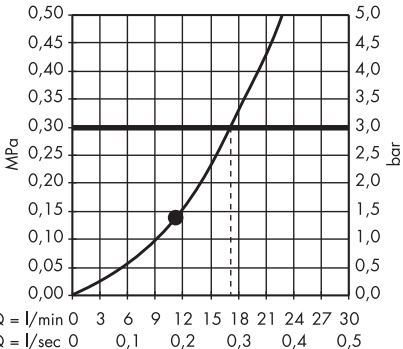
Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26465000



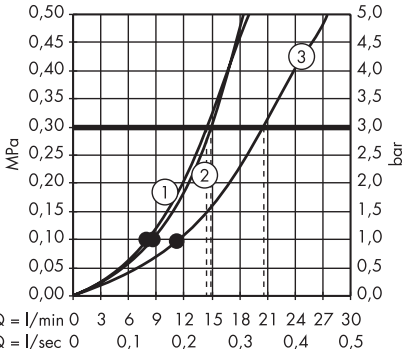
Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet
LowPressure
26734000



Croma Overhead shower 160 1jet
27450000

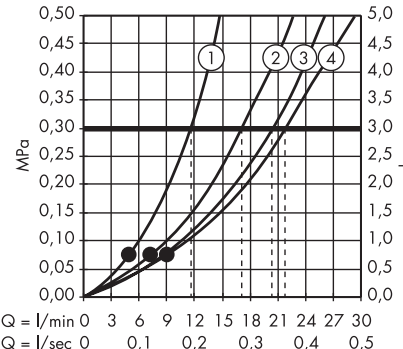


Croma 100 Overhead shower Multi
27443000



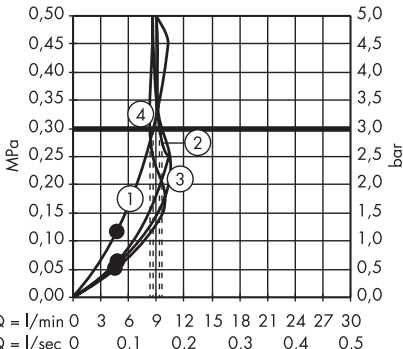
1. Massage
2. Mono
3. Rain

Croma 100 Overhead shower Vario
27441000



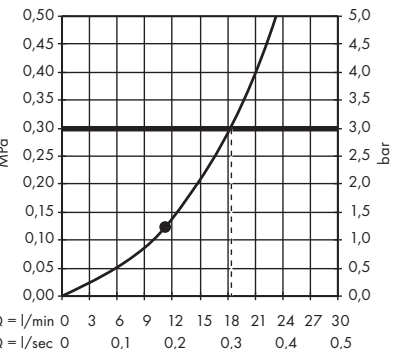
1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Regular
4. Rain

Croma 100 Overhead shower Vario
EcoSmart 9 l/min
28462000



1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Regular
4. Rain

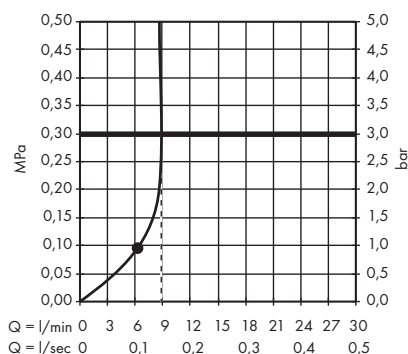
Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet
26726000



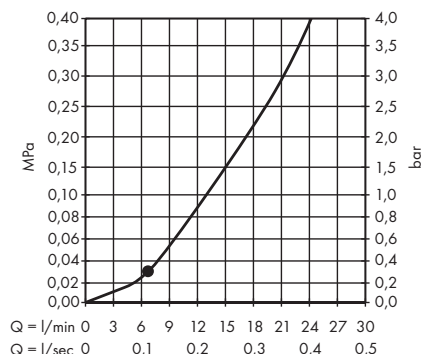
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

hansgrohe flow diagrams

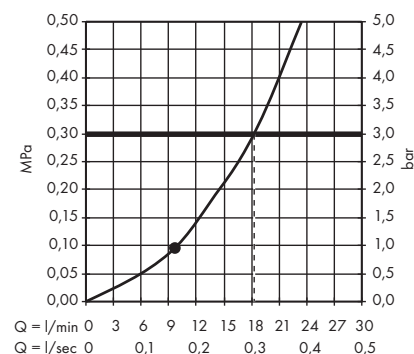
· Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26727000



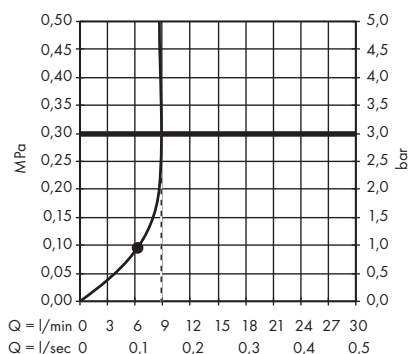
· Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet
LowPressure
26722000



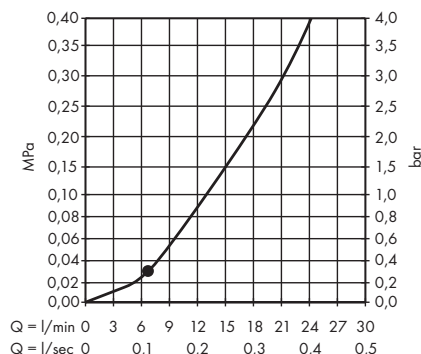
· Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet
26723000, 26723340



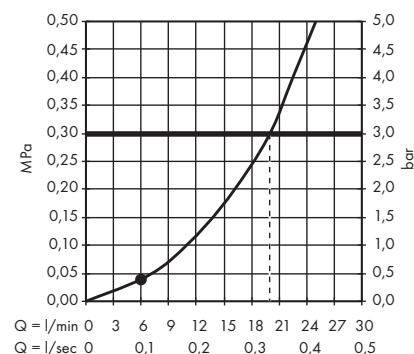
· Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26724000



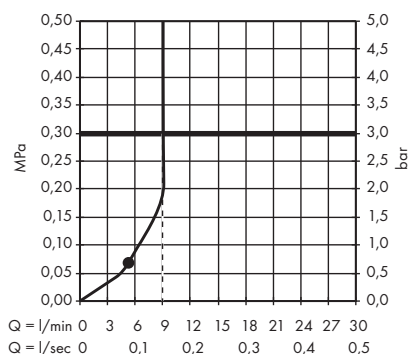
· Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet
LowPressure
26725000



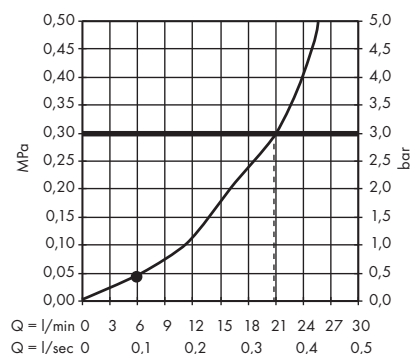
· Crometta Overhead shower 160 1jet
26577000, 26577400



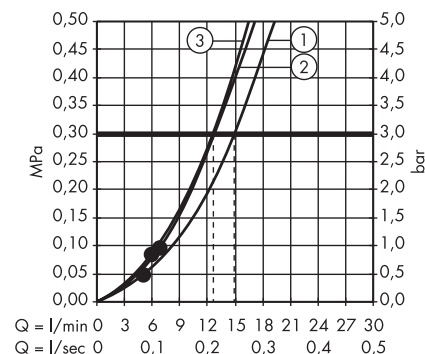
· Crometta Overhead shower 160 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26578000, 26578400



· Crometta Overhead shower 160 1jet
LowPressure
26576400

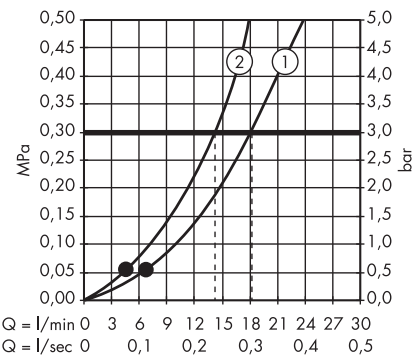


· Crometta 85 Overhead shower Multi
28425000



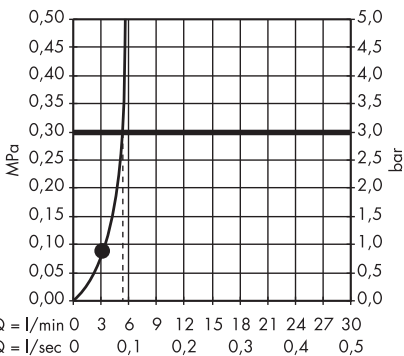
1. Regular
2. Massage
3. Mono

· Crometta 85 Overhead shower Vario
28424000

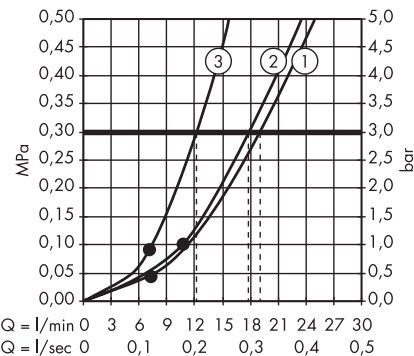


- 1. Regular
- 2. Vario

· Crometta 85 Overhead shower 1jet Green
6 l/min
28423000

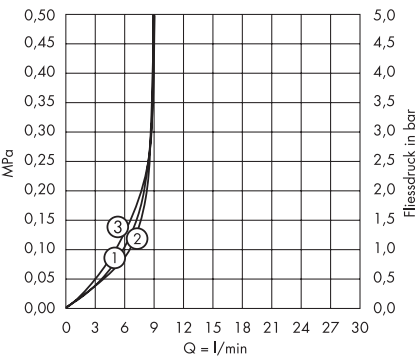


· Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet with shower arm
27475000



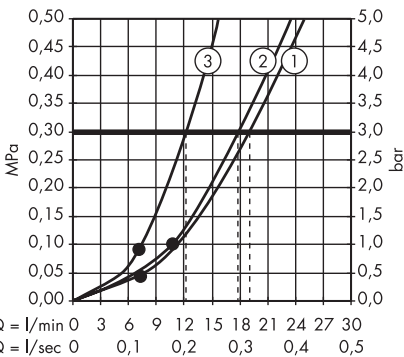
- 1. Regular
- 2. Soft
- 3. Massage

· Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet EcoSmart
9 l/min with shower arm
26606000



- 1. Regular
- 2. Soft
- 3. Massage

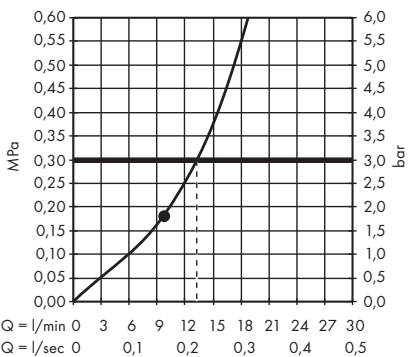
· Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet
28496000



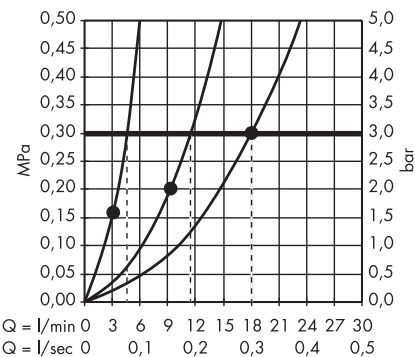
- 1. Regular
- 2. Soft
- 3. Massage

Body showers

· Rainfinity Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf
26243000, 26243700

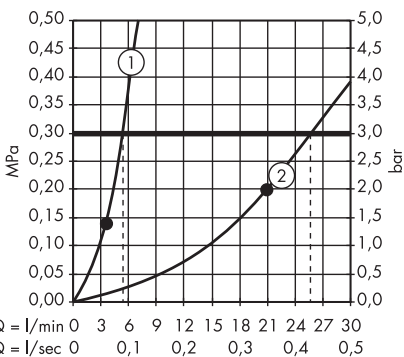


· PuraVida Body shower 100 1jet
28430000, 28430400



- 1. 1 x Body shower
- 2. 3 x Body shower
- 3. 6 x Body shower

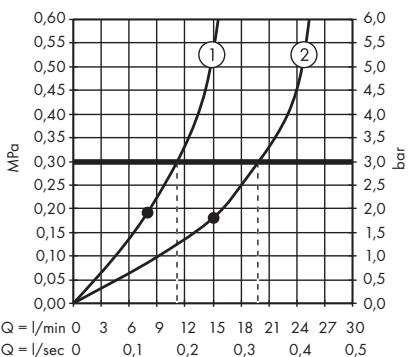
· Bodyvette Body shower 1jet
28466000



- 1. 1 x Body shower
- 2. 6 x Body shower

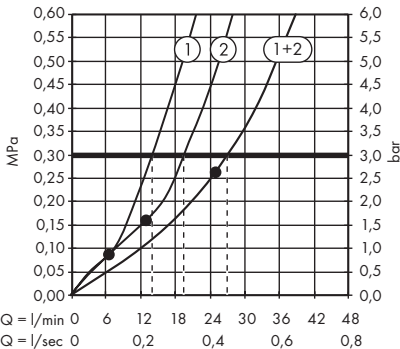
Showerpipes and shower panels

· Rainfinity Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation
26842000, 26842700



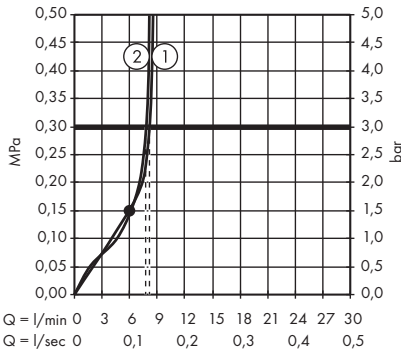
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 3jet with thermostat
27106400



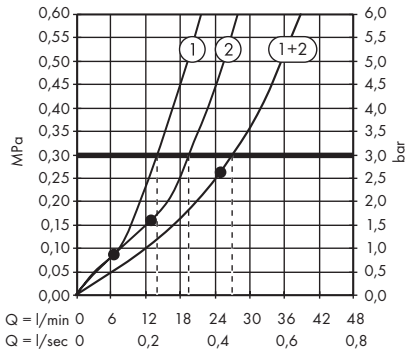
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27029400



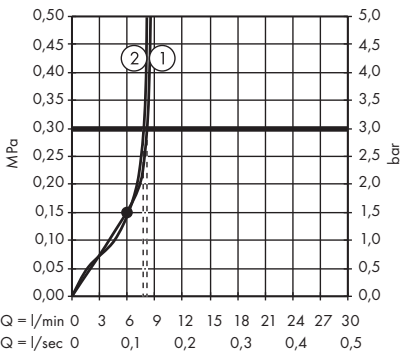
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 2jet with thermostat
27109400



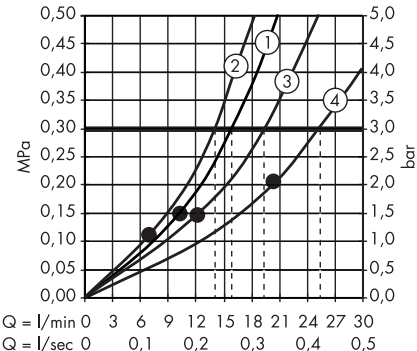
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27028400



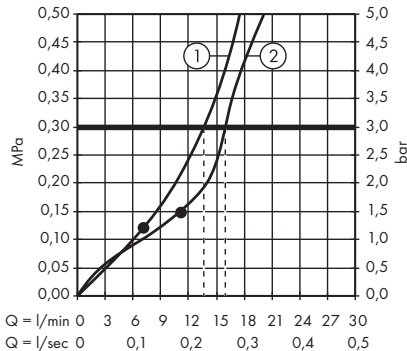
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 3jet with ShowerTablet Select 300
27127000, 27127400



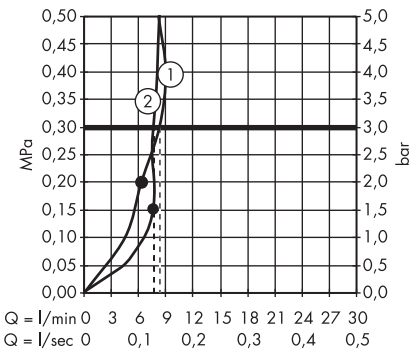
- 1. Overhead shower Rain / RainAir
- 2. Hand shower
- 3. Overhead shower RainStream
- 4. Overhead shower Rain + RainStream / RainAir + RainStream

· Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2jet with ShowerTablet Select 300
27126000, 27126400



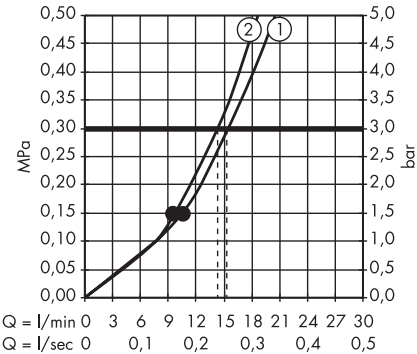
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet Select 300
27283000, 27283400



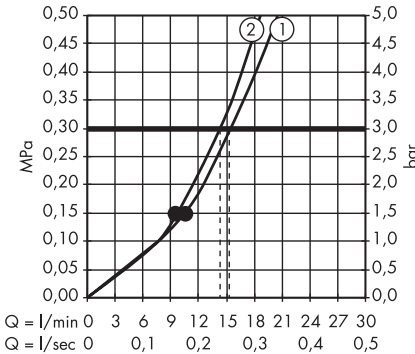
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Raindance Select S Showerpipe 300 2jet with thermostat
27133000, 27133400



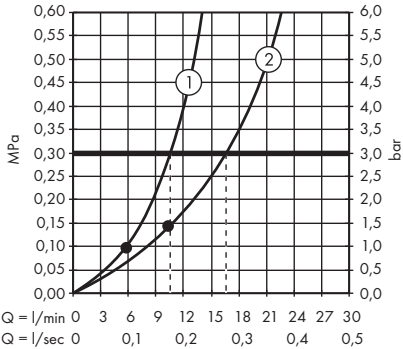
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

· Raindance Select S Showerpipe 240 2jet with thermostat
27129000, 27129400

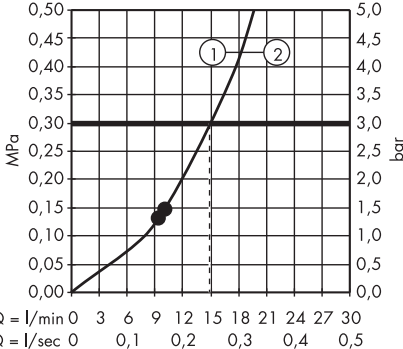


- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

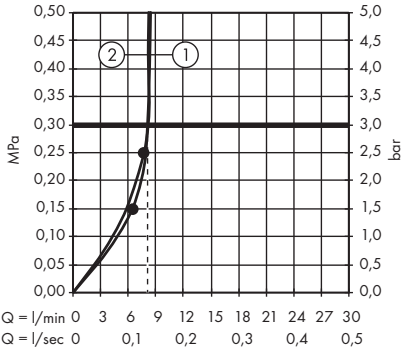
· Raindance Select S Showerpipe 240 1jet PowderRain with thermostat
27633000, 27633140, 27633340, 27633670, 27633700, 27633990



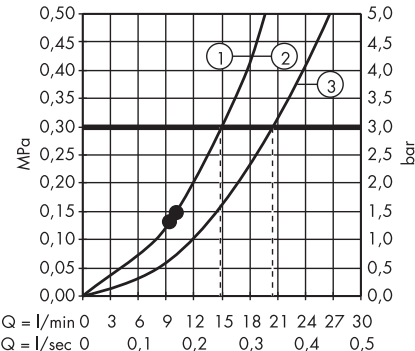
· Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with thermostat
27112000, 27112400



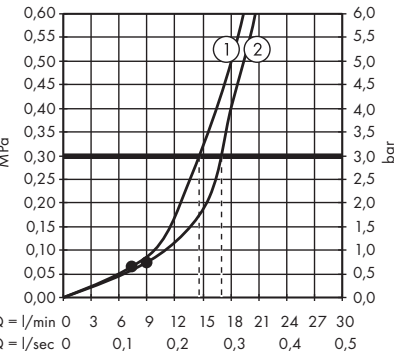
· Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27286000, 27286400



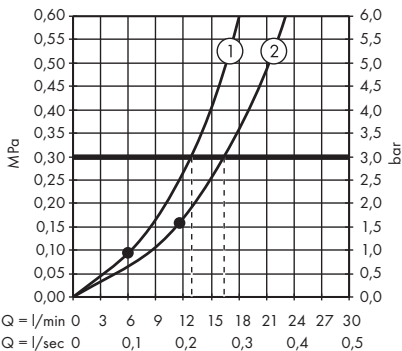
· Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with bath thermostat
27113000, 27113400



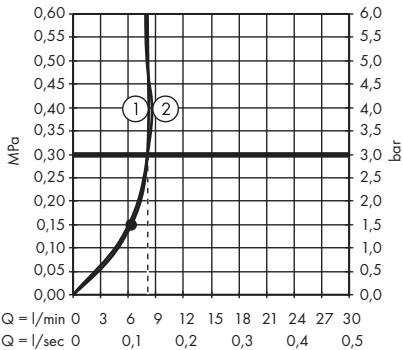
· Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with ShowerTablet Select 300
27288000, 27288400



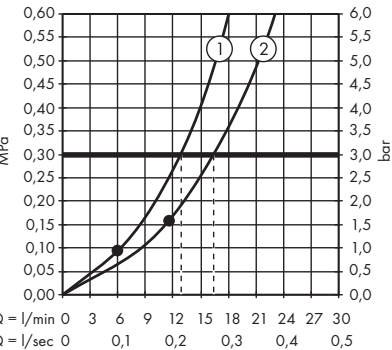
· Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet with ShowerTablet 600
27363000



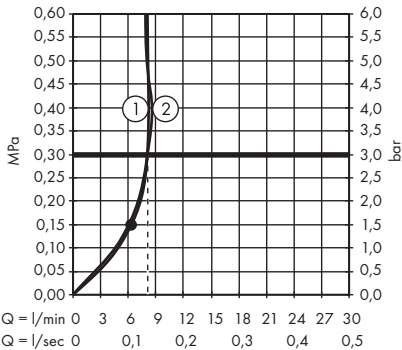
· Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet 600
27364000



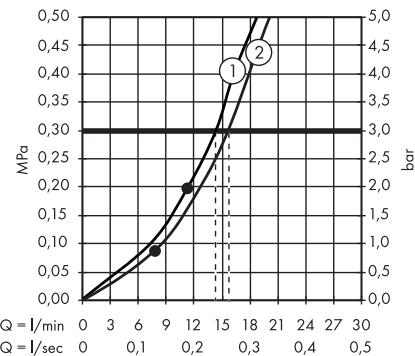
· Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet with ShowerTablet 350
27361000



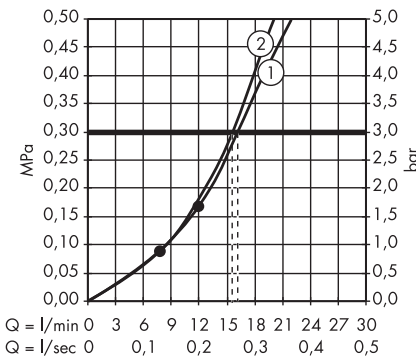
· Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet 350
27362000



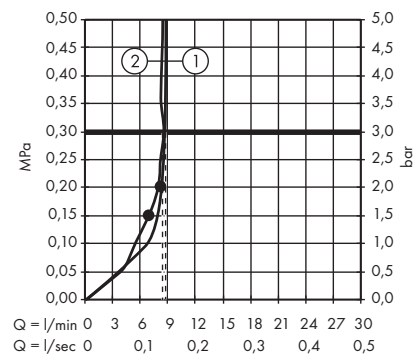
· Raindance S Showerpipe 300 1jet with thermostat
27114000



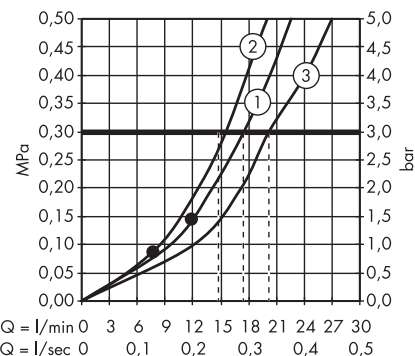
· Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat
27115000



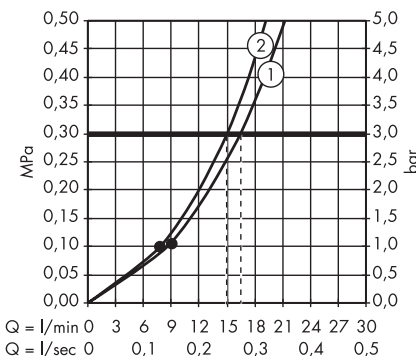
· Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27116000



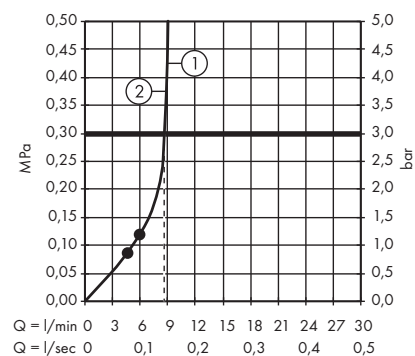
· Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat
27117000



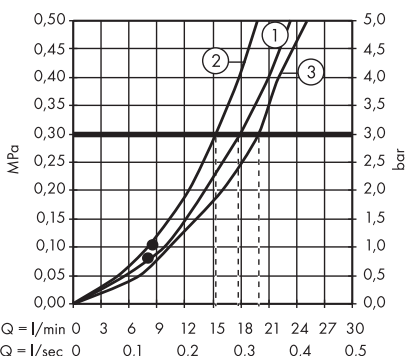
· Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat
27256400



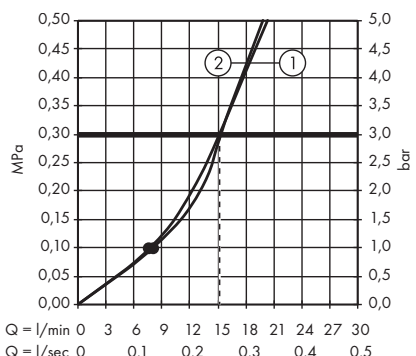
· Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27257400



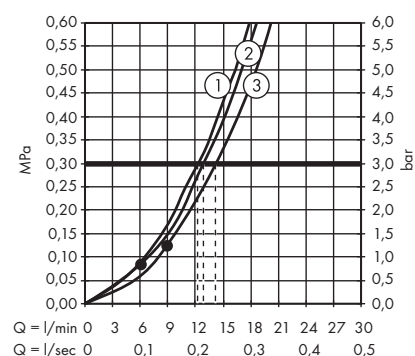
· Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet with bath thermostat
27352400



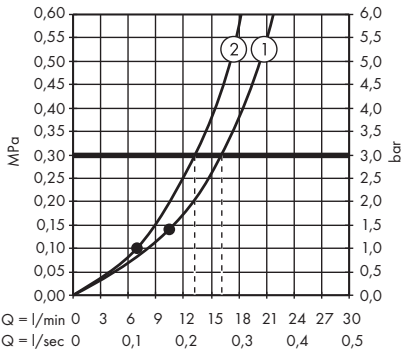
· Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet with single lever mixer
27258400



· Croma Select E SemiPipe Multi with thermostat
27248400

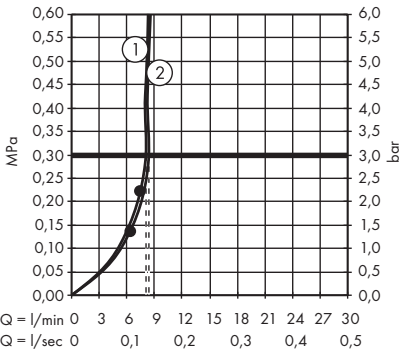


Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat
26790000



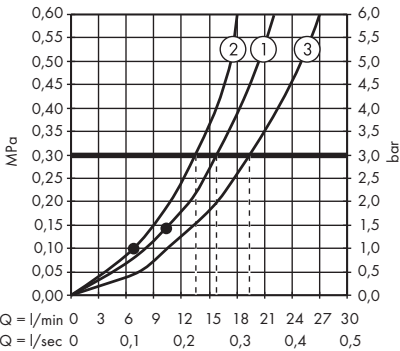
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with thermostat
26794000



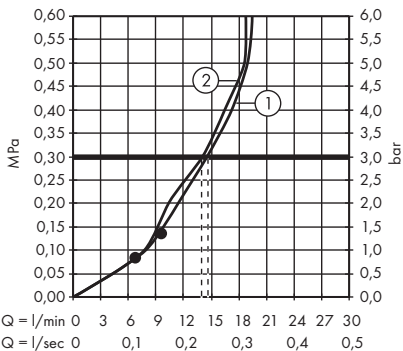
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat
26792000



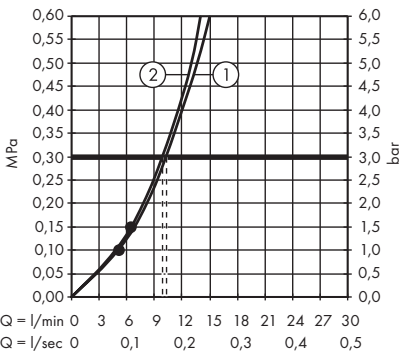
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower
- 3. Bath spout

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with single lever mixer
26791000



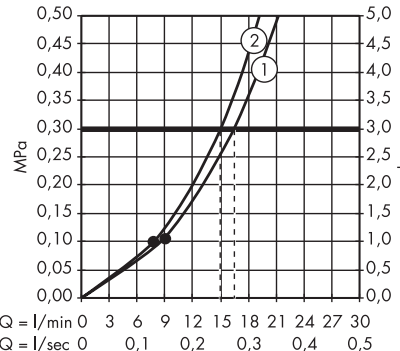
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet Reno
26793000



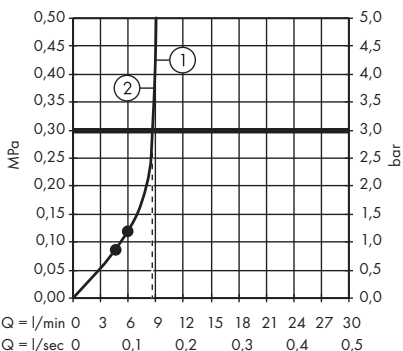
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat
27253400



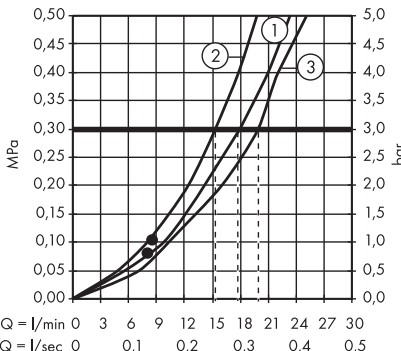
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with thermostat
27254400



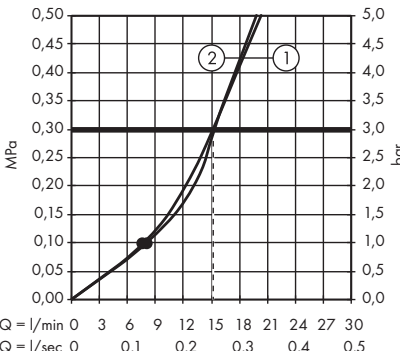
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with bath thermostat
27351400



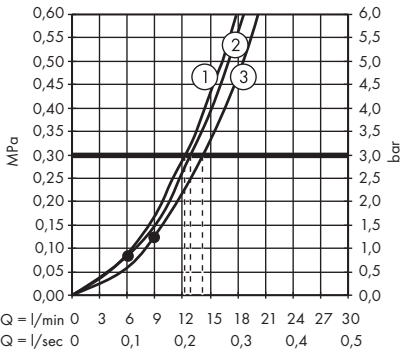
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower
- 3. Bath spout

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with single lever mixer
27255400



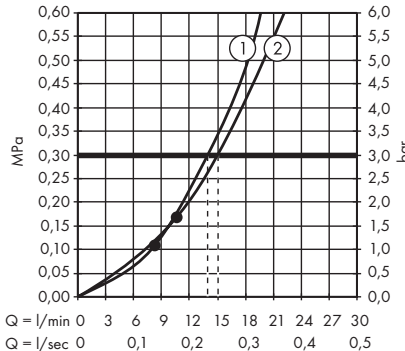
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

· Croma Select S SemiPipe Multi with thermostat
27247400



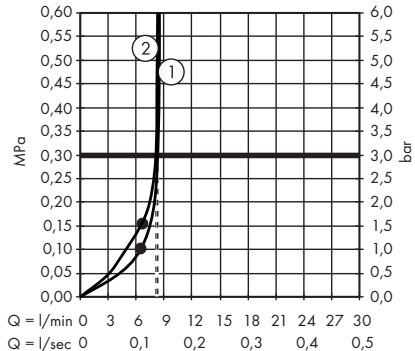
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

· Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat
27630000



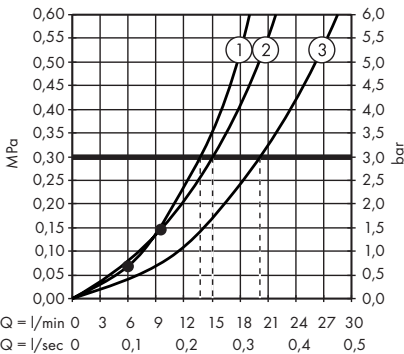
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

· Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat
27660000



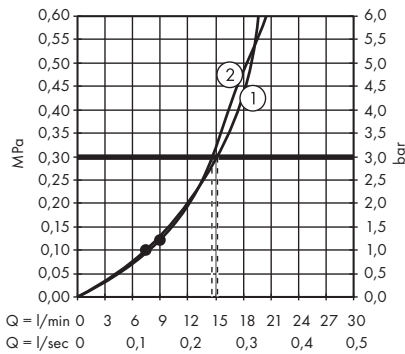
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

· Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat
27687000



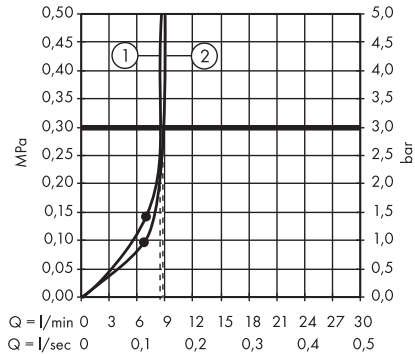
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower
3. Bath spout

· Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with thermostat
27185000



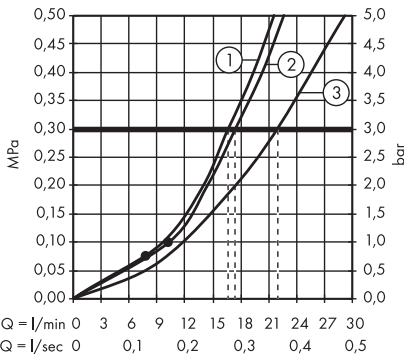
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

· Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27188000



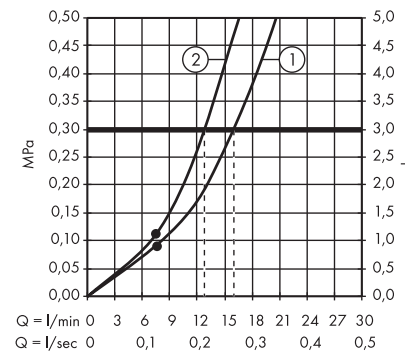
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

· Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with bath thermostat
27223000



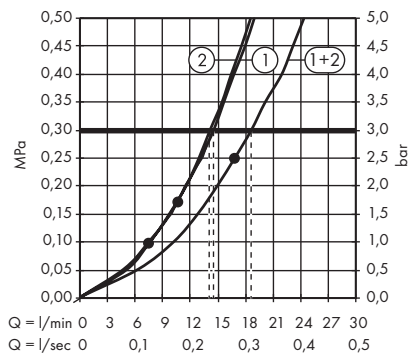
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

· Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with single lever mixer
27222000



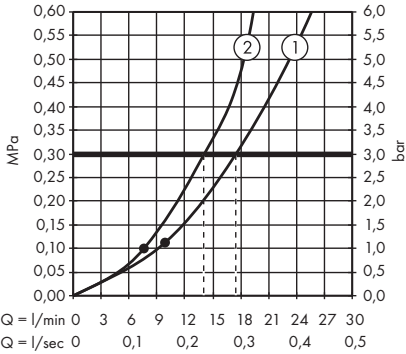
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

· Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet Reno
27224000



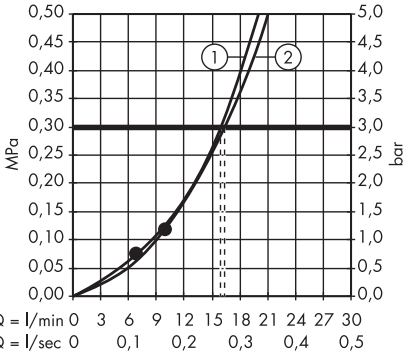
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

· Croma Showerpipe 160 ljet with thermostat
27135000



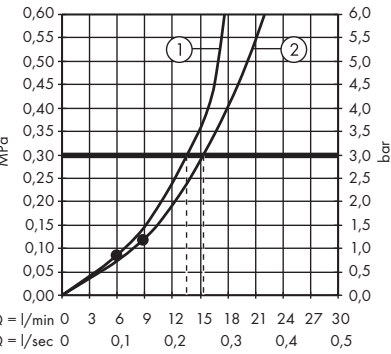
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

· Croma Showerpipe 160 ljet with single lever mixer
27154000



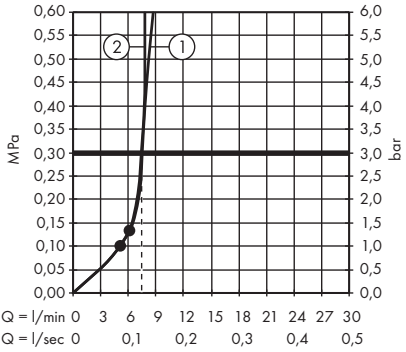
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Crometta E Showerpipe 240 ljet with thermostat
27271000



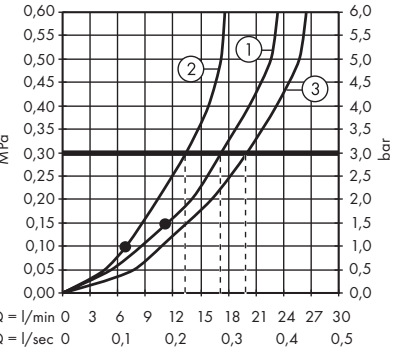
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Crometta E Showerpipe 240 ljet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27281000



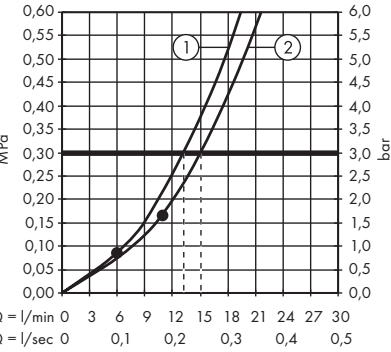
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Crometta E Showerpipe 240 ljet with bath thermostat
27298000



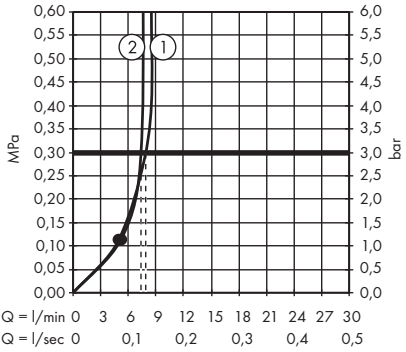
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower
- 3. Bath spout

· Crometta E Showerpipe 240 ljet with single lever mixer
27284000



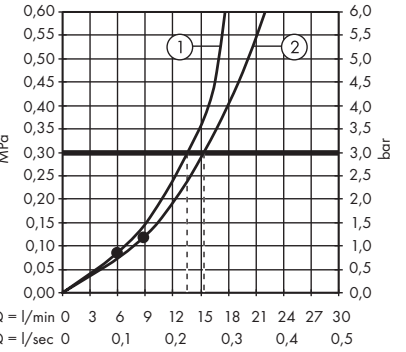
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Crometta E Showerpipe 240 ljet EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno
27289000



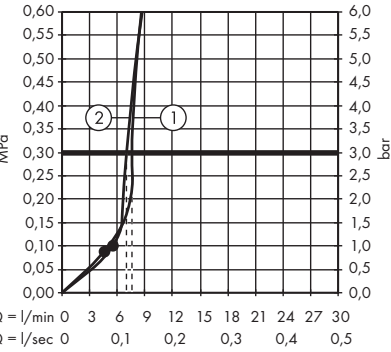
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Crometta S Showerpipe 240 ljet with thermostat
27267000



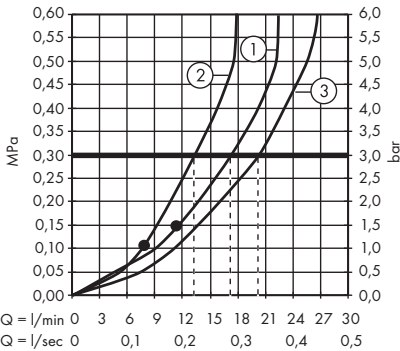
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Crometta S Showerpipe 240 ljet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27268000



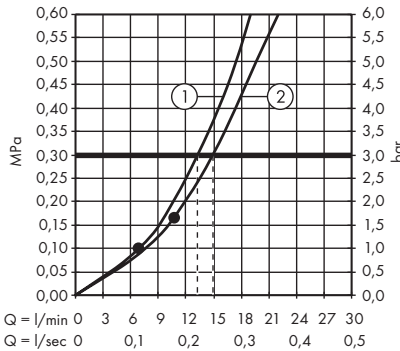
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat
27320000



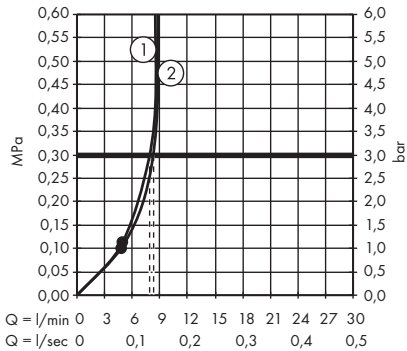
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower
- 3. Bath spout

· Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with single lever mixer
27269000



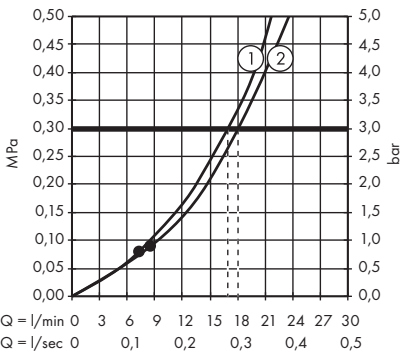
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno
27270000



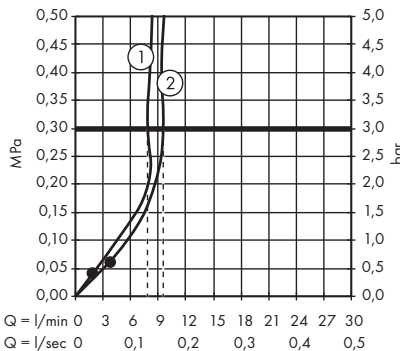
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Crometta Showerpipe 160 1jet with thermostat
27264400



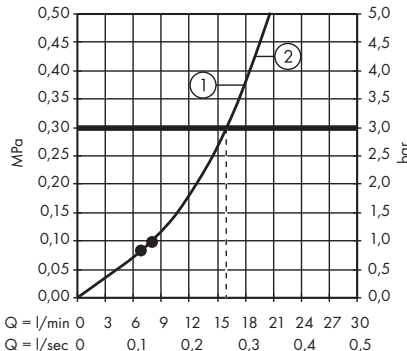
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Crometta Showerpipe 160 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27265400



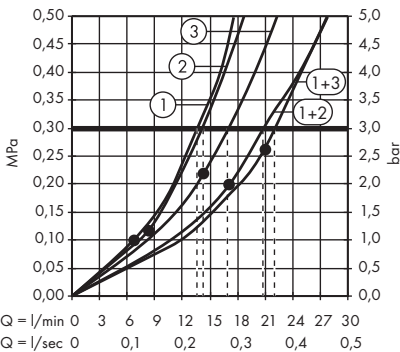
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Crometta Showerpipe 160 1jet with single lever mixer
27266400



- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· Raindance Shower panel Lift 180 2jet for exposed installation
27008000, 27008400



- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Rain
- 3. Rainflow

General Terms and Conditions

I. Scope

1. These general terms and conditions (AGB) of Hansgrohe SE (Hansgrohe) apply, unless otherwise stated, to all purchase and work and materials contracts as well as other orders (Order) between Hansgrohe and customers who are not consumers in accordance with Section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB) (Buyer). Differing general terms and conditions of the buyer are not recognised even if they are not expressly contradicted.
2. The general terms and conditions also apply for future business relations with the same buyer even if they are not expressly agreed again. Unless otherwise stipulated, the general terms and conditions are valid as amended at the time the buyer places the order or also in the version published most recently in text form.

II. Contract closing

1. The offers of Hansgrohe are subject to change unless they are expressly identified as binding in the offer text. The order placed by the buyer is considered a binding contractual offer that remains valid for at least 8 days in the absence of a deviating provision. The contract only comes into effect if Hansgrohe provides the buyer with written (including text form) confirmation in relation to the order.
2. Hansgrohe only assumes a guarantee to end consumers in accordance with a separate guarantee declaration that is designated as such.
3. The documents such as figures and drawings provided by Hansgrohe as part of the contract negotiation stage as well as the technical information and specifications made by Hansgrohe are binding. Technical, constructional or other changes to the order or work are permitted if and to the extent that they are reasonable for the buyer.
4. Individual agreements including trade terms have priority over the general terms and conditions. A written contract or the written confirmation of Hansgrohe is essential for the content of these agreements.

III. Scope and place of delivery, transport and transfer of risk

1. A delivery ex works or a delivery to another shipping location of Hansgrohe disclosed to the buyer is generally agreed and this location is the place of performance of the delivery and any supplementary performance. The risk is transferred to the buyer at the latest upon the product being dispatched. If the delivery is delayed due to the behaviour of the buyer or as a result of a circumstance beyond Hansgrohe's control, the risk is transferred to the buyer upon receiving notification that the products are ready for shipment.
2. Unless otherwise stipulated, the buyer must take out travel insurance at his/her own expense and cost based on standard transport insurance conditions that covers the risk of transporting the product that is part of the order from the shipping location to the agreed destination. The buyer bears the transport costs in accordance with Point V.5.
3. In the event that an agreement is reached on trade terms, the latest version of Incoterms shall apply.
4. Hansgrohe is entitled to partial deliveries and invoices at an acceptable level prior to the expiry of the delivery period.
5. If the delivery or shipment of the delivered item is delayed at the request of the buyer or as a result of circumstances that the buyer bears the risk and responsibility for, the buyer must refund Hansgrohe the costs incurred as a result of storing the item and the accrued interest on the capital deployed for the delivered item. In the case of storage by Hansgrohe, the entitlement amounts to at least 0.5% of the still outstanding invoice amount for each outstanding month, starting with the month after notice has been given that the products are ready for shipment. The customer still retains the right to prove that no damage or substantially less damage has occurred. However, after having set a commensurate subsequent delivery term and after the unsuccessful expiry of this term, Hansgrohe is entitled to use the delivered item for another purpose and to deliver a replacement item to the buyer subject to a reasonably extended deadline or to withdraw from the agreement.
6. Hansgrohe will procure that the products shipped by Hansgrohe to the buyer comply with the laws and regulations of the country / countries designated by the buyer. In case the buyer - after receipt of the products - exports the products to third countries it is the obligation of the buyer to make sure that the products comply with the applicable local laws and regulations of such countries with regard to the products. If, however, the buyer chooses to export products to third countries, the buyer is solely responsible for any and all liability resulting from any non-compliance of the products.

IV. Delivery term and operational disruptions

1. Delivery terms start to apply at the earliest once all documentation which is required for determining the content of the order has been received if the buyer has to obtain this documentation according to the agreement and upon receipt of the down-payment. A delivery term is complied with if the shipment is dispatched within the deadline and the buyer has been notified that the products are ready for shipment.
2. Delivery terms are extended in the event of circumstances occurring which Hansgrohe or its suppliers are not responsible for and which do not have a substantial influence on the production or delivery of the product (e.g. labour disputes, force majeure and other operational breakdowns that are beyond a party's control) for the duration of the operational disruption. Hansgrohe is obligated to inform the buyer of the anticipated duration of the operational disruption and to state a new delivery date. If the product can also not be delivered within the new delivery period, both parties are entitled to withdraw from the agreement in whole or in part; any payment already made by the buyer is immediately refunded. Rights to demand compensation in lieu of performance in accordance with Point X. and the statutory rights of Hansgrohe, especially if a party is no longer obligated to perform its obligations (e.g. due to impossibility), remain unaffected.
3. The conditions for the delay in delivery are based on the statutory provisions irrespective of the existing regulations. Deviating from this however, a written warning is required from the buyer in all cases.

V. Prices and subsidiary expenses

1. Deliveries are made at current prices when the contract is concluded in accordance with the order confirmation from Hansgrohe. All prices apply ex works / dispatch location. All prices are quoted in euros unless otherwise stated and other additional expenses (e.g. installation and instruction costs), statutory value added tax and other statutory fees (e.g. duties, fees) are disclosed at the currently prevailing rate.
2. Hansgrohe reserves the right to increase fixed prices for a period of more than 4 months if cost increases, especially those owing to collective wage agreements, marketable cost prices or material price increases occur after the conclusion of the agreement. These prices are demonstrated to the customer on request.
3. Hansgrohe calculates a minimum quantity surcharge of EUR 10 for an order value of below EUR 50. Purchase quantities that are smaller than the stipulated packaging units are processed at a surcharge of 10% on the net product value.
4. If the delivery is made to a third party, a surcharge of 10% on the net product value is calculated.
5. Orders with a net product value exceeding EUR 750 are dispatched carriage paid, while the freight costs for a net product value below EUR 750 are charged to the customer in the invoice. Express costs and fees for posted goods shipments are always charged to the customer.

VI. Payment and default

1. As stipulated in the invoice, payments must be made without any deduction immediately after receiving said invoice and delivering the product to Hansgrohe. Hansgrohe is however authorised to carry out the delivery in question in whole or in part at any time against prepayment. A proviso to this effect is asserted at the latest at the time the order is confirmed. Hansgrohe expressly reserves the right to accept cheques. Cheques are only accepted on account of payment and only apply as a payment when honoured. All payments shall be made free of charge. The buyer bears the discount, collection and other bank charges for cheques without express agreement. Payments are initially set off against costs, then against interest and then used to settle the oldest principal debt.
2. In the event of a default, default interest at the statutory rate, at least 9% per year, is calculated; it remains possible to provide proof of less damage at the level of the statutory interest rate.
3. The buyer shall only be entitled to offset claims or retention rights in relation to the claims of Hansgrohe if the counterclaim is uncontested or a final decision has been reached. This does not apply if the counterclaim relates directly to the main obligation of Hansgrohe from the same agreement.
4. The assignment of claims is subject to approval from Hansgrohe.

General Terms and Conditions

5. If it becomes evident after concluding the agreement or delivering the product that the buyer is not or is no longer creditworthy, e.g. enforcement measures are being initiated against him/her, due invoices are not being paid despite receiving a reminder or any other capital deterioration occurs, Hansgrohe can immediately assert claims which are not yet due or such claims for which a cheque has been provided. In these instances, Hansgrohe can request an advance payment, a collateral security or a delivery that will only be carried out based on cash on delivery for the product that has yet to be delivered. If the buyer fails to comply with the request within the statutory deadline that it has been set, Hansgrohe is entitled to withdraw from the agreement. The statutory rights of Hansgrohe (especially in accordance with Section 321 BGB) remain unaffected.

VII. Title retention

1. Hansgrohe retains ownership of the delivered product until all claims resulting from the business relationship with the buyer at the time the agreement is concluded are settled including all claims from follow-up contracts, repeat orders or spare parts orders occurring at this time. If the value of all security rights to which Hansgrohe is entitled exceeds the value of all secured claims by more than 10%, Hansgrohe shall release a corresponding proportion of the security rights at the request of the buyer.
2. If the buyer acts in a way contrary to the contractual obligations, especially in the event of a default in payment, Hansgrohe is entitled to take back the reserved product. In the event that Hansgrohe takes back or seizes the reserved product, it is not possible to withdraw from the agreement unless Hansgrohe expressly confirms this in writing. Hansgrohe is authorised to sell the product and the sales proceeds must be taken into account for the liabilities of the buyer less utilisation costs accrued. The buyer is obligated to handle the reserved product with care and to store it separately from other products. It is also obligated to insure this product sufficiently at its own expense against damage resulting from fire, water, storm, robbery and theft at the new value. Any security claims that arise in the event of a loss are to be assigned to Hansgrohe. If maintenance and inspection work is required, the buyer must carry out this work on time and at its own expense.
3. The buyer may neither pledge the reserved product nor transfer it by way of security. In the event of seizures or other encroachments by third parties, the buyer must inform Hansgrohe immediately in writing and provide Hansgrohe with all information and documentation which are required for preserving the rights of Hansgrohe. Enforcement officers or third parties are to be informed of Hansgrohe's ownership. If a third party is unable to refund Hansgrohe the judicial and extra-judicial costs of third party proceedings, the buyer is liable to Hansgrohe for the loss incurred subject to the assertion of further claims due to damage, change or destruction to the item itself.
4. The buyer may sell and/or process the reserved product in the course of ordinary business operations provided that Hansgrohe does not assert any rights arising from the retention of title against the buyer. The buyer shall assign to Hansgrohe all claims up to the final invoice amount including value added tax which it has accrued from the resale to its customers or third parties irrespective of whether the item has been resold with or without further processing. Hansgrohe accepts the assignment. In the event of a current account relationship between the buyer and its customer, the claim assigned to Hansgrohe by the buyer in advance also applies to any acknowledged outstanding balance and, in the event of the customer becoming bankrupt, it applies to the „causal“ balance which exists at the time. The buyer may even collect the receivables after the assignment. This does not affect the entitlement of Hansgrohe to collect the claim itself. Hansgrohe will not collect the claim itself if the buyer meets its payment obligations resulting from the proceeds collected, is not overdue with its payments and there is no application for opening insolvency proceedings.
5. The buyer is obligated to provide Hansgrohe with a precise list of claims to which it is entitled with the name and address of the customer, the amount of the individual claims, invoice data, etc., to give Hansgrohe all the information required for asserting the assigned claim, to allow this information to be assessed and to disclose the assignment to the customers.
6. The buyer now declares its consent that the persons commissioned with the task of collecting the reserved product may enter the property or the building where the reserved product is located on foot or in a vehicle in order to pick up said reserved product.
7. The buyer always processes or transforms the delivery item for Hansgrohe. If the item is processed with other objects that do not belong to Hansgrohe, Hansgrohe shall become co-owner of the new item in the ratio of the value of the delivered item to the other processed objects at the time of processing. The same rules shall apply to the item produced through processing as for the delivered item subject to retention of title. If the item is processed, mixed or combined in a way that the buyer's item is to be considered as the main item, it is considered as agreed that the buyer assigns proportional co-ownership to Hansgrohe. The buyer shall assign the sole ownership or co-ownership resulting therefrom to Hansgrohe.

VIII. Claims for defects – period of limitation

1. The statutory regulations shall apply for the rights of the buyer in the event of material defects and defects of title unless otherwise determined below. The special statutory regulations for final deliveries of products to a consumer shall remain unaffected (supplier recourse in accordance with Sections 478, 479 BGB); however the regulations in Point X shall apply for compensating damages in the event of supplier recourse.
2. The buyer may only make claims for defects if it duly meets the statutory inspection and complaint obligations.
3. If a delivery item is defective, the buyer has the following rights:
 - a) Hansgrohe is obligated to rectify the fault and will do this at its own discretion by eliminating the defect through repair work or by delivering an item that is free from defects.
 - b) If the rectification of defects is unsuccessful, the buyer is entitled to withdraw from the agreement or reduce the purchase price. A rescission shall be ruled out if the breach of duty on the part of Hansgrohe is only minor in nature. The buyer shall also be entitled to claim compensation or reimbursement of expenses incurred in vain in the event of defects solely in accordance with the provisions of Point X.
 - c) Rectifying the fault involves neither enhancing the defective product nor incorporating a new or repaired product unless Hansgrohe was initially already obligated to incorporate a new or repaired product.
 - d) Hansgrohe shall bear the expenses incurred for examining and rectifying the defect, especially labour and material costs (not: expansion and integration costs as well as costs for transporting the product to the place where the fault is to be rectified) if a defect has actually occurred. Hansgrohe may otherwise request compensation from the buyer for the costs (especially examination and transportation costs) resulting from the unjustified request to rectify a fault unless the lack of a defect was not evident to the buyer.
 - e) The buyer must inform Hansgrohe of the time and facilities it requires for carrying out the repair work and replacement deliveries required by Hansgrohe. Hansgrohe is otherwise exempt from any liability for the resulting consequences. If the buyer requires the express deployment of a technician or for work to be carried out outside normal working hours for operational reasons which involve additional costs for Hansgrohe, it must bear the extra costs incurred as a result of this (e.g. overtime surcharges, travelling longer distances).
 - f) A warranty is provided for replacements and improvements to the same extent as for the original delivery item, however with a time limit until the end of the warranty period of the original delivery item.
4. The buyer is solely responsible for damage resulting from natural wear and tear, inappropriate or improper use, incorrect assembly or commissioning by the buyer or third party, incorrect or negligent handling, excessive use, unsuitable operating equipment or chemical, electrochemical or electrical influences provided that Hansgrohe is not culpable for this.
5. Deviating from Section 438 para. 1 no. 3 BGB, the general period of limitation for claims resulting from material and legal defects (warranty period) is one year following delivery. After the warranty period has expired, claims for defects shall no longer apply. Separate statutory regulations governing limitation (especially Sections 438 para. 1 no. 1 and 2, para. 3, 444, 479 BGB) shall remain unaffected. Compensation claims in accordance with Point X. become statute-barred solely in accordance with statutory provisions.

IX. Returns

1. Products delivered by Hansgrohe are not taken back as a rule unless the buyer is entitled to compensation (e.g. due to rescission in the event of a failed subsequent delivery).
2. If Hansgrohe is prepared to make an exception and take the product back, an appropriate fee (usually 25% of the net product value) is charged for this as part of an appropriate agreement. The transport risk and transportation costs are borne by the buyer.

General Terms and Conditions

X. Liability for compensation

1. Hansgrohe is liable for compensation in accordance with the statutory provisions unless otherwise stated below. In the event of breaches of duty – regardless of the legal reason – Hansgrohe shall be responsible for intent and gross negligence. Hansgrohe is only liable in the event of simple negligence:
 - a) for damages resulting from loss of life, physical injury or damage to health and
 - b) for damages resulting from the substantial infringement of important contractual obligations (obligations which must be fulfilled before the contract is executed properly and which the contractual partner may, as a matter of routine, trust that they shall be met); the liability in this case is however restricted to compensation for the typically foreseeable damage.
2. The above limitations of liability also apply in favour of the employers, employees, representatives and assistants of Hansgrohe. Only the statutory regulations apply for claims in accordance with the German Product Liability Act.
3. Exclusions or limitations of liability do not apply in so far as Hansgrohe has failed to disclose a fault with fraudulent intent or has provided a guarantee for the condition of an item.

XI. Rescission of the purchase agreement

1. If the purchase agreement is rescinded (e.g. due to one of the contractual parties withdrawing), the buyer is obligated to return the delivery item to Hansgrohe in advance regardless of any other development in accordance with the following clauses. Hansgrohe is entitled to collect the delivery item from the buyer's premises.
2. Hansgrohe may also request a reasonable payment from the buyer for the deterioration or destruction of the delivered item or for the delivered item, which is the risk and responsibility of the buyer, not being returned.
Hansgrohe may also request payment for the use of the delivered item if the value of the delivered item has reduced between the completion of its installation and its direct repossession in full by Hansgrohe. This decrease in value is calculated from the difference between the total price specified in the order and the present value as calculated from the sales proceeds or if a sale is not possible from the estimate of a sworn authorised expert.

XII. Assignment

The assignment of rights and / or the transfer of the buyer's obligations stated in the agreement are not permitted without the written approval of Hansgrohe. Section 354a of the Commercial Code (HGB) shall remain unaffected.

XIII. Export control regulations

1. The delivery items may be subject to the export control regulations of the Federal Republic of Germany, the European Union, the United States of America or other states.
2. If the delivered item is exported abroad at a later date, the buyer is responsible for complying with the statutory provisions.

XIV. Competent court and applicable law

1. The law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply to these general terms and conditions and the contractual relationship between the parties excluding international common law, especially UN Purchasing Law. The choice of law also applies to non-contractual obligations that are closely linked to this agreement. The scope and scale also determine the choice of law in accordance with statutory provisions.
2. Stuttgart (Germany) is agreed as the exclusive competent court for agreements with buyers who have their head office in a member state in the European Union. All disputes that cannot be mutually agreed upon arising from or relating to agreements with buyers who have their head office outside the European Union shall be settled finally in accordance with the arbitration regulations of the Deutsches Institut für Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit e.V. Bonn (DIS) with the exclusion of the normal legal process. The place of arbitration is Stuttgart, Germany. The procedural law of this place shall apply if the arbitration regulations do not contain any corresponding provisions. The arbitration proceedings are conducted in German. The court of arbitration may also decide on the validity of this arbitration agreement.

hansgrohe
pro.hansgrohe-int.com

hansgrohe ComfortZone test
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/comfortzone-test

Spare parts shop
spares.hansgrohe.com

Planning-Data
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/planning-data

Find out more about the hansgrohe world at <http://pro.hansgrohe-int.com>



Find hansgrohe online and on social media.



總門市：章記衛廚
地址：高雄市前金區中華三路166號
電話：07-2868111
信箱：service@cbk.tw



台南生活館：永昕衛廚
地址：台南市南區健康路二段213號
電話：06-2635899
信箱：service@ysbk.com.tw

